AUGUST 20¢

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY



For Freedom's Sake



Super Airport for Tomorrow's Busy Skyways

Can Soldiers
Conquer Fear
Amid Terrors
of Modern War?

Beat the Heat-Let Moving Air Cool Your Home PAGE HW 321

How Our Plane Carriers Have Met the Test of Global War

PAGE 110



It's bad news for enemy planes-this 90-millimeter anti-aircraft gun.

Here are a few notes for the record-time and place deleted.

A four-gun battery of these "nineties" brought down sixteen high-altitude bombers in twelve days.

"Body blow" was right!

Fisher is proud of this gun, although Fisher did not make all of it. Like most armament, it is a fine example of the cooperative spirit of American industry, with many manufacturers contributing to the finished product.

Army-Nacy "E" for its aheadof schedule tank production-

Perhaps Fisher's most notable contribution to this national effort is craftsmanship well directed. Precision men and precision methods help to give Fisher tanks, bombers, anti-aircraft guns and delicate aircraft instruments a technical plus. All the unusual crafts and special skills we have developed are trained on this target.

In war as in peace, craftsmanship is our goal. And we do our best to make the Fisher

name on armament mean an ace in the hole when the going gets tough,



WAY BACK IN 1940, THEY WERE RUNNING ON B.F. GOODRICH SYNTHETIC TIRES



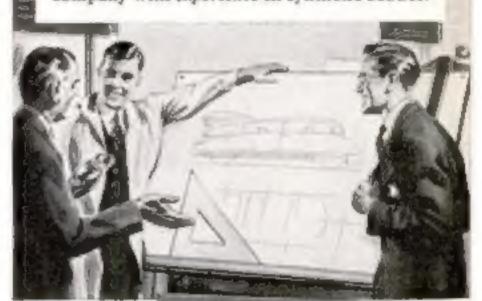
"Thousands of these three were sold then. One of my suppliers bought 'em... and so did scores of other companies. Private car owners, too. It proved that synthetic was okay!" This grocer knows—for Standard Brands put B. F. Goodrich tires (in which more than half the rubber was synthetic) on company cars. Some of these tires ran for more than 30,000 miles. This was the greatest tire test ever made.



Your War Bonds help to pay for the synthetic rubber used by our armed forces. Jeeps run on it, fighter planes land on it, and guns move on it. Synthetic rubber is used in self-sealing fuel tanks for planes, too. That's why everybody can't have synthetic rubber tires now.



What the tuture has in store for new car buyers, we can't say. But tires seem likely to be made wholly or partly of synthetic. Wise buyers will look for the tire that has been proved. And they'll get it from B. F. Goodrich, the company with experience in synthetic rubber.



LISTEN TO JOSEPH C. HARSCH

OVER THE COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM EVERY NIGHT, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY

> Inside information by a man who has lived where the news is being made







Popular Science Monthly for August, 1943, Volume 143, Number 2, Published monthly at 233 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. T., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Entered as second-class matter Nec. 23, 1948, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio, Yearly subscriptions to the United States, \$2.00.



UNE great American army is still open for enlistments! It's the all-important army of trained men - whose specialized knowledge and skill are helping to win the war today, and will play a vital role in the victory world of tomorrow!

You still have time to join these "industrial rangers." Even if you're over 38 or over 50! - training will make you a better fighter on the production front, and will fit you for a better job when peace comes.

You can get your training as thousands of business and industrial leaders got theirs - by studying a low-cost I. C. S. Course in your spare time, at home! 400 business and technical subjects to choose from - one, or a combination of several, will fit you for greater success.

Mail this coupon for complete information on L.C.S. textbooks, teaching methods and personalized instruction.

Mail coupon and we will send you free sample lesson in Shop Practice.

SPECIAL

TUITION RATES

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7658-K SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me booklet and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- Air Brake Air Conditioning Airplane Drafting Architectural Drafting Architecture Auto Engine Tune-up Auto Technician Aviatino | Aviation Mechanic epmat IT 684 TOTAL
- Boilermaking Bridge Engineering Chemistry [] Coal Mining Civil Engineering

Concrete Engineering

- Accounting □ Advertising Bookkeeping Business Correspondence Business Management Civil Service Cartooning
 - Advanced Dressmaking

 Foods and Cookery

Name....

- TECHNICAL AND Contracting and Building Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Marine Engines
 ☐ Mechanical Drafting
 ☐ Mechanical Engineering Diesel Engines Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Mine Foreman

 Navigation | Patternmaking

 Plantics | Planting

 Public Works Engineering Fleetrician Destrical Maintenance Foundryman | Heating Heat Treatment of Metals | Radio, General Highway Engineering House Planning Industrial Metallurgy Locomotive Engineer Machinist Inspector
 - BUSINESS COURSES Ordlege Preparatory Commercial Componental Blustrating Cost Accounting
 - ☐ First Year Collage
 ☐ Foretmanship ☐ Fren
 ☐ Good English
 ☐ High School
 ☐ Managing Men at Work C. P. Accounting
 - HOME ECONOMICS COURSES D Home Dressmaking Professional Dreamaking and Designing

- FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES
- Sanitary Engineering Sheet Metal Work Ship Draiting Shop Practice Steam Electric | Steam Engineer Steam Fitting Structural Drafting Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Telegraphy | Telephony Textile Designing Toolmaking | Tool Design Radio Operating
 Hadio Servicing
 R. R. Section Foreman
 R. R. Section Foreman
 R. R. Signalman | Refrigeration | Woolen Manufacturing
 - Railway Postal Clerk
 Salesmanship
 Secretarial Врациь Showcard and Sign Lettering Traffic Management
- [] Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Catering

Present Position. City.....State Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada British residents send coupon to L. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. S., England

Pulp and Paper Making

☐ Feench

CRYSTIAN INDEX

POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 143 NO. 2

Mechanics & Handicraft

A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS for AUGUST, 1943

News

Soldiers Learn How to Conquer Fear	49
British Barrage-Balloon Secrets	58
Catching Birds with a Paintbrush	61
What Are the Facts About Radar?	66
World's Greatest Airport	74
Teamwork Wins Air Battles	82
America Has a Corner on Helium	89
Why Our Bombsight Is So Deadly	92
Tojo Meets a Wildcat	96
Decoy Guns Trick the Enemy	102
Diamonds by the Ton	106
The Flat-Top Carries On	110
Pillbox Destroyer	118
Steel Doubles for Brass	124

Automobiles

Postwar Jobs for Jeeps	101
Bad Bearings Sabotage Your Engine	128
Gus Wilson's Model Garage	132
Trouble-Shooting Under Fire	135
Ideas for Motorists	131

Home and Workshop

Keeping Your House Cool	1
Outdoor Games You Can MakeHw 33	12
Red Cross Dressing Folder	18
Reinforced Corner Joints	14
Finishing Unpainted Furniture	18
Using the Modern Shaper	5
Photos Shot in Natural Light	0
Experimenting with Silicon	8
Resonance in Tuned Circuits	1
(Continued on sale 6)	

(Continued on page 6)

OUR COVER
photograph is a
Kodachrome of
a demolition engineer—one of
the men who
will blast a path
for the advance
into Hitler's
Europe, In this
action shot be is
using a small
portable mag-



neto to set off a charge of TNT. Armed with satchels of high explosive, such artists in destruction will be in the vanguard of invasion, helping to smash enemy installations, block counterattacks by hostile tanks, and reduce fortifications by direct assault. Photo by courtesy of Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. The aluminum ink used in the background of the cover design was on hand before Pearl Harbor and could not be converted to war-industry use.

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES: Fred O. Newman, news editor; Alden P. Armagnac, B. T. Richards, Harry Samuels, Michele de Santis, Don Romero, Bernard Wolle, Jack O'Brine, Mary O'Connor, J. Harold Hawkins, Jean Ackermann.

ART ASSOCIATES. Stewart Rouse. Wayn Smith, William Patrick.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris, Robert F. Smith.

Published monthly at 350 Fourth Avenue, New York Godfrey Hammond, President and Tressurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Charles McLendon, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1919, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class motier at Dayton, Ohio, Entered as second-class at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1943, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and the Pan American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its passessions, \$2.00; Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3.00. Subscribers Subscribera must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address.



A LOT GOING ON IN THIS PICTURE— AND A LOT GOING ON IN INDUSTRY

It's hig, dramatic. You can see it. But you can't see the idea that made it.

You can't photograph ideas. But they win wars. They make jobs. They make prosperity. They make well-being.

They used to come as a revelation once in a while, almost like a miracle to an individual. Now, there are teams that insure them.

Groups that keep ideas flowing. People who know how to dip into the wealth of nature for what they need.

They are scientists. They work together in laboratories.

They are working at the Bell Telephone Laboratories. Thousands of them. This is the biggest industrial laboratory in the world. Once its work was all telephone. To help your voice reach any one, anywhere. Easily, quickly, at low cost. Now it's war. Day and night, Seven days a week.

Our fighting men see the results of American research every day.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Help the war by making only vital calls to war-busy centers. That's more and more essential every day.





Contents [CONTINUED]

Aviation

Mechanics Talk with Their Hands	54
Advice for Stranded Flyers	57
Kit Eases Jungle Landings	57
Skip Bombing Sinks Axis Ships	60
Helicopters Escort Convoys	60
Ship-Towed Gliders Spot Subs	60
New Tires for Planes	65
How Far Can Flyers See?	72
Plane Spots Sunken Ship	72
Block-Buster Bombs	78
British Whirlwind Fighter	78
Aerial-Photography Trainer	80
Dead Reckoning Taught on Ground.	80
Aerial Time Bombs	104
Armor for Bomber Crews	104

Facts and Ideas

Mobile Unit Distills Salt Water	55
Magnets from Iron Powder	56
Zippered "Casualty" Suits	65
Watertight Packaging Tested	65
Raising Vegetables Under Glass	71
How Marines Keep Afloat	73
Underwater Tunnel Built Ashore	79
All-in-One Cardboard Splint	81
Skull Plates Made to Measure	88
Navy Speeds Chain Making	94
Rescue Kits Dropped Like Bombs	95
Booby-Trap Whistle Blows Up	105
Goggle-Cleaning Stations	120
Photo Print Made with TNT	122
Front-Line X-Ray Saves Lives	123

Inventions

Radio Sewing Machine	56
Electronic Adjustable-Speed Drive	56
Wind Washes Soldier's Clothes	72
Gauge Sets Rifle Sights	88
Plastic Contact Optical Lenses	88
Suits Keep Out Poison Gas	105
Iris Sights for Rifles	105
Current Tester, Fuse Puller	120
Easy-Reading Mechanic's Scale	120
Automatic Rivet Injector	120
Nineteenth-Century Inventions	121
Portable Power Chain Saw	122
(Continued on page 8)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The emberia of this magnaine treat ast be reprinted without permission. The editors are not responsible for emailetted contributions, and cannot guarantee the return of such material or insure against its loss. Contributions not accompanied by sufficient postage will not be returned. In presenting numerous stories of new products of applied science, Popular Science Monthly does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or emerical producing them. To avoid liability for patent infringement, renders should investigate before making, using or offering for sale any of the devices, machines, or procuses described; Popular Science Monthly extens for stock-selling schemes to never authorized.

NEW WPB ORDER MAY ENTITLE YOU TO WORLD'S FINEST ANTI-FREEZE

The War Production Board, by its recent Limitation Order, has prohibited the sale of "Prestone" anti-freeze for use in passenger cars, station wagons and taxis. The purpose of the order is to free for more essential uses the supply of ethylene glycol base anti-freeze left over by the armed forces.

IF YOU'RE ELIGIBLE-GET YOURS NOW

War supply hazards being what they are, the prudent operator will lay in his next winter's supply of "Prestone" anti-freeze right now, this summer. This is the one way you can be absolutely sure of having an adequate supply when the cold weather starts.

SAME PRODUCT

AS ALWAYS



IF YOU OWN A DELIVERY

truck or service fleet, the order

makes you eligible for the all-win-ter protection of "Prestone" anti-freeze. Put it in and stop worrying

about winter breakdowns and the shortage of replacement parts.

"Prestone" anti-freeze can help



IF YOU OWN A BUS

you keep war workers on a war schedule, Special ingredients in "Prestone" anti-freeze protect against sust, corrosion-a protection against parts replacement.



IF YOU OWN A TRACTOR

working either for industry or for America's vast farming program, you can insure it against winter with "Prestone" anti-freeze. The same applies to stationary engines and all construction equipment.

IF YOU OWN A TRUCK,

you are eligible for "Prestone" anti-freeze to keep essential wheels moving. No need to idle your engine during winter stops to avoid freeze-up —"Prestone" anti-freeze saves you precious gasoline!

The words "Eveready" and "Prestone" are registered trade marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.

Unit of Union Carbids and Carbon Corporation

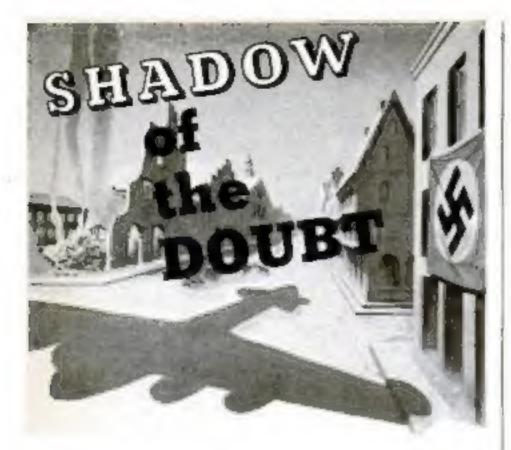
UEC

PROTECTS AGAINST RUST AND CORROSION!

It can't evaporate or boil away!

ONE SHOT LASTS ALL WINTER YOU'RE SAFE AND YOU KNOW IT! It creates no fire hazard!

TRADE WARE



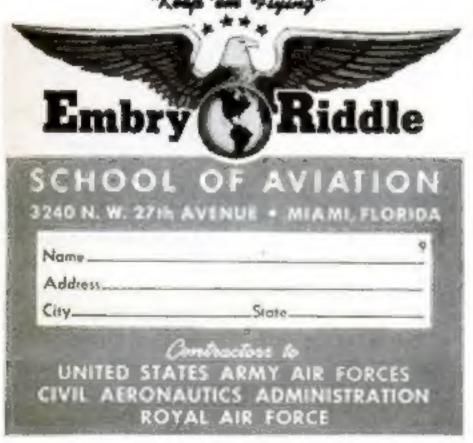
The haunting spectre of 1918 — apprehension — uncertainty — fear — these are the nocturnal and daylight ghosts transported ever increasingly on wings of death and destruction to the far corners of the Axis. The pulse of their engines throbs the monotonous compelling chant, "You can't win — you can't win — you can't win." Yet, Victory is not an easy, assured thing. We must still pay for it with blood, sweat, and tears. If you are not yet in some phase of the War Effort — step wasting America's time!

SPECIALIST TRAINING COURSES FOR WOMEN (Age 18-40)

Radio code, radio maintenance, instrument technician, aircraft drafting and design, Link trainer instructors.

Send for our free beautifully illustrated 24 page booklet giving details of our aviation specialist courses. Address Dept. 9.
BUY MORE WAR BONDS

"Kong 'om Glying"



Contents (CONTINUED)

Craftwork

Toy-Bird Nursery Plaque HW	325
Table Lamp from Glass Bottle	336
Hourglass Has Plastic Frame	342
Catchall for a Man's Bureau Hw	342
Doubledecker Tidbit Tray Hw	343
Glove Box Has Splined Joints Hw	347
Towline Glider Built of Pine Hw	378
Wooden Initial Book Ends Hw	384

Electrical

Resonance in Tuned Circuits Hw 3	171
Test Panel from Junked Parts Hw 3	74
Lock Clamps for Radio Tubes	76
Lamp Bulb Prolongs Tube Life Hw 3	76
Insulators Serve as Markers Hw 3	76
Realigning Trimmer Condensers Hw 3	77

Home Building

Winter-Summer Window Frames, Hw 3	182
Mail Boxes Made of Plastic Hw 3	82
Fiber Trash Receptacles	183
Wallpaper Comes Prepasted Hw 3	183
Paper Paint-Can Containers Hw 3	183

Miscellaneous

Keeping Your House Cool Hw 321	
Homemade Air Conditioner Hw 324	
Service Man's Record Book nw 327	•
Amusing Candy Cannon Favor ww 336	į
Red Cross Dressing Folder hw 338	,
Lamp Shade Covers Flowerpot Hw 352	
Labels Made of Adhesive Tape Hw 353	
How Surface Tension Acts Hw 366	
Experimenting with Silicon Hw 368	,
Versatile Household Wax	
Insecticide Used on Screens	
Adapter for Photomicrographs Hw 384	

Now Shop Ideas

Turning a Cup Center Punch Hw	354
Wooden Pulleys for V-Belts HW	
Pins Replace Blocks on Trucks HW	354
Using the Modern Shaper Hw	355
How to Keep Shop Data Handy Hw	359
V-Belt Made of Spliced Rope Hw	359

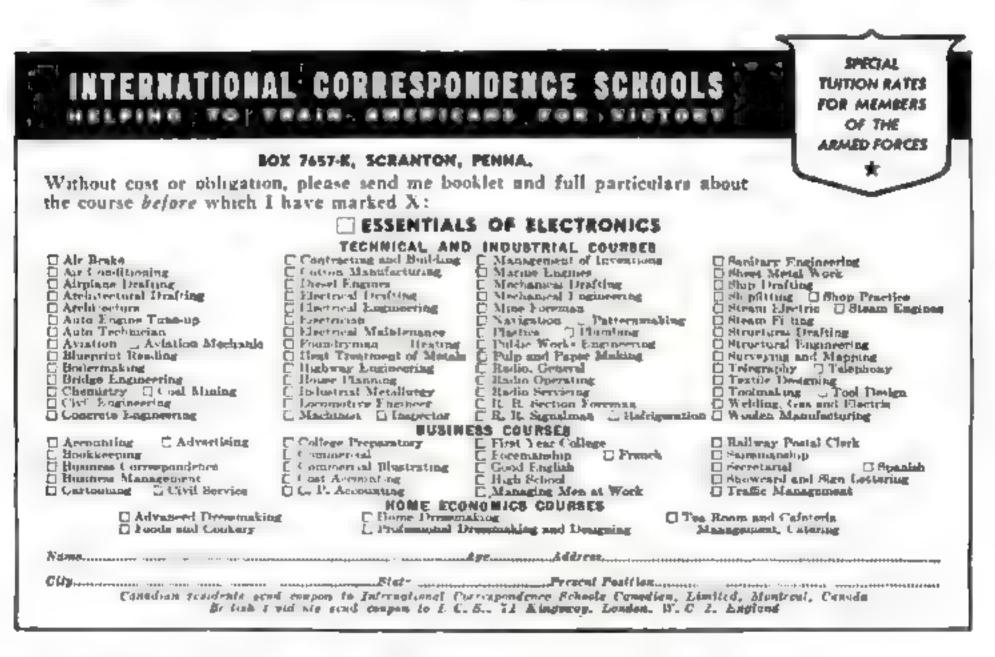
Outdoors

Making Your Own Outdoor Games Hw 332 Homemade Dolly for Boats..... Hw 335 (Continued on page 10)

Cappingmed min

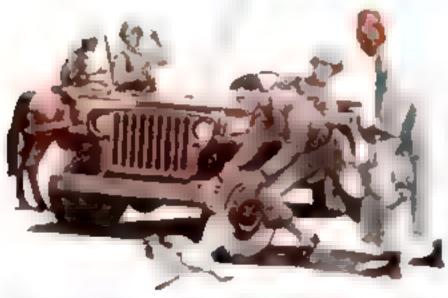
Hold a new world in your hands!

- Electronic tubes are figuring in every battle of this war. Peace will find us in a new World of Electronics as secret wartime applications are turned to new uses revolutionizing all our ways of living.
- The future applications of electronics in industry literally are limitless. The trained man holding an electronic tube actually is holding a whole new world in his hands.
- The appeal of electronics is to men of vision and imagination. If it appeals to you, lose no time in joining those forward-lookers who are studying electronics today. You can study the new I.C.S. Course in the Essentials of Electronics in your spare time at low cost.
- Mark and mail the coupon—it's your reservation for a well-paid, responsible place in tomorrow's greater industrial world.





are used in the majority of Jeeps all over the world. Like your own car this spectacular little package of synamite gots its best performance and greatest dependability with Champions.



Transportation and mobility of our armed forces, their equipment and supplies are the keys to success in battle. Dependability is the one indispensable quality which every vehicle must have. Dependability is the one quality above all others characteristic of Champion Spack Plugs. This dependability in active duty on every front—on land, water and in the air, is a matter of daily record a source of great pride to us.

Your car is a primary family asset and one to be conserved and preserved as such. Spark plugs are a primary source of its efficiency and economy. Cared for-inspected and tested regularly-they will help you to get maximum mileage from every gallon of your gas ration, and to keep your en-gine smooth and efficient. Neglected they can cause hard starting, rough engine performance, and rob you of gas mileage. Be a mileage miser take advantage of the spark plug testing and cleaning service offered by your Champion Dealer.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

Contents ICONTINUEDI

How to Keep Canvas Decks Taut, hw 335 Oil Cans Give Boat Buoyancy.... Hw 335

Photography

Photos Shot in Natural Light.... nw 360 Cardboard Disk Protects Lens.... Hw 362 Handy Close-Up View Finder Hw 364 Keeping Exposure Records..... Hw 364 How to Store Paper Developer... Hw 364 Retouching Stand from Adapter, nw 365

Shop Data

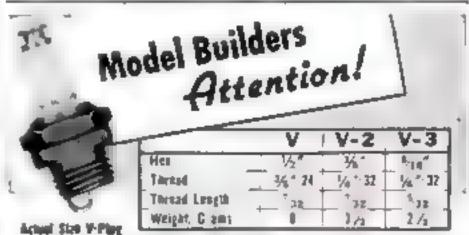
Wiring Convenience Outlets..... Hw 341 How to Free Binding Doors Hw 346

The Handy Man

How to Use Your Garden Tools .. Hw 329 Making Beckeeping Equipment. Hw 340 Finishing Unpainted Furniture . . . kw 348 Keeping Garden Hose Straight ... Rw 353 Fitting a Handle to a Scythe.....ww 380 Hot Water for Farm Kitchens hw 381 Post Secured to Cement Floor ... Hw 381

Woodworking

Half Turnings Frame Mirror.... hw 328 Table Bookshelf with Drawers... nw 337 Reinforced Corner Joints..... ... xw 344 Wood Moldings Made by Hand... Hw 347



Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillment sealed. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One-piece construction.

TOLEDO, OHIO SPARK PLUG COMPANY



J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Instituto Established 26 Years

1 Trained

to PROVE I can Train You at Home in Spare Time to

MAIL the Coupon for a FREE lesson from my Radio Course. It shows how NR L. trains you for Radio at home in spare time. And with this Sample Leason I.1 send my 64-page illustrated book, Win Rich Rewards in Radio, It describes many fascinating jobs Radio offers, tells how you can train for them at home in spare time.

More Radio Technicians and Operators New Make \$50 a Week Than Ever Before

More Make \$50 a Work Then Ever Before There's a big shortage of capable Radio Technicians and Operators because so many have joined the Army and Navy. Fixing Radios pays better now than for years With new Radios out of production, lixing old sets, which were formerly traded in, adds greatly to the normal number of servicing jobs.

Breach as my Sassens, Astat in and Foil e Radio Ship Ratio and other communications branches are acceptabled for Operat to and Foil e Radio Ship Ratio and there exists a first hand to retain a first and the second to telephore and when it will be an easy to get started in this fascina ing first the hand better a first and capable and woman Radio fort clean and first trained personnel And think of the NIW is Telephon. Frequency Modulation, Frest the annual other Radio date symmetry Foil elements in the act of opportunity for elements in the act of the a elimination's pass up.

Many Segiments Seen Make \$5, \$10

a Week Extra in Spare Time

There a protectly an obtesturally right in your
re a beckered to make motive in spare time factoring
to him I I give you the training that him started
netrests of NRI students making \$5, \$12 a
work extra within a few months after energing

The SRI 4 source on the present market for trebto a backet and determs. It has been tred tested
descriped, perfected disring the 25 years we have
the leaching Radio.

Find Out What N.R.L. Can Do for YOU MALE out Park NAW for First Nample Leason and 64 page it intrated book You'll see the many farchasting jobs Radio offers and how YOU can train at home if you want to home you'll can train at home if you want to home you repeat the in Compan of week in an envelope of David on E penny postall J. E. SMITH, President Doot, 1887) National Radio Institute Washington 2. D.C.





Francis (top Blustration) Employ

as operators installation insigmen to the last bat in steady, we lead to the last bat in steady, we lead to the last bat in the last batter from the last batter b

Hail Coupon Now! 000 18 18414 AT BOME 480

These Men Industries 43 PROPERTY. 15 to \$10 a Week in Space Time Lancau I In a war a M Nich, ped 1976 P 4 1 49 4 4 9 Dulback R Eleutenant in Bignat Corps 4 41 1 Extro Pay In Army, Novy, Too 0 -

ares f g nor - s to r sers ra c m Sers co mon o m

To sery growth

to ed.



Dear Bill:

I'm the guy up front

This is the outfit for an old oyole fani I thought I knew motorcycles, but the Army's teaching me plenty!

I'm riding an Indian -- as usual. What a machine! Our operations course is plenty tough but Indian's got the guts to take it -- and for easy handling and safety, give me Indian any day!

Incidentally, Indian's got some swell new improvements. It'll be a really great machine to ride when this war's over. Regards to the gang:

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



BUY WAR BONDS NOW * * TO BUY AN INDIAN LATER * *

Coming Next Month

INVASION is paced by the fort-busters, specially trained destruction engineers who use TNT, flame, and naked valor to blast a path through formidable steel-and-concrete defensive works. Read about these demolstion men and the tricks they have up their camouflaged sleeves for shattering the ramparts of Hitler's shaky "Fortress Europe."

WHERE WILL YOU LIVE AFTER THE WAR? In a modern, prefabricated house with every comfort and convenience for streamlined living, according to Carl T. Sigman and William J. Ward, Jr. They give you a preview of the home you will receive as a by-product of the war when arms plants turn their machines to the tasks of peace.

SMALL CARVING MOTORS lend themselves admirably to precision woodworking, with the aid of easily built stands. How these stands are made and used for such jobs as rabbeting, routing, and veining is told in an article that will delight any woodworker. Even in the building of full-sized furniture, the small motor or flexible shaft can perform valuable service.

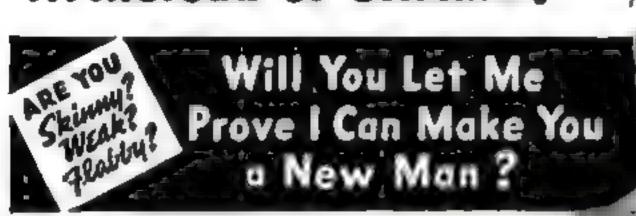
"THAT FORK-TAILED DEVIL" is the way German pilots bitterly describe our P-38 fighter plane. On every front of the war, the Axis has learned to respect this queer-looking, fast Lockheed job. You'll want to know the history of the P-38 and the features of design and construction that have made it a telling factor in the war in the air.

NATURE'S BLITZKRIEG, the lightning, isn't nearly the formidable thing it used to be. Experiments with man-made thunderbolts, and other research, have revealed hitherto unknown facts about its behavior, with the result that vital power lines and munitions plants can now be protected effectively against sabotage from the sky.

NO RATION COUPONS are required for the enjoyment of the great outdoors, but careful planning and preparation are necessary if your camping trip is to be comfortable and pleasant. Jack Hazzard gives some practical suggestions on equipment and technique for anything from a short like to a lengthy sojourn in the wilder-

How to Make YOUR Body Bring You FAME

... Instead of SHAME!



KNOW what it means to have the kind of body that people pity' Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 fbs.! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim, I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only Wall-P-ALTYP only HALF-ALIVE

But later I discovered the secret that turned me into "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man," And now I'd like to prove to you that the same system can make a NEW MAN of YOU"

What Dynamic Tension Will Do For You

I don't care how old or young you are or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your ares and flex it I can add SOLID MISCLE to your biceps—yes, on each south dubis-quick time! Only 15 minutes a day-right in your own home-is all the time I ask of you! And there's no cost if I fail

I can broaden your shoulders. strengthen your back deve on your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE I can add inches to your chost give you a vice-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful I can shoot new strength into your old backbone exercise those inner organs help you cram your body so full of pep, visor and red-blooded vitality that you won t feel there a even "standing room left for weakness and that into feetingl Before I get through with you I il have your whole frame 'measured to a mice new beautiful suit

Only 15 Minutes A Day

No "ife " "ands" or "maybes " Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful Muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others wak off with the prettiest girls best Jobs, etc.? Then write for details, about "Passania Traslas" and learthow Lean make you a healthy learn how I can make you a healthy confident, powerful HE MAN

"Dynamic Tenson" is un entire-

ly NATURAL method. Only 15 min-utes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results— and it a actually fun. Dysemic Testion does the work.

"Dynamic Tention!" That's the ticket The identical network method that I myself developed to change my body from the ecrawny, skinny-chasted weaking I was at 17 to my present super-man physique' Thou-sands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens my way. I give you so gadgets or contraptions to fool with When you have learned to develop your strength through "Dynamic Tentral through "Dynamic Tentral muscle makers You simply utilize the DORMANT muscle power in your own body—watch it increase and mustiply line real, solid LIVE and multiply into real, solid LIVE

My method—"Pynamic Trasian" will turn the trick for you No theory—every exercise is practical And, man, so easy! Spend only 13 rainutes a day in your own home From the very start you'll be using the control of the c my method of Openwie Tension" a most unconsciously every minute of the day—we king, bending over, etc —to BUILD MUSCLE and VI-YTLLIAT

"EVERLASTING HEALTH AND STRENGTH"

in it I talk to you in straight-from-thethoulder language Packed with inspiradonel pictures of myself and pupils-felows who became NEW MEN in strength, my way. Let me show you what I belped

THEM do See what I can do for YOU For a real thrill, send for this book today AT ONCE CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 18, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.



"The World e Most Perfectly Developed Man." As he looks today. from actual untouched snap-

Mail Coupon For My

CHARLES ATLAS. 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of Describ Tra-ples will help make a New M o of me give me a to alth, bushy tendy and big muscle development Send me your free book. Evertheling Health and Strength

(Please print or write plasm) :

Address

I beek here if upder 18 for Booklet A

IN A TAPERED ROLLER BEARING



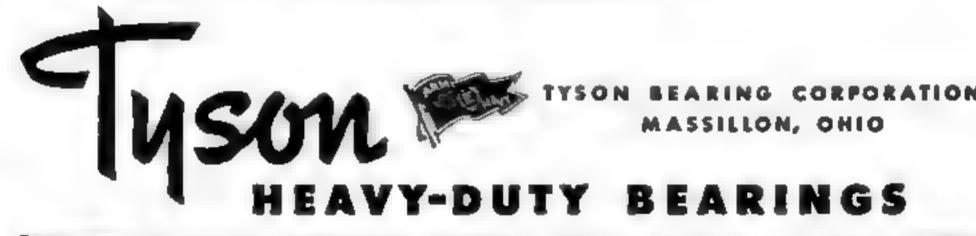
When a job calls for a bearing of extra capacity and life, call on Tyson Cageless. Where loads are heavy and the going is tough, use Tyson, the "All-Rolls" Bearing.

In a tapered roller bearing, rolls carry the load. Thanks to improved design, Tyson has more load-carrying rolls.

These extra rolls mean greater capacity...longer bearing his...maximum rigidity.

Tyson "All-Rolls" Bearings are interchangeable with tapered roller bearings of lesser capacity and shorter life.

For every heavy-duty application, ask for Tyson. It pays.



Tysen Products also include precision parts for America's airplane engines



_turn their binoculars this way !

IN a wave-tossed rubber raft, survivors from a lost plane count ahead: How many more days will food and water last? Count back: How many days have they drifted—away from possible rescue? Count their chances to live!

Then - so far off, it can hardly be identified as one of our own a single plane.

Saved? Not yet!... Only with binoculars could the men in the plane possibly see them.

Those on the raft, fliers themselves, know that. Fear that those up there who are using binoculars are too intent on sighting their objective to spot that tiny raft.

If so, their frantic waving is as futile as their shouts, and only prayers can belp. "Please, Lord! Turn their hinoculars this way!"

Every minute, every day and night, our menuse lanceulars to save lives, uncover ambushes, warn of submarines, sight enemy accorate.

Wherever your boy is, binoculars are keeping watch — helping him and his comrades to destroy our enemies, and hasten Victory.

THESE FIGHT 7001... Universal is one of the few manufacturers making binoculars

for the Army, Navy and Marines, and the United Nations. It has pioneered in ingenious new methods of production and assembly of lenses, prisms and preci-

of them significant contributions to America's future leadership in this highly specialized field, remember your please to pur was south, and life of 10 fits



Makers of Procision Photographic and Optical Instruments . Peacetime Manufacturers of Cinemaster, Mercury, Corsair Cameras



Calling Dr. Nostradamus! You're Wanted in Congress

IN THE "Readers Say" for June there is a reference to the prophet Nostradamus, and to a previous reference which was supposed to have appeared in your February issue. I am



secretary to a member of the House of Representatives and I am very much interested in the prophecies of Nostradamus. I went carefully through the February issue, but was unable to find this article. Can you enlighten me as to the correct issue?—C. S. G., Washington, D. C.

We printed not an article but a letter which we received on the predictions of the famous Dr. Nostrudamus. This letter, which is one of several that we have published on this subject, appears on page 18 of the February issue.—Ed.

Mail Carrier Converts Ford to Half-Track

I would like to call your attention to a novel vehicle built by a mail carrier in northern Illinois. This vehicle has been built to travel over winter snows and through spring mud. Nicknamed the "Snow Bird." it consists of a Ford sedan on which a wheel has been placed in front of, and in back of, each rear wheel, so that there are three rear wheels on either side. Each set of three wheels is equipped with a tractor tread, the front wheels remaining as they are, so that the whole thing looks very similar to an Army half-track. Protruding a little ahead of the front wheels, and suspended a few inches off the ground, are a pair of skis-one near the inside rim of each front wheel. The "Snow Bird" can attain a speed of 40 miles an hour, can climb snow drifts four and five feet deep, and can slosh through knee-deep mud. I am bringing it to your attention as I believe some of your readers may be interested to know of such a device.—F. L. S., Decatur, Ill.

Navy Welder Sweats Over a Melting Point

I am a first-class metalsmith and have been in the Navy for seven years, during which time I've done a great deal of electric and oxyacetylene welding. Now I have a problem that I would like to have some metallurgist among your readers solve for me. The melting point of tin is 450 degrees F., and that of lead is 621 degrees F Yet it is possible to combine the two and make an alloy with a melting point that is even lower than that of tin. This alloy, containing 31 percent lead and 69 percent tin, has a melting point of only 356 degrees F., or 94 degrees lower than tin's. Can any of your readers explain this curious phenomenon? Also I would like to know what is the melting point of an alloy made up of lead and tin in equal parts? No two authorities seem to agree on this question?—A. M., MI/C, U.S. S. Dixie, 7th Division, c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.

A mixture of 50 percent tin and 50 percent lead melts at 128 degrees F., according to the Smithsonian Physical Tables. As to your other question, we suggest you query the National Bureau of Standards who, we understand, are full of explanations for such curious phenomena.—Ed.

Swimmers Are Warned Not To Bump Their Heads

As a smoots student of physics, I was amazed to hear a neighbor of mine state that the Titanic (the famous ship which piled

up on an iceberg some years ago) had not sunk to the bottom of the ocean but to only a few feet below the surface because of its many airtight compartments. It is my neighbor's contention that this great ship is still floating around at this slight depth. I would like you to publish this so that



physicists and scientists can clarify this problem once and for all.—E. C. H., Pittsford, N. Y.



War Is a Skill Our Sons Must Learn

Every American soldier fights with courage and self-sacrifice. But these alone do not win wars. War also demands high technical skill because it is a struggle not only of men against men, but also of machine against machine—tanks, planes, battleships. Without training in the use of these instruments of war, soldiers today are without weapons!

One weapon in this war—the airplane—calls for more personal skill than any other. And one of the most critical phases in a pilot's training is his step-by-step transition from primary trainers to combat planes. These steps cannot be abrupt, yet time demands that they be swift. Therefore, along with the relative stability and safety required in a training plane, Fairchild engineered into its trainers certain definite

characteristics of the combat plane. Thus, they get a pilot ready for his second step while teaching him the first!

Fairchild training planes—primary trainers, bomber crew trainers and gunnery trainers—are being used on United Nations training fields throughout the western hemisphere. They are powered by Fairchild Ranger aircraft engines. They reflect the 20 crowded years which Fairchild engineers have devoted to "creating the plane for the purpose." The "touch of tomorrow" in Fairchild engineering indicates courage to try new things. We shall need many new things to further prosecute this war against our resourceful enemies. Fairchild has quite a number on the way—to add to those already on its record!

FAIRCHILD

ENGINE AND AIRPLANE CORPORATION

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK

Ranger Aircraft Engines Division Farmingdale, L. L. Fairchild Aircraft Division Hagerstown, Md. . . . Burlington, N. C. Doramold Division New York, N. Y.

WANTED..

POSTWAR PROBLEMS

A world-famous machine tool builder with good management, high-caliber sales organization, field engineers and service men. skilled labor, modern machines, new plants, and adequate capital is

WIDE OPEN FOR POSTWAR MANUFACTURING IDEAS

FOR 63 years, since 1880, we have built exclusively turret lathes and high precision small tools used on turret lathes. These products have won us a world-wide reputation as leaders in the machine tool field.

The turret lathe is a key tool for war production. To serve our country and its allies, we went all out for war, increasing manpower, plant space and equipment. Our output rose to many times that of normal needs. We have far more productive potential than we need if we return to normal operations after victory. But we would prefer to utilize the assets we have built up in machines and men—and women.

Therefore, a postwar planning committee has been set up and given authority to consider anything and everything which can use our manufacturing and marketing facilities. We are interested in ideas for improved machinery, or new machines for industry, business, homes, farms, or transportation. Perhaps we can build and market the complete machine or you may want us only to build parts and units because we may do it better or at lower cost. Maybe it isn't a machine—it may be a device or instrument for science or entertainment that requires precision parts.

Any idea or proposal brought to us will be given the protection and courteous and confidential consideration which you have a right to expect from a reputable company. We suggest that you first give us as much information as you can in a letter. Our reply will tell you if it appears to our mutual interest to arrange a meeting—if not, we will tell you why not and perhaps suggest some alternative action. Address Postwar Planning Committee—

THE WARNER & SWASEY CO.

Cleveland, Obio



He's in Hot Water Even When There Isn't Any

THERE are so many uses for old X-ray film when they have been cleaned that I am



wondering if any readers know of a faster way of cleaning than that of soaking them in hot water. It so happens, in fact, that I seldom have even hot water, and so I am put to a lot of trouble cleaning the film. If anyone has a solution, I wish he would pass it along.— J. A. K., Nashville, Tenn.

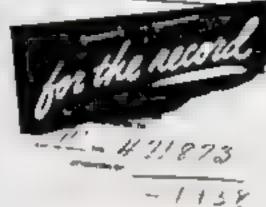
His Old Flashlight Cells Get a New Lease on Life

I Nort in your February issue a request from S. G. of Philadelphia, Pa., as to what use he can make of his 50 burned-out flashlight batteries. He might be interested in my method of recharging, I simply punch a small hole in the side of the battery and then let the cell soak in water for about 10 minutes. I then dry it off, put a piece of adhesive tape over the hole, and the battery is ready for use again.—R. G., Newark, N. J.

Doesn't Smoke, Drink, or Lie Down in Tar

Once a month you cost me a night's sleep, for every time your magazine appears on the newsstands I sit up all night reading the issue from cover to cover. But it's worth it. However, those wiseacres in "Readers Say" give me a pain in the neck, especially when they start explaining why it is that a dog always turns around a few times before lying down. Ever since I was knee-high to a grasshopper I have known that a dog, in turning around, is merely surveying his proposed napping place to make sure that there are no sharp objects to puncture his hide or some substance like tar to injure his coat. You never see a dog's coat soiled by something he has carelessly laid down in. Also, he has too much self-respect to injure his insides by drinking alcohol or smoking cigarettes.-A. C. W., Savannah, Ga.

-they couldn't be made so Auto-Lite made them



and the department contact which expended the last

WAR DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE

April 17, 1942

Corcoran-Brown Lamp Division, Electric Auto Lite Company, Cincinnati, Ohio

Gentlemen:

The Ordnance Department is deeply appropriative of the extraordinary work does by the Corooran-brown Lasp Division of the Electric Auto Lite Company in accomplishing the practical production of artillery cartridge cases from steel.

This problem has been looked upon for many years as one of unusual difficulty. Its solution under the stress of the necessities of the Mar indicates the finest type of ingenuity, ability and unselfish patriotism.

The Ordnance Department compliments most highly the Company, its President and its entire personnel for this important contribution to the War effort.

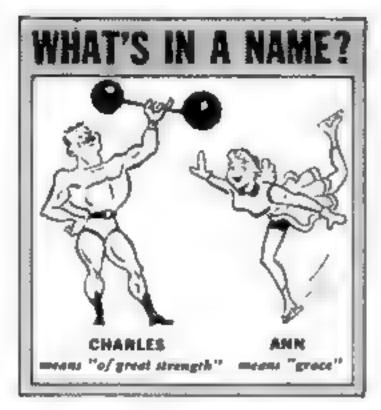
Sincerely yours,

Major General, Chief of Ordnance.

ing for America's Armed Forces on land, sea and in the air. Much of this production has required original research and development; as in the making of steel cartridge cases.

The 26 great manufacturing divi- The first successful steel carsions of Auto-Lite are produc- tridee case was made by Auto-Lite's Corcoran-Brown Division, fired at the Aberdeen (Maryland) Proving Grounds, October, 1941. The process, now used by 47 shell case fabricators, is estimated to save 400,000,000 pounds of copper a year.

TOLEDO, ONO THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY SARNIA, ONTARIO

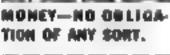


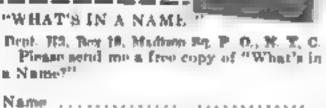
You'll be surprised at the meanings of some of your friends' names. Have fun looking them up in "WHAT'S IN A NAME?" — the new cartoon-illustrated book that everybody's talking about.

The Ethyl Corporation would like to send you this fascinating booklet free because we think it will help you to remember our name and what it means:

"ETHYL is a trade mark name. It stands for antiknock fluid made only by the Ethyl Corporation, Oil companies put Ethyl fluid into gasoline to prevent knocking,'

INGS OF DVER SOO MEN'S AND WOMEN'S NAMES. REST SCHOOL CHAPTER— BAS





(PERAGE PHINT) Addressa City & State

OSWALD RABBIT

Cartoon HOME MOVIES

Everyone enjoys Oswald's fun-making compades Show a so Donald Duck, Bosko Mickey Mouse and the S Monkeys for a perfect Home Movie show.

All residence	Selection of the select	FEATURE
100	THE SE	PERTURE

100 Pt, 163636 \$3.00	50 Ft, 43630\$1.50
Dr Oswald 5-A	Oswald The Hunter
G-Man Cowald 13-A	The Radio Bug
Be Peep's Sheep14-A	The Magle Wand 21-A

Write for cutalog and prices to

HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, INC.

4060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 116 Hellywood 28, Calif.



Can You Make His Pipe Dream Come True?

As a reader of P. S. M., I have from time to time received numerous suggestions from your magazine which have proved very helpful in solving various problems. I am now



confronted with one which really has me stumped. As you know, fuzzy pipe cleaners are off the market for the duration, and so I am writing to inquire if some of the highbrows whose letters appear in "Readers Say" can suggest some solution to this particular shortage. I

tried using the hot-water faucet in the kitchen-but was promptly thrown out, pipe and all. My pipe is pretty important to me, and I dream of the time when the war will be over and I will be able once again to keep it in good working order.—E. A. R., Rye, N. Y.

Detecting the Bogus Army Officer

In connection with the article entitled "Beware Wartime Swindlers!" that appeared in your June issue, it is stated that crooks posing as officers of the U.S. Army may be exposed by demanding to see their "dog tags" (identification medals). Possession of a dog tag is not positive proof of an officer's genuineness, for such a tag is often found, or can be stolen. Also a dog tag does not state the wearer's rank. And another point: it is not common knowledge that an officer's serial number includes the prefix "O" whereas an A much more enlisted man's does not. positive means of identification is a card which all officers carry. This card is a threeway folder. It contains the officer's picture, his signature, his description, the fingerprints of his right hand, his Army serial number, his rank, and the date of issue. In examining this card, note carefully the notarizing seal, which should include within its area of impression the signature and a portion of the picture. This makes it difficult for credentials of this kind to be forged .- Capt. C. E. C., Ordnance Dept., U. S. Army, Detroit, Mich.

AUTOMECHARICS.

OWNERS-SERVICE STATIONS-REPAIR SHOPS

Here's the Greatest CAR REPAIR MANUAL Ever Published!...to Help You Handle Every Job!

600 BIG PAGES

Nearly 200,000 fob facts
Over 1 000 pictures photos,
dishwings The 'know-how' on
ANY basic repair, tans-up,
add the "show-how' on
ANY basic repair, tans-up,
add the "show-how' on



adjustment tel scoment Job on ANY car made in U S 19 to 1942! YOU'RS to examine like L. without paying a penny!

FREE 7-Day Offer

DON'T soud a penny for your FREE examination copy of M.T. R. farmer FACTORY SHOP MANUAL, Try It out first and see for your cif if it isn't everyth ng we say it is, and then some!

The FACTORY SHOP MAN-UAL is a gold-mine of the shapfixing, repair, tune-up data, and ANY car, ANY make, ANY model, from new 1912 to 9year-old Jasopy, Step-by-step instruct halon vins A-B-6 to file lew flear pictures, dugrams, cutaway drawings make jugs even easier to do right-was time, less trouble,

Like 150 Books in ONE!

McToR a engineers packed não the 600 pages the size of a line from one of 150 car and part makers own ship ma dala Qui karmered the reservice from the first test of the fider at a to give you as the fider at a size of the fider at a glame You just look up the Job and go to work B g R1 x11 waterment-bound book atars open p y page wire w h both hands while you follow directions.
The search of experience in technical schools repair shops all

over the crust. To see how it can be p YOU send co appet for your FREE examination copy today!

SEND NO MONEY!

When postman brines FACTORY SHOP MANUAL, See how it can par for stell the first few date ton use it But if rit satisfied return it in I days, but in the Cond co good new! Malak Book Dept. try it o t Desk 28, 572 Madroon Are., New book 22, N. Y.

Clear, Pictored, Job Facts on Every Car Built Since 1935!

American Banton Auburn Grohom Oldsmobile Hudion Austin Overload Hupmobile Portord Porch Lolopelle Codillac Pierte Chevrales

Lo Salle Lincoln Unteln Zophyr

Arrow Muony Pontine Peo Moreury Studebaker

500 pages 50 pages of carburet, a text charts. La restroit & Co. Cr. of the tenner Chart in harry of the harry of the 450 Chart in harry of the first of E att a Man River Bear & Journal Damens

Specification of the Brake Special Cutting, Front End

In and Ported InstrucLand Con & Lubra by the

Spoten Transmission
Weeter Front E. or.

Languageness, Rear Ends. Larettois, Rear Ends,

ric. etc.

Chrysler

Corp

Dodge

De Sofe

Published by McToN, Leading Automotive Susiness Magazine.

Where Moloki MoToR J manuasi are used you are ushigh starspred of

dur is of service and

MAIL COUPON FOR

MOTOR'S

FACTORY

MANW

USCORY

U. S.

ARMY

McToR BOOK DEPT., Deak 26, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want)
| MoToR's FACTORY SHOP MANUAL | MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

If OK I will remit \$1 in ? days. and to monthly for 4 months plus lie de tery of the with flux, power to the 35 on a botherwise law tet to the day of the papere S cook wash under).

(Described at left in the box)
If O H I will rem t 52 in 7 days and
22 m other for 2 more its pl s 35c
de try charge with f all parment to my charge with f all parment to brok p 7 days, (Fore paper ce, \$11 cash

(b order) Name_ Address. City State. .Age, Occupation_ Employer SAVE 35c) Check here if enclosing full payment (check or money-order) WiTH coupon. We will then pay 35c shipping costs. Same 7-day return privilege.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL!

For all mechanics regardless of ex-For all mechanics reductives of experience for truck specialists, track to a state of the specialists, track to a specialist of the specialists of the specialists of the specialist of the specialists of the specialists, track to a specialists, track Ca . FE Cevers ail rors Enable of paths 52 D. c. c sear and Alar pea of Dorri F ri In

ser in Sys ems. At, proceeding de-serbed in easily of derstons text and their pictures. Fuel Systems, towernors, Ephrication Systems Ign ton Bystems, Starleys, Cenerators, Cul-Transmissions, Asles, Torque rbes Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Siecrap, etc., e.c.



Offered on same FREE 7-Day examinatory Bhop Mangal Check box in ccapon at right.



A SECRET ME FOR THE MAST OF LIF

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids? Where did the first builders in the Nile Valley acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Issac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and used certain Secret Methods for the development of their inner power of mind. They truly learned to mester life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages and today is extended to those who dare use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book — FREE

Has life brought you that personal setiefaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge chead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicruciana (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home. without interference with your personal

affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic see- laws of life. Obtain your complimentary copy by addressing your inquiry to Scribe J.D.P.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, California

WARTIME TRAINING

Better Service - Better Pay

You want to give your best service for Victory. Train now in spare time. Low cost, condensed, practical. Ask for FREE 48-page booklet on your field—Bookkeeping, Accounting, Business Law, Traffic Management, Foremanship, Industrial Management, Business Management, Stenotypy. Write today.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution Dept, 883-R Chicago



B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2% year courses in this Live Live Live Mediators, Chronical Radio, Aeronautical Regimeering, Business Assuming Men and Women Stration Acres ing, and Berrelarial Beleina, Men and Women Stration Acres in Live Bond record admitted. Special Preparatory Dept. Modern Internation, International Live Strategy Strat

ne at Low tuition, Loss Heling costs, Commopositing student lady, 80th year, Emer September, January, March, Joic, Write for calolog, ANGOLA, INDIANA 583 College Ave.

Anna Sargari (Bar) VOCABULARY you want WITHOUT veing a DICTIONARY

HIGHER PRICED RESIDENT SCHOOL COURSE ONLY

BY MAIL A complete, practical amaz ng y simplified higher priced. course exactly an taught for 15

rears in one resident school: Guaranteed to increase and scoaden your vocabulary Results immediately Send broaden your vocabulary Results immediately Send \$1 00 or write for further details Money back if not satis-Red Mingara School, 180 B.L.C. Hidg., Claveland, Ohio.

STUDY AT HOM

With A Chartered Educational Institution
Courses in Engineering: Electrical, I via Mechanical Praffing.
Architectural Steam Accommunical Radio Effectural, Mining, Indignated Righway Petrole in Marine Chemistry
Courses in ARTS AND SCHOOLS: Philipsphy Education; Latterer
Public Realth Med cas Jurisprudence Psychology Nucloing Physics;
Chemistry tanding Po Science Theology Law Husiness and
Communicy tanding Mathematics Statistics Agriculture
McHinley-Reconvert Incorporated, 5810-86. Shorten Read, Chicago



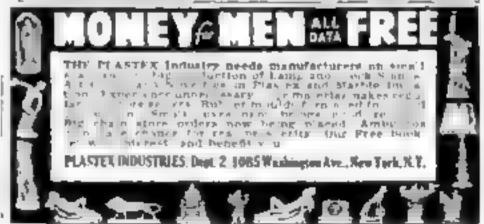
THE TANKLYM SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP M419 Ridge Building Ransas City Mi Ransas C ty Mo.

Splendid opportunities, Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient. Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Photography", particulars and requirements.

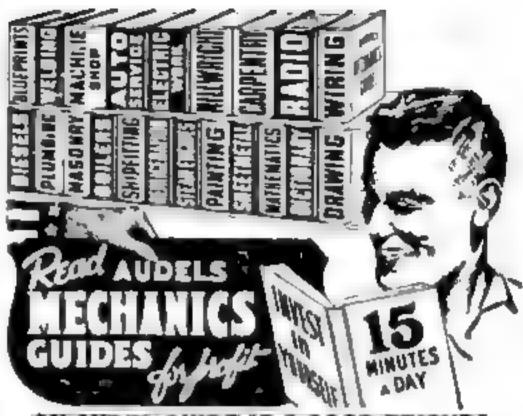
American School of Particulars, III.

FRIGERAT

pictures to help you. Frice only \$1.00 postpaid. Money back guarantre. Sepreme Publications, 328 S. Jefferson St , Ch.cago Illinois-



AUDELS AIRCRAFT WORKER.....51 Answers Your Questions on 1—Alterest Materiels, Torms, Paris, 2—Huseprints Working Drawings 3—Mathematics, How to Figure, 4—Layout & Heading, 5—Tools & Machines, 6—Riveting, Spot Welding & Hints, 7—Fabrication, Angles, etc. 5—Assembly, Fuselage, Wing & Final-How to Lee Tools, 5—Tables & Data, Symbols, Army & Navy Specifications, etc. 240 Pages Illen. AUDELS SHEETMETAL Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Warkers, Layout Man & Machanies, A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 g 10 g 2-1125 Pages—3 9 Layouts—1669 Itiustrations, 1661 Key Pacts Pulty indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cut tog. Pattern Development & Shop Massicone. AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK..... Practical inside information, Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages, Hasticated, L. Settons, Courty Written, Essent at & Important facts, Beures, pointers in everyday language, Maf. Index, AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.... A conclas, practical test on operation & maintenance of all welding much her for all mechanics. Over 400 pages 1 fustrated. Covers all metancis of electric and acety-ene welding including sirpless work. AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING. \$2 For Mechanics & Hunders, t overs all types of blue print reading lociuting ship & sirplane, \$76 pages, fully blustrated. AUDELS NEW MACHINIST TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK ... 54 Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches & practical books in 1 New from cover to cover Tells how to set up & operate is her, seres and make or machines, shapers, drul presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages fully is untrained, 5 g 4 % 2 Implementally in sections. 1—Aludem Machine Shop Practice. 3— B de Print Reading & How to Blaw 3-t stee actions & Mathematics for Machinists. 4-Shop Physics, 5-line to Use the Blade Ruis 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shap companion that amovers your questions AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS SZ Mathematics for home study or reference. 780 pages, 550 tilus. Franties, mathema les from beginning How to Spure correctly. Many current methods covering a complete review Ill & Indexed. AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE....\$4 A practical quies cenily reference book for guts mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory construction & servicing of american motors cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel on a new 1 40 pages, fully illustrated, 55 chapters, Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Suid drive covered. AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.\$2 E A practical, concise treatise with questions and snewers on the A practical, concine treatment with questioners diesel engines in-theory operation and maintenance of mourns diesel engines in-cluding General Motors 3 cycle Diesel. It is pages for allow-flexible binding porket size. All details plainly brought out, this bank is of extreme to ue to engineers, operators & students. AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE \$4 A key to the peartical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Attendit & Marine Radio, For radio engineers servicemen, amateurs 7.1 pages, 400 il intentions & Diagrams Photos, Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index, AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY For maintenance engineers, electricians de all electrical workers. in handy form including Marine Wring, Radio Principles, Welding, Indexed, A Key to a practical understanding of electricity. AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES-4 Vols. A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern paratruction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all wondworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3760 i luritations, flexible corers. Each volume pocket size. Bold separately 11 10 4 vol. AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS YOIS. GUIDE2-4 A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear il satrations, deagrams, charts graphs, pre-210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of clottrical apparatus. It explains clear y in simple lammage how to wire apparatus for practically all firlds of electricity Each diagram in complete & self-expansatory English Endorsed Porket Companion.



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

MAILORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd St., New York
Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the
books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in
7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further
mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until
I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

AND APPENDED TO A A	. 7	A.
Augus SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS		4,
Audule SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book		1.
		1
Audole WELDERS GUIDE		1
C Auduly MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy &	ook.	T
Audel MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS		1
Audels AUTO GUIDE	1	T
Audoto DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL		2.
Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book	-	ï
C Audels WADIOMANS QUIDE		E
		T
Audet Hendy Seek of PHACTICAL ELECTRICS	TV.	T
Audots CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 yel	4.1	Ĭ.
Acadelle Pt. Lifte Elliff Acad Stanger Charles of the		Ε
Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS		Ŧ
		1.
Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary		
Guetis Mechanical DRAWING Course		1
C Audele ELECTRONIC DEVICES		Ŧ
Audols MARINE Engineers Guide		T
Regars Mechanical DRAWING and Design	*	Ŧ.
Regard MACHINIST GUIDE		Ξ
Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) .		Ē.
Audets ENGINEERS and Mechanical Guides		_
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete	. 1	2
Audels Anguers on Practical ENGINEERING		1
Audit ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS	1	Ŧ
Mawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at SL sech	1	-
Nos .1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10		
Audels Anguers on REFRIGERATION		
Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION		7
Master PAINTER and DECORATOR		7
Audoly GARDENERS & GROWERS QUIDES SL.50	المرابأة	
Audols NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at SLIG a Vol		
Vols. L. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. X		_
THE ALL RES AND THE TO THE THE THEFT AND AS A SECOND		

Jame	 	
ddrees	 	

Employed by.....

23

wirlny diagrams, etc.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES...

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Eastly Understood, Covers photo electric ceds & their applications. Amphiliers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Lew-

AUDEL, PUBLISHERS, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y.

Want a BETTER War Job?

Famous RAETH COURSE Opens the Way!



Than 10c a Day For 15 years Fred Saeth has trained men who have made good in Electricity with Westinghouse Astis Chaimers R.C.A. and other plants now his ming in war orders. And now these 4 great volumes being you live some complete course they took at the Mitmankee School of Engineering! Ail practical unable information no knowledge of higher math" headed just simple arithmetic. Too solve actual wiring problems on batteries motors generators etc. Over 1 000 Hustrations and diagrams Send no money. Free Ex-amination Coupon brings books for 5 days' free read or Wall it now! Start to qualify for a outler job in war work and afterwards,

D. Yan Hestrand Co., Inc., 256 Fearth Ave., New York 36, M. Y.

Please send the Roth & Practical Electricity for Rome Study in 4 volumes without a days [will solve return the backs or send you \$2.55 as fire required thus a few cents became and \$2.70 a minute for a matthe total \$4.85 ft for its accompanies this order we will pay possage where return and refugal protocopy [2.8 M & 3.5]

Name

Address

We to name and address of reference on margin.



TRAIN IN SPARE TIME AT HOME OR AT CAMP

The present OPPORTURITY that ever extend to Radio is onen to you RIGIST NOW! Issued in so it? My practical Home Training on I fit con quickly for a profitable Radio Report futable and joint own. OR for a med-part by flad a lost in one of the Not on a lost a binding at work on equipment for plants. Inkl. whips, etc. OR for higher rating and better papid you enter the Army, Navy or Machine.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Recayberry Tre stag starts right at the beniming of Radio. You can't get test My proved methods will get each adopted across to you in simple understandable say a You says betation Radio Stanto by Repair and Install a on Work Mobile Statio but to Timb. The said on Stanto Methods on Stanto Tracing You will be presented in each in on the copying great era of Electronics.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN Along with your Track he and on I freethy my famous Budgess Builders Which run bring you in a nice profit short, after you begin my Cours



Out the facts about my training -- NOW! Take the first important tiep Inward the motey-making future of your dreams. All fea-tures are fully explained in my big, elimitrated free book. Write per it at once.

RUSH COUPON for BIG FREE BOOK

SPRAYMERRY ACADEMY OF MADIO. F. L. Sprayberry, President 655-N University Place. N. W., Washington 9, O. C. Please rush my FREE copy of " HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO."

Name .. . Age .

Address City. . (Mad in envelope or paste on penns [estimate]



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

I have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession Let me teach you, too, le

e awa bome. Learn Finger Printing Firearms Identification Police Photography and

Secret Service Methods thor-

of All American Bureaus of Identification employ students or graduates of I A S lou. 100 ran fit yourself to ful a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay eget the delails now Let me show you how san'y and completely I can prepare you for the fascenating work during spare time in your own bush tou may pay as you lears. Write today . . . Now . He sure to state age

Be A FINGER

Sending Throlling
BLUE ROOM
OF CRIME

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept.-C-136, Chicago, Ill.

W to be a business of the control of

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE 100 E. Ohio St., Dept. C70, Chicago

School Muny Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit Course equivalent to remient or hook work—prepares to things entrance exame Fundard H S texts supplied Diploma. Could for R S subjects already completed Single subjects if desired High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and accidity June to be important out of your life. For a R sh Rebush graduate that your testality new Free Bulletin on request. He objects to a Research of adjusting.

American School, Dpt. HG48, Drozel et 65th, Chicago



STITIF AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARCER EARLS (NGS | 31 years expect instruction aver 10st (08) students thro ted 4.2 lt Degree awarded A I tests fornished Easy parments Hend for FREE ROOK - ! Law and Execusive Suddance!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW best 32-5, 8 East Navon St., Chicago, Iff.

Investigate the course experts buy Authentic, com-plete Send tOc today for 3 trial lessons, full details. Meders School of JIU JITSU, Dpt-K, 8 W. 82 St., H. Y. 18

New Designs in

Mederates Your Gun! Improve Your Socre? Most durable grips made. Positively un-breakable! For Cost, Smith & Wesson, Bl-Standard. Ortgres, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful des gas in ivery pearl, walcut, cays, ste. Low prices. CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, JMC., (Mfrs.) 2350 N. Clark St., Dopt. S-8, Chicago, III.



OMPLETE

Leather and wool Jackets, work shirts, 250 shoe states for men and women Liberal Commission Write today for FREE SALES OUTSIT.

VICTOR THOMAS SHOE CO. Dept. Y-123 510 W. Vad Sures St.



Chicago, til.

7-DAY FREE TRIAL-SEND NO MONEY

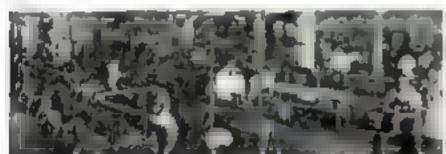


FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS—WAR WORKERS—TRAINEES

He's big news for you who want to know machine shop practice Now, for the first time the world of machinery is concentrated into a complete 3-Volume Course It is vitally essential for everyone who wants to know Machine Shop work war workers, trainees, men and women; beginners, experts, and those who want to get into this fractioning field. Every step, every assignment, is based upon practical methods tested and re-tested for quick learning

Hundreds of Ensy-to-Understand DRAWINGS-DIAGRAMS-BLUE PRINTS

These volumes are professe with is instructions, diagrams, charts, valuable tables and an indirect number of practical assignments easy to follow and understand, regardless of your previous work. All phases of modern machine shop work are covered. These are not ordinary text books, but genuine training guides that progressively lead you upward, giving you complete experience in fundamentals of machine work.



Training From a Real Established Technical Trade School

Instructors in the famous National Schools Machine Shops in Los Angeles have developed this 3-Volume Course, National Schools has been teaching students for 35 years. It is the oldest trade School in the West and has a reputation for giving complete, thorough, practical training, These 3 Volumes bring this training to you.

DELUXE LIBRARY BINDING

These Volumes will make a wonderful addition to your library The Course is hithographed on fine offset paper, with heavy cloth library binding. Not available from any other source.

OFFERED EXCLUSIVELY BY



4000 EQ, FIQUEROA STREET LOS ANDELES, CALIFORNIA Oldest fruds School in the West



FASCINATING INSTRUCTION ASSIGNMENTS

ments paral el the proved metheds that metheds that have seen used an successfully in the National Schools training shops for many years he you progress from one ara gament t m abouter. the train bg TIP come of m or e [ascinuta You learn the functions and use of all types 100 F and exachines found in most shops

FOR YOUR PROMPTHESS

Mail Compon and we will be a Dirtionary 7 Aural lary Drafting Lessons and 1 7 Thomas Mathematics Texas.

NOTE THESE CONTENTS

Machine Tools Completely Sescribed; Fully Demonstrated

Measurements and pages-milling marbines. Drill press operations—lathe operators, Shaper and planer set-ups and lobe, Plain and universal grinders Diseptint reading and drafting. Expert mechanic-ubat he must knew, What industry expects of you. Lavout labrication, How to lay out holes for drilling Taper labirs and buring taper heles. Lathe rutting tools and grinding Thread cutting on a lathe-drift light Production milling-fixture design. Standard and open-side planers-depth gages. American standard machine taperschamfering.

Example of evilographic projection. Shop terms and abbreviations—shop projects, Eineprint lettering, thread symbols Lathe cutting speeds—shaping exhausts head, Grinding wheel recommendations.

Machining & black from squares.

Drill trushies and remedies Notations for machine operations,

J & Rosenbrung, President (Paste on MATIDHAL SCHOOLS Dept L. Penny Postcard) 4000 So, Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Yes without obligating myself in any way 1hip to me at once, your by 3 VOLUME MODERN MA CHINE SMOP TRAIN NO COURSE Within 7 days after feet ving the Course and materious Bonus of the promptoiss. I if ether enture the bidgment, and new you dollate on it satisfied. I it send you 53 DO and \$3.00 a month until a letal of \$12.10 is past (final payment \$3.50.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

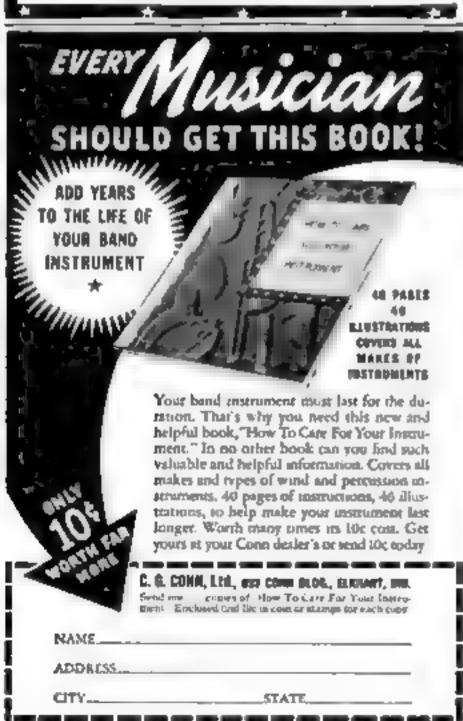
OCCUPATION

You may deduct \$1 25 if you enclose each (\$1, 25) with this Coupon. Same return privilege and return guaranteed.

SAVE 10%

AGE







Be An ARTIST!

PREPARE TUDAY FOR THE PUTURE THAT LIES AHEAD

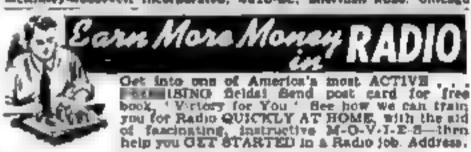
Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning \$30-\$80-\$75 A WEEK

Use your exers time to proper for a profitable Art career | Start training at home, new | It s pleasant and interesting to study Art the W. S. A way COMMERCIAL ART, ILLUS-TRATING, CARTOONING—all in ONE conpiete make. No piet us Att experience here-sars we teach yet already step by one peached bent study method that has trained themsalele aince 1914 livric today for talgement on a chief Picket. Art for Penaure & Profit della all alesse our reques service and commercial op-portunities for you in Art. State age.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART Solta 1386, 1115-15th St., W. W., Washington S. D. C.

With A Chartered Educational Institution Courses in EMCONEERING: Electrical Civil, Mechanical Brafting Archivertural Steam, Aeronautical Radio Simetural, Mining, Industrial Mighway Potroleum Marine Chemical.

Courses in ARTE AND SCIENCES: Philosophy Education; Lettern; Public Health Medical Juringraduce, Joseph ogy; Suciology Prysics of Chemistry Grology Pol Science, Joseph ogy; Suciology Prysics of Chemistry Grology Pol Science Theology, Law Business and Chemistry Grology Mathematics Angletica Agriculture Mighiney-Science Incorporated, 4810-86, Sheridan Road, Chicago



TRAINING, INC.

For Store Fronts and Office Windows, Anyone can put

them on. Free Samples Liberal Offer to general agents.

RABBITS-CAVIES WE BUY and put you in fearly with other markets, Catalog and enpy of magazine libr. Or send like for Book Cata or and Pr. cell-set and Smo. a Subscription to the AMERICAN BMAIL STOCK PARSEEL.

SYSS, PEARL SWEE, N. T. BOTTOON ENTERPORTE CO.,



OF NUMBER 1. S. WANGAINS
O. B. Wood Blandets Jused) \$2.05
U. S. Army Barion Bags (New) . 49
U. S. Army Pup Tents (whed) 3.50
Slightly Used Army Colsson Wheels with
Axies, 58" high, Wr., 322 lbs, \$37 50
Thinkands of Other bargs in pr military,
outfloor & most mode for histor, farmer,
penul Bend 10r for Et pape salatog returned with first order.
A mnd N SUPPLY CO.
4784 LESTER ST. RICHMOND, VA.



Get into the BAKING BUSINESS

Bakers make good money! Now 7th Industry in wages!
Nearly depression proof. New home study linking Course quaisfies you. Common school education sufficient. If you're ambit tous, we tellor FREE RODE. Opportunities in Baking."
Matthewal Baking Sections. 3313 Michigan, Dept. 138-C. Chicago

NOW GET TO



DOUBLE-OUICKI

Learn how YOU can be dangerous. Lick brutes twice your size with only your bare bands, even when they are armed. This powerful fighting system is unbelievably efficient. You don't need ox-like muscles - it's brains

that count! New, easy self-study course at amazing low price. Free-trial offer and money-back guarantee. Hurry! Write roday for FREE DETAILS. Nelson Co., 321 S. Wabash, Dept. H-503, Chicago.

Joung Men 16 and 17...

Joung Men 16 and 17...

complete your high school

complete your high school

training with a one year course

training with a one year course

in aeronautical engineering of

in aeronautical engine mechanics

aircraft and engine mechanics

Here is a specialized program of aeronautical education—completely up-to-date and geared to the needs of young men who may enter the Service within one or two years and who recognize the benefits of pre-induction training. It is offered by an institution that has thousands of successful graduates in the Air Forces, and every branch of the aviation industry—an institution that was selected by the Technical Training Command for the training of enlisted men.

At Aero Tech there is every facility for just the type of education that will prepare you for quicker advancement in Service as well as your future career in aviation. You have the additional privilege of completing your high school subjects during your perphasical training.

Transportation allowed to Los Angeles. Write today for complete information on fall terms.



ARO	INDUSTRIES	TECHNICAL	INSTITUTE	
5247	W. San Ferna	ndo Rd., Los	Angeles 26,	Calif.

Please send me complete information on your program of education for young men of 16 and 17, I am specially interested in

- Aeronautical Engineering
 - Airplane and Engine Mechanics

Address

Plant.

IT'S REALLY FUN Can't Keep

LEARNING MUSIC

WITHOUT A TEACHER

—this easy way

OVER 700.000 students have enrolled for this home study method. Many didn't know one

note from another—yet they started in learning simple tunes by note For this wonderful method makes it easy as A-B-C to learn music at home, without

expensive private lessons. No tedious study and practice. Every step is right before your eyes in print and pictures. You can't

go wrong, Hoon you are actually playing popular pieces on your favorite instrument.

FREE Print and

Picture Sample

See how easily you may learn to play your favorite instrument in



Ligarited Que hits



Weste Wineste 48 41 1 1 170

Beron Bay Ontar p. Canada

spare time at home at amazing-ly low cost. Mall coupon today Address U S. School of Music. 88 Brunswick Bidg., New York 10. New York.

U 3, School of Muser, St Brunswick Stag , 10 M. Y C. Please send me Fitt E Print and Enclare Sample and Hustrated Book-I am I ferened in the anarument checked beare

Do you have instrument . Piane Violen Bultar

Prioring M Baxophone Carlest Trumpet

Тертифина Banje Cornet

Franc According Other lastrument

Name -----(Please Print) Street dame or annual burn.

City. *Actual punter names on request. Etclures by professional models.



Doing a Winning Job in the War

ONAN GASOLINE DRIVEN ELECTRIC PLANTS provide electricity in locations where it is not otherwise available, and for emergency and standby service.

Thousands doing a winning job in the WIGHT

S zee from 350 to 35,000 watts. A C. 50 to 800 cycles, 210 to 660 volts. D.C. 6 to 4000 volts. Also dual A.C. and D.C. output models, Air or water cooled. Oeto, a glodly furnished.

D. W. ONAN & SONS

1806 Royalaton Ave.,

Minneapolie, Minn.

Grandma In Her Chai

She's as Lively as a Youngster-Now her Backache is better

Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most

people pass about I pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backsche, rhoumstie pains, log pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the

eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Donn's Pills, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. They give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pilla,





A profession effering unifmited apportunities. Must modern and complete rouths embracing every branch fruits Phair to Porce also Work which prepares you to work for Electrote or start poor swn business Individual Captureting practiced training a day of a ght school. No books—se-classes. Capture upon respect McCapuit SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY 207 M. Broad St. Dopt. S17. Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINEERING, Broadcasting Servleing Electronics Aviation Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly 48 weeks' Engineering course equiv-

alent to 3 years' college radio work School established 1874; all expenses low. Co-educational, Catalog free Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind. Dodge Institute.



of Mutural Physical Training builds health and strength, Send for my free booklet "Bullding A Better Body"

MARRY GOOD, 3261-5 WATSON RD., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART HISTRUCTION, MC., 8143 Art Instruction Oldg., Minneapolis, Minn. (Formarly Federal Schools, Inc.)





STUDENTS REPORT SUCCESS

worthwhile

"I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of my final examination papers, my ceruhcate of graduation, and the lesson binders you sent me "I have really converd your exrellent course of study, and the friendly help and enoperation you have given me and leel that the time and money expended on my training has been well

R.C.P.

positions . . . and if you start your training now-at home-you may qualify for a place in this vital part of the war program.

LOOK TO THE FUTURE

Even more important is the question—what will you do when the war is over? Will you be among those fighting for jobs that may no longer exist? Or will you be well on your way to a permanently profitable career, or established in your own business, with plastics?

Build your personal post-war plans on a sound knowledge of plastics. This country is already in the Plastics Era. The future of the plastics infustry is so rich that some prebut the fact remains that plantes have proven decreous seem exaggerated and fantasuc themselves and are vital in the production of airplanes, autos, furniture, radios, trains, clothing, electrical appliances and equipment, machinery, tools, and hundreds of other products.

CHOOSE YOUR FIELD...Enter it thru PLASTICS

You should be able to see for yourself what plastics will mean in virtually every fieldthe possibilities that will be available to those trained in plactics. Now is the time to prepare for your chosen field, as a plastics technician.

LEARN AT HOME

Make your increased hours at home pay you dividends. You can easily fit into your spare time your training for a career in plastics. You won't need to lote one minute front your present work. . simply devote a few hours each week to enjoyable home study, like thousands of other men and women are doing who are helping their country while helping themselves. The Plattics Institute course is an easy, practical tested method which will help fit you for this promising and interesting field . . . and if you are now working with plastics, it equips you for advancement. During the entire course your training is supervised by men well known in the plastics industry, in which they have been recognized as authorities for years.

TIME IS PRICELESS—ACT NOW!

Find out how the Planter Institute can help YOU. Mail the coupon for your copy of the large FREE, illustrated booklet, the "World of Plastics." It is crammed with valuable information about plastics, with shour the new plastic adeptance and other uses for this revolutionary new material . . . in well as about the opportunities for YOU in plastics. Decide NOW to let plaines point the way to YOUR success . . . send the coupon TODAY.

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL PLASTICS SCHOOLS

1220-D Chanin Bidg. **New York**

626-D LaSalle-Wacker Bldg. Chicage

194 So. Alvarado St. Les Angeles

GET THIS INTERESTING 626-B La Solle-Wacker Bidg., Chicago t 😘 BOOK "WORLD O PLASTICS" Name. SENT FREE Street

Plastics Industries Technical Institute

Gentlemen: Please send me the book let "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Age.

City

Dept.



Get in at the Start—and Grow

Plastics is a new industry which the nation's war needs is forcing to quick maturity. Already Plastios are indispensable in practically every branch of the Service-Aircraft, Ordnance, Chemical, Marine, Signal Corps, etc. Opportunities? Nearly everything, from homes to clothing, from gadgets to tools, will be affected by Plastics.

Spare Time Training Now Ready

The time to get started is now. You can prepare at home, in your spare time, to take your place in an infant industry that even now is leaping into prominence. A new, practical training plan is now ready to help you realize your ambitions and build your foture security. Act now. Don't delay. Mail this coupon today.

AMERICAN BCHOOL, Dart. PC16 Oronol Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.,

Bend me FREE information covering special training in

Plantien Electrical Engineering for Men and Westen

Diesel Engineering Mechanical Engineering Cool Accounting for Manufacturing Automative Engineering Architecture & Bullding Shipbuilding Bosloces Management

Aviation Bigh Schnol Course □ Radio

J. K. Bmith, Pres.

TRAINED THESE MEN

Am in business for organic making around \$200 a month. ARLIE

month ARIH J YROFHNER, 200 W Texas Are Outside Cresh

"Have averaged \$10 a week faint had as hust to approx time."

TOTAL PROPERTY 1277 Kalmanch #s.

"N R. I training is certainly coming to mighty handy these days" — Lieut. In Stema Coppe (Wame 1991) to for military reasons)

Denver, Colo.

Feit all.

TECHNICIAN Learn at Home-Many Make 50 a Week

Mail the Coupen for my FREE. 60-page. Olus-trated book. 'Wan Rich Rewards to Radio." It describes many functioning jobs Hadio offers, balls how YOU can truth at boths to space time!

Many Segimeers Make \$8, 519 a Week Extra in Spare Time

There's probably an apportunity right in your ne phierchood to make mosey fights Reduce to spare time. I il give you the training that has started hundreds of N I. atodests make no life plus with extra within a few roomins after regulary Full time jobs fights Radio are open with Radio Deplets of in a business of your way.

Broodcasting Stations. Aviation and Police Sadio. and other communications branches are acrambling

and other communications branch for Operators. Technicians Radio Manufacturers accepteranced Radio men. The Government too needs bundreds of civil and Radio Operators, Technicians, No MAIL THE CULPUN YOUT in cave openy pusted on penny Postal In my Fittle book you I see many last nating apportanties in Rudio, tears, Sow YOU can had no thome in sport time?

J. E. SMITIS President Dept. (HIPLA, Vanifacture, D. C.



J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 34F24 Particus Radio Institute, Washington, D. C. Mail me FREE, without obligation, your 64 page book. "Win Rich Rewards in Radio."



Steel-Grip Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories are saving time and injuries in war production by protecting workers with Steel Grip Finger Guards Usedfor Leading rough or sharp articles. for builing, grinding, sanding, pol-ishing, panch press work and hon-dreds of other jobs. Protectfingers or bumb, front or back, from cuts, abrasions or blisters. Made of durable leather with clastic web backforants, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all, man or women. Hand for each for men or women. Bend 10e each for samples or trial order box of 60 at

1 jun each, less 10% Catains of Steel Orth Bafely Apparel free on request

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO. Famous Industrial 652 Gerffold Blvd., Denville, Il. Safeguards Stock 1510 Coander Sefety Supply Co., Toronto

LEARN AT



intunis, Bonds, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Tamdermist, Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Human docke, squirrels, everything Learn to TAN for leather and fure. Wenderful HOREY Have a MOME MUSEUM. BIQ PROFITS INVESTIGATE NOW

FREE BOOK With 100 fine HOW absolutely FREE Write TODAY.

d Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dayt, 339C, Omaha, Not



This new 123-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Its Cauca and Carection. Bogue Uni. Method for prient the correcil to of stammering and statering suc-cessful for \$2 years. Free-no obligation. Benjamin N Bogue, Dept. 1852, Girele Tower, indignapolic, Ind.



Falls Tree—Cuts Log

Uses Power Take-off any trac-tor Direct drive. Long stroke. Saws fast. Easy on foel, Thomason of satisfied mars. Big labor saver, Low in Price. OTTAWA MFG, CO., DGOI Furset Ave.,

Write for FREE Snok And Prices OTTAWA, KANSAS

EARN CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! I send it like a a benus for you to show friends and a send up to \$10.00 B 12.00 in a day taking orders for likest etyle made-to-measure flagranteed suits at amaze that low prices Also complete line of Ladies' Tallored in the No experience no money headed. Write for like SAMPLES (elling about yourself—are, etc. PIONEER CO., Congress & Thromp St., Dept. W-1121, Chicago, III.





"LANGUAGE IS A WEAPON"

 * * In global war every branch of our combat service stationed in foreign countries or at home needs man for special duty who speak a foreign

SPEAK ANDTHER LANGUAGE quickly, easily, correctly by LINGUAPHONE

In the ultimate peace, men and women in many occupations will find special opportunities here and abroad if they command a foreign language.

for a thorough and sound practical knowledge thousands of forward-looking people are finding the world-famous Linguaphone Ear-Eye Conversational Mathod the rational and modern way to learn to speak and road a new language. They save time, work and money, pursuing this simple training at lessure in the PRIVACY OF THEIR OWN HOMES.

A faculty of 250 famous language teachers made Linguaphone Hame-Study Courses in 29 languagess

RUSSIAN PORTUGUESE ITALIAN

JAPANESE FRENCH CH-NESE

\$PANISH GERMAN NORWEGIAN

and 20 others. Send for FREE Book-Call for FREE Demonstration LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE 58 RCA Building, New York a Tel. Circle 7-0830



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LABOUR EARNINGS By years expert instruction over 106 mill students encoded LL # Degree awarded A I tests furnished Easy payments Send for FREE BOOK - "Law and Rescutive Ouldeane".

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 32-8 & East Huron St., Chicago, III.



Write for my Free Book "flow to Become an Expert Penman" which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Lourse Enclose for one of my Favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful float to be a likely with the control of the later. Labor bird written on a card. Write today T. M. TEVIS, Box 25R, Chilliesthe, Me.

Keep car radiators cleaned out for greatest motor efficiency. Use

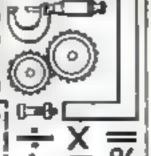
Sani-Flush Directions on con

Directions on can

E BURNS with reach year HOW to CREATS ORIGINAL COONE at home that you may SETLI Fourse contains second and ever \$00 Blustrations. All for Only

Bead name and address for fron details. RAYE BURNS SCHOOL Dapl S. Bex 1290, CLEVELAND,

NEW 2-in a reading marse. Now you can learn the apredy amplified system of calculation used by draftson the men, engineers, accountants, 'master munds' then, engineers, accommons, the figures by 4 fig. stage. Learn easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 fig. stage. ures without using old-tashioned multiplication. long curamon of squares than gh is no about the method beam horsepower slade rule, incremeter logarithms, would membre, possion, etc., etc. Large effectivated volume data-piete with answers, only \$1 portpard. Satisfactable of returned. Amage friends with your mage like mental powers Complete details . . . mell coupen TODAY!



951,590 CB., 321 E. Wahash Supt. 6-364 Chicago Firster send free details about "Short-Cut Mathematics and Practical Mechanics Simpleded." No obligation.



IS THE TIME TO PATENT& SELL YOUR INVENTION

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers presently engaged a war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive items to make and sell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over. This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention by applying for a patent new, so you will be in position to cash in on an outright sale, or on the royalties your invention will bring,

"PATENT GUIDE" SHOWS WHAT TO DO

Our Free "Patent Guide" contains complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions. It tells you how to find out whether your invention is probably patentable. what steps to take in order to obtain patent protection for your invention; how to arrange for the profitable sale of your invention, and how to secure funneral backing if necessary

'Patent Guide' also gives many illustrations of successful inventions; how many simple improvements on already existing inventions proved to be large commercial successes , contains countless other stems of vital interest to all shyentors are uding the dinatestion of ver 150 basic mechanical movements. With our Patent traple you also will receive free a "Rocord of Invention" form with instructions for making dus lowere and establishing data of your invention.

TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

Send for your free "Patent Guide" today. Remember-action is important-delay may be costly. Mail the coupon in an envelope or paste it on a penny post and NOW

CLARENCE A O'SRIEN & HARVEY B JACOBSON Registered Patent Attorneys 12 H Acure Bulles, Wahnsten D

Registered Putent Attorney before the United States Patent Office 32-H Adams Bailding, Washington, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and specially prepared ' Record of Invention" FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Taime		

Address

· (Please write or print plainly) =

City

... State.....



Herb's great news for anybody interested in Electricity. NEW 18th add on of App'ied Electricity brought right down to date with NEW Electrical subjects his y covered including Electrical High Print Reading 10 big Volumes and all shipped FREE for examination.

New Edition FOR BEGINNERS AND EXPERTS

over 5.000 pages Mustrations mast complete work of its a net wa have ever pub-lasted Dynamos thatara puwer stations wiring radius everything electrical ex-pained so anything can understand it

BIG FIELD! Big Demand!
Big Pay! Men who understand electricity
of war production industries. Actplanes shipbuild ng arms plants machine shops
practically every industry depends on electricity
and men who know this subject make high money.
Ficasant faccinating work easy to learn and delearn with these books. Send coupon for a set for
PACE examination and see for yourself.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Vocational Publishers since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. EC20, Dreuet at 18th St., Chicago Send for 10 days' from page 10 volume set of New 16th Edition Applied Electricity including a certificate entition me to consulting or vileges for one year 1 will pay the del very charges only on the books if t wish 1 may return them in 10 days and own you bothing but if 1 keep them 1 will need 82 00 after 10 days, then 83 00 a menth until the total pales of only 820 50 is paid.

ADDRESS

STATE Plante attach letter stating age, or u a see and name and address of supplement and give at stable me has ness man as reference

RCRAFT Designing & Engineering

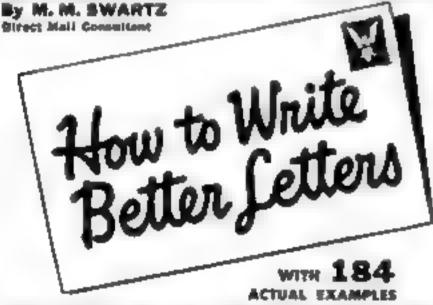


You can learn to design airplanes. A Ryan Home Study Course in Aeronautical Engineering will prepare you quicker for a lob with good pay and a future. Easy to understand, No experience necessary

24 Page Valuable litustrated Booklet

MYAN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

418 Lindbergh Field, San Diego, California



NEW, practical book guaranteed to belp you write the kind of letters people like to get Tells how to write—and gives actual examples of—newsy letters. "thank-you letters, letters of sympathy, cheer, congratulations, letters applying for a job, asking favors, invitations introductions and all other kinds of personal letters. Also V-mail telegrains, postal regulations, etc. Size 8° x 11°, only \$1.00 kinney back if dissatisfied

THE PHANKLIN WATTE, INC., 285 MADISON AVE., M. T. LT. IL T.

Send me How to Write Better Letters, I encompletely satisfied. I may return book in 5 days for refund.

NAME ADDRESS

CITY & STATE ...



Want a cheery tra, fast? Light a HEATAB! Wet or dry. It gives testant tame, long-burning. Intense heat estideors, industry, , , for cooking, camping, stories, hunting, fishing, starting furnace, store or grate first, Countless when were by hossewives, doctors, nurses, dantiets, chemists, industries workers, Bay Scotts, Gert Scotts, 1984 Countless of Country Defense workers, Mandad to First Country, Country Defense workers, Mandad to First Country, Count Red Crass and Civilian Defense workers. Needed in First Aid and Emergency Kits. Carried by armed forces to hard combat rations. Solid, compact, nen-poisonous, NO SMOKE, SOOT, FUMES or ASH!

SPECIAL OFFER: COLLAPSIBLE STOVE (#tsyeet Booket) included with TWO LARGE BOXES OF HEATASS ...

3, W. SPEAKER CORPORATION 1675 N. Water Street Milwauhan We.

TABLETS OF concentrates

A SIMPLIFIED ART ARATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE The buch they se talking about it of MOUSE OF LITT E BOOKS, 154 .76 Fifth Ave., New York



WANT communest bristness produced of your own. Then become a fout correctionist. Earnings of men and women in this

run as high as \$50,-\$100, weekly after a few weeks home training medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further can needed, no goods to buy, 47th year, Write for free booklet.

Stophonous System of Foot Correction, 42 Back Bay, Section, Mass.



So rewinding becreasy use c. its taken from old auto generature. Works on 110 or 120 A C. Has 20 different beats complete plans and BIG Catalog 350

LEIGY MEG. 3323 Lalay Didg. Microspolis, Mich. Co.





PROTECT valuable tools from this was and tool borrowers: Electro Ficher SURNS your name, any design, permanently on Locia instruments, dur ro late, any meta. For: Simple so writter with rem or provid Hash other today—

instructed on Noble vi Pay positions for crois position on delivery to a serie Ave. Clacianali, D.





ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA Why continue to suffer the agonising pains of these discases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, treatment is completely asplained in the Ball Clinic s FREE Book. Write today No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Get into now! SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING fully qualifies you for bigger pay jobs More than 50 000 000 radios in use They need servicing Over 800 Broadcasting Studios employ trained radio technicians. The movie industry and thousands of treatres employ Sound experts. Factor, es are adopting audible address systems. The Ar Lines. and Government need Trained Men. Here is your opportunity to get late a perma-nent, profitable field of enjoyable work. BIG OPPORTUNITY You profit by a FOR NATIONAL GRADUATES fascinating career Shortages in trained skilled men run into the in RADIO bundreds of thousands. One of the biggest fields bundreds of thousands One of the biggest fields is RALIO, with its many fastinating branches War-lime demands for Radio nice are tremendous and will continue UNABATED after the war That s important to you you want training his field that will continue to account National Schools offers you a time tested method of Home Training which has besped thousands of men to more pay and unlimited opportunity in the growing RADIO industry You can artist y start earning in Spare Time even while you are training for a good permanent, oh as a RADIO leth-RADIONICS **ELECTRONICS** TELEVISION YOU GET HOME TRAINING lng for a good permanent job as a RADIO techn cian You need tro ning Nations, can definitely he p you. Singly send the Coupon and we will mail you a FREE Specimen Lesson and B.g Opportunity Book so you can junge for yourself just how you can be helped to bigger pay and a Lie Career of Success FROM A REAL, ESTABLISHED TECHNICAL TRADE SCHOOL For 38 years National Schools has tra ned ambitious men for Top Pay tindes. Square-MEN'SUBJECT TO ly behind 3 as are the modern, completely-MILITARY SERVICE equipped Training Sheps of National where AIDED BY TRAINING Regardless we pre test and processery instruction sent of your 6 you Every plans of your training is perscorably supervised by an estal asked Facul-Age

DUPLICATE THE SUCCESS OF THESE GRADUATES







M. SCHROGOER

"National Schools has done wonderful work for the man who wants to get ahead in ale Your trained man can get a job at a much higher

Q. K. Ivey, Washington, D.C.

"Your school ng belped me obtain a swell job. Now in the Navy I am following the profession I learned at Nationa, It will be piny chances for rapid advancement H. Schroeder, U.S. Navy

THOOSANDS OF GRADUATES ATTRIBUTE THEIR SUCCESS TO NATIONAL TRAINING



ty of practical expertenced instructors and ong neers. They have developed progressive you can methods of training you in your home com-Enroll parable to a tout shop practice. Unique trioning furlation give you Home Training based on Resident School Stop principles methods not available from any other source,

to our knowledge. You'll be amazed when you receive our Complim ntary Loss a and ful details, Send the Coupen at once, NATIONAL SCHOOLS

California ESTABLISHED 1905 MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACT	
Matienal Schools, Dept. PS-B (Mail in envelope 4000 Se. Figueroe, Les Angules, Calif. Posts on penny partie de la FEEE, without obligation, and Lesson and Opportuition, with full details about how 1 CAN become a RADIO Technic	ostol) g
NAMEAGE	_ ;

EST# FULL# DET

CITY

ADDRESS.



right for you to feel so fagged out at quitting time? Do you know suby you're so tired? With many men it's the wasspected strain and "drag" on delicate, hidden cords that saps energy... and in many cases these strains can be relieved comfortably with the help of a Bauer & Black Suspensory.



READ THIS FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK!

It shows and tells how men in all sorts of occupations claim they we found the answer to "OUITTING TIME FATIGUE"... why they say they feel years younger... more active... more aline... all through the day!

DON'T FEEL "BUSHED" ANOTHER DAY SEND THE COUPON NOW!

(BAUER & BLACK)

Suspensories

Division of The Kendoll Company

Dept. 8401

2500 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Maybe I'm missing something. Send me your bunklet on suspensories . . . quick.

Name.....

Address.....

City ...

State



"POPULAR SCIENCE"

A Paramount one-real feature in Magnacoler, Produced by Fairbanks & Corlisis—in cooperation with the editors of Popular Science Monthly, See It at your feverite theatre.

Mechanically Inclined Men. HOME APPLIANCE REPAIRING Offers Big Money-Independence

America's War Made Industry

Restriction of manufacturing has meant that the mon who know Home Apphance Repairing fixing refrigerators, vacuum cleaners washing machines motors we dong nick e plating, etc. etc. are reaping a steady daily stream of dollars and building for themselves a permanent profitable business.

No Previous Experience Needed

The ability to hold and use a tool plus an ambit on to make money as all that you need to become a successful Repair Shop Owner

Full Time or Spare Time

Work as many hours as you want. \$5 00-\$6.00 an hour often

New Course Tells All

Our new course on Home Appliance Repairing profusely invalrated shows you in simple easy to understand in many how to make a 1 raps re build too a you need and how to get business to come to you. Price of course is so low that your savings on your own household repairs will quickly pay for it. Send today for complete FREE Literature on how you too can get started.

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.,

2035 N. Central Ave.,

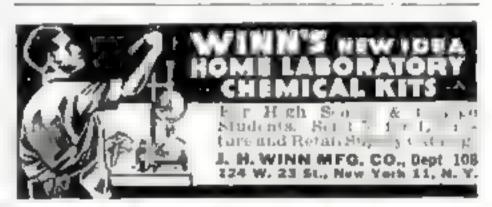
Dept. D-701, Chicago

POWERFUL VISION—LONG RANGE



6-POWER TELESCOPE \$2,49

Perfect for spoiting ships, planes: watching sporting events, people, birds, etc. Genuma black life-time plastic eventees with ac et that a ground 13 mm. lens Objects, 500 yards away appear as 100 yds. distant, Simple to focus on both moving and stationary objects, to DAYS FREE TRIAL, If not fully satisfied, return for refund, SEND NO MONEY, Just pay plantment \$2.40 plus few rents postage on delivery, Dun't wait-production of telescopes may be curtaised as it has been on bi-poculars. Vogue Telescope Co., 7738 2, Habited, Depi, B-108, Chicago.





Rich Rewards in PLASTICS

PLASTICS FROM FARM AND FOREST

Majestic New Industry Unfolded

The whole story how revealed by noted authority describes many fast on at ng and are at ng experiments in Plastics—tells of great opportun-

ities "Now & Future." Defense workers, farmers, executives, and men with their eyes to the future will want this wealth of new money-making inspiration and information.

SEND NO MONEY

Simply mail name and address and pay postman \$2.00 plus mail c.o.d. and postage charge upon delivery. (25c extra in Canada) Return in ten days for refund if not fully satisfied, Simply write "Send Lougee's book on triat," giving your name and address, Mail it today! You'll be glad you did it!

221 NO. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. S-8 + CHICAGO, HANDON



WARTIME PHOTOGRAPHY

men and women photographers are needed now more than ever before. Qualify at inspect, eldest school that has trained many of teday's most successful photographers. Over 450 N.Y.I. trained man winning promotion, higher may in photo divisions of Armed Service. Resident or home study sources. He classes, Start immediately, Big FREE book gives delasts,

M. Y. MISTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. S. 10 W. 33 St., New York L. M. T.

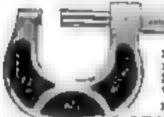
KADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING \$

\$ 25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Get mod grass of wide electrical for it Modern, Very understandable. Theory made easy mapping EMERING. Fatts fine course in radio public address, photose trie was it. Troping you to be super service to read you have technicistan Taction ONLY \$25, either course. Inferred payment place Servicemes accord body.

FREE CANCOLNENGINEERING SCHOOL, Franklington, South 1-556 (Fermerly et Lincoln, Nebr.,) WASHINGTON, D. C.

REED MICROMETERS



0-1" reading in 1/1000"

One of America's finest precision micrometers made over 30 years. Deliveries made to men working in war plants. Price Model No. 801 shown above \$6.25 less 10 % Write for literature showing other types manufactured.

GEORGE SCHERR CO. 128-98 Latayette BL.

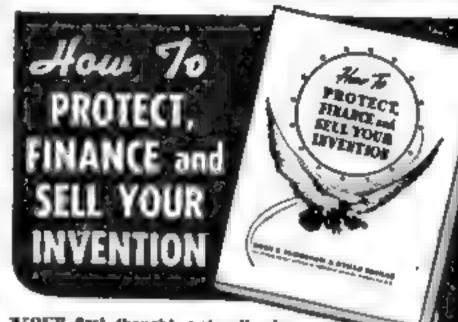
EARN MONEY PAINTING

• No previous training or talent nacessary Unique Stuart System teaches you, by mail, in 10 simple, easy-to-follow lessons to make excellent charcoal and oll likenesses. Detailed guidance for your avery step. Send for free book today.

121 Monument Circle, Room 258, Indianapolis, and, Please send me free book and outline of lessons.

Street		
Cup	 	

FREE BOOK



YOUR first thought, anturally, is
"How Can I Cash In On My
Invention?" We can tell you how others did it—
who they went to for anances—how they arranged
partnerships—how they made contacts with manufacturers—how they dictated ruyally arrangements—how much money they made—how you can find
a market. Our new FREE BIOR discloses sources
of quick revenue if your invention in patentable
and saleable with profit panelbilities.

FIRST HAVE US PROTECT YOU

Commercial or successful inventors first get a U. S. Patent protecting their invention. Remember, if yours has value to others first protect its value to you. A patent safeguards you against someopy copying and commercializing your toversion—it is a strong sales weapon for you in getting a buyer or financier—it sets up your idea as original, different, and valuable to those you expect to put your invention into practical shape for money-making.

HOW WE CAN HELP YOU

We are Registered Patent Attorneys having long experience in beiping inventors. Our service covers all phases of patent work and our individual efforts are supported by trained patent draftsmen, attorneys, scarchers, etc. We will—first—advise you as to the probable patentability of your invention—and inter prepare, execute and prosecute your patent application. Get full facts now—another inventor getting shead of you with patent may mean you lose all! Mail coupon today—a 3c stamp may lift your present income to early future occurity!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!	
MORRON BERMAN	J
ne W	
Registered potent (fine Washington) to protect the potent (fine Washington) to protect the potent of	1
Plearly Plearly	
City (Wells or Print Name	

Name.



Increased production

means



MORE JOBS for MACHINISTS

and bigger pay for mea who know their work

This big home-study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2548 pages—2010 (Restrotions (A combined home-study source and reference Rhyary)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop It fully applains athen, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw much nest speeds and feeds, gear design and production, i.g. and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, stc., etc. Plainty written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself

No steeney down—special price—sary payments.

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-Hill BOOK CO., 230 W. 42nd St., New York Send mp for ten days' examination the American Machinista Library if satisfactory 1 will send you 81 30 to 30 days and \$5 00 monthly until the price of \$19 50 to paid if not wanted will return the books positistic. (To insure prempt Minmont write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Mome Address City and State

Position.

Name of Company

PH 54 (0:42)

Inventions Wanted Patented or Unpatented

inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense if you have a practical useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write teday!

Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept. 3, 631 Pa. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATEN PERSONAL SERV

My Personel peryire manazem elfuriest runfldence em all rour patent problems. Read tie a trudel er

sketch and description of your invention, and \$8.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its paleziability and send you a copy of my 72 page booklet. Or, if you prefer to reed my booklet. Brat, write today for Fith S copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Columbian Bidg., Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS

You may get by without but you will do much better with these three FREE in-



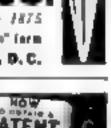
valuable guides in protecting YOUR Invention. Having a strong cloim never hurts, and these quides tell you how to go about it.

ZEGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS FOR NEARLY 30 YEARS

740-J MERLIN BUILDING -- WASHINGTON, D. C.



Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875 Welto for free Rook and "Cortification of invention" form 437 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.



SEND FOR FREE BOOK-

Winted by Sarmer Member Frame ing Corps (1977-71) E Parent Olies

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Atterney Former Member Examining Corps U.S. Patent Office

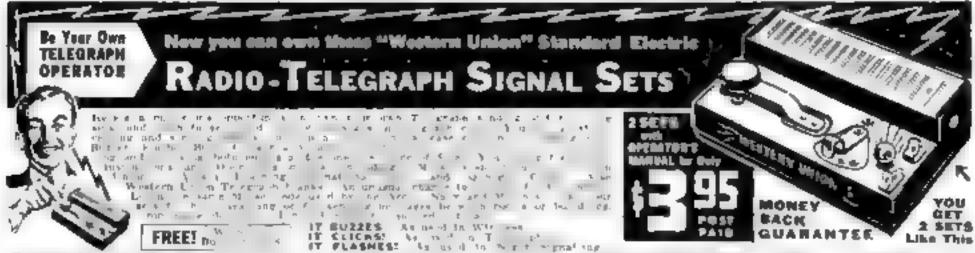
Programmer Bridg., Bugst. 42-C., Agen Park-Anna Alog., Bapt. 42-C., Washington, S. C.

BIGGER PAY THAN EVER!

Local "Store Houte" Plan pays men like yes his monry-steady th wholesa e manness of your No cur necessary Beil Valution to Hiter & and hards New low rotals price 7 for the square rank rich field. Handle this encounter per 200 or or quick profit from Many to somely advert and Newspersence needed. Amazing facts FREE Write TODAY

WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO Apeneur, Indiana Dept. 83-H

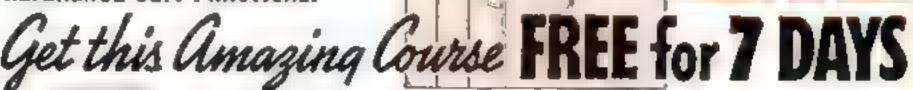




Twee out this ad, write name and address in margin thall \$3.95 and we will send outlits at these POST PAID. Or order C 0 h, pay postman for outlits plus postage

RADIO WAREHOUSE MARKET

Beginner or Old Timer-War Worker or in Service—To Earn More Money NOW and Prepare for a Victory Joh-YOU NEED THIS GREAT NEW 3-VOL. REFERENCE SET! PRACTICAL!





N's village Soldings of larger transport day of the sackers alle to get I on the

FREE WITH ENCYCLOPEDIA One year of personal adylee ha ma bi o ana k ev

trial or Radio subject Also big FRFF book of 150 Steep Prints if you ALL NEW ..

200 SO. PAULINA STREET

I Rain

Late to T None

M.C. LEWIS President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

SEND NO MONEY—Just Mail Coupon!

I have taken the three time on books in you from the 1 agree they a Send duyon I DAY

HC thwis Pres. CoyNE ElifCTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina Ni opt C R5 Chicago III.

NEW FOLLOW Garage Electrical Residual for the perspendig of dairs to the perspendig of the p

VODRI

CHILLATION

% Send cash price, \$12.55, with order if perferred - you save \$1.40 Same 7 day free trial and return price egs

STATE

F 1 2 2 D 4

Before you are 18 MAKE YOURSELF THE KIND OF MAN THE AVIATION INC. STRY OR THE THE KIND THEY AIR SERVICES WANT CANNOT DO WITHOUT 90 - 2 Car AD VANCE RAFIDLY Sect 1929 Car sa Weigh Toch has been spenie zing in mide n and par gross vo training of Assonance Engineers and Maker Ava on Merhanca Dotaing proved Write for full information. Include name, address and date of buth. Dept. PS-8

TECHNICAL

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL Giendale Los Angeles Co. California

THE TOUGH DYNAMICS DIRECTOR'S HART DISTRIBUTIONS SERVED OF AGREEN THE

How to make a good

Want a small farm? Own one now? If you do want the enjoyment of security, a good living, pleasures of rural life, the freedom in being your own boss, FIVE ACRES AND INDE-PENDENCE-the all-inclusive book by M. G. Kaina, world a leading small farm expert-shows you how to select, how easily to run your farm successfully.

Thu book tells what kind of farm to cent or buy; how to choose it; finance it; what and how to plant; choice and care

of livestock, poultry, beet, etc.; essentials of fruit and regetable growing; fertilizers; urugation; spraying; cultiva tion; barvesting, storage; sale of products and by-products Every page packed with proved ways to make the small farm self-supporting-even profitable. Abundantly_illustrated with workable plans and diagrams Over 400 pages.

Plan now to get away from city worries, war shortages, high rents, inflation. I se this book as your guide. If not satisfied, return for full tefund.

Exagrication



GREENBERG: PUBLISHER

402 Mod son Ave , Dept W N Y 17

Send me FIVE ACRES AND IN-DEPENDENCE at \$2.50 postpa.d if not satesfied I may resum it within 7 days for full refund.

[Payment enclosed _ Send C. O. D.

MANIE

ADDRESS

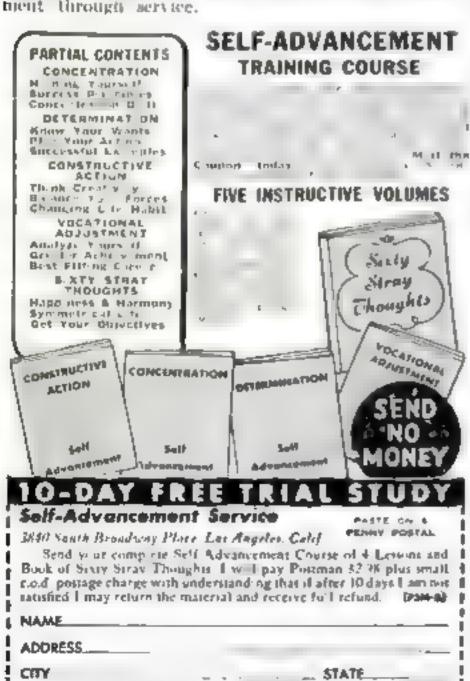
CITY & STATE

MENTAL MAGIC
PROVEN METHOD OF
SELF ADVANCEMENT
INCREASES
YOUR

THINK YOU'LL FIND IT EASY TO THINK YOUR WAY

CAPACITY

Power of your Mand can be developed into a great force, by proper guidance. Use your mental faculties to get the things you want in life—money, love, friendship, some upoft, a better job. You are just as capable as many others carning several times your present pay. You can definitely influence people to get the things you want in life. You can profit by the secret of Mental Magne by simply thinking your way to success under the guidance of Self-Advancement through service.



His Own Experience Has Helped Others HEAR AGAIN

When Demaon B. Hull, well known Chicago Architect, lost his own hearing he searched for years for a way to alleviate his own misfortune. Finally, by commanding the best scientific minds available he solved his problem. Money, time and effort was no object—he determined to build the best bearing aid possible. His experience can help possible that a Free booklet simply write Dept. 83—get yours today.





448 NORTH WELLS ST., CHICAGO

for COMMANDO JIU JITSU

Arrange from Cake, B.B. U. S. Marine Instructor
Arrange from K and you the detailed numers
of Ju Jates on those Clock as body, dues our
things (tipe known out those body detailed for
the two detense methods and bendlock
treate. Shown many new (rocks learned from
fungle fighting

Explains use of Japochekton S. lek Both men and a cap defend to markers from taughost huselvers and out and textstead of also

from To Leave-Over 100 notice) photographia. It white entering the court of detail with the property of all others and to the court of the three and the court of the court of details and the court of the court of

Compare tunk over 150 pages only \$1.00 Order CO. Its partner II to pass postage charges, bend for your copy now

WILCOM & FINLLITY CO. 1256 S. WAGARN AVE., GEPT P. S. C. CHICAGO, ALIMOIS



PHOTOS ADDEAR On Scarfs, Ties, Stationery, Etc. Bepredicts any separated on cloth, forther wend paper. Existing against linguist. J. Harming the paper in the paper in the paper. Existing against linguist. J. Harming the paper in the paper.

Reproduce any example on cloth, forther wood paper. Similar agent liquid like maric plants appears within 2 imports within 2 imports within 2 imports with a wash of Full colors included. Complete hit for 20's photon only 51 flood no manay, just name. Pay post man il plus few cents postage on delivery, transals. In 25 moory under only. Order takes

Get the BIG book "WONDERS OF SCIENCE SIM-

PLIFIED" and FREE "33 Power Telescope Kit"—all for \$1.98 prepaid. Write to

METRO PUBLICATIONS, Dept. 708, 50 W. 17 St., R. Y. C.





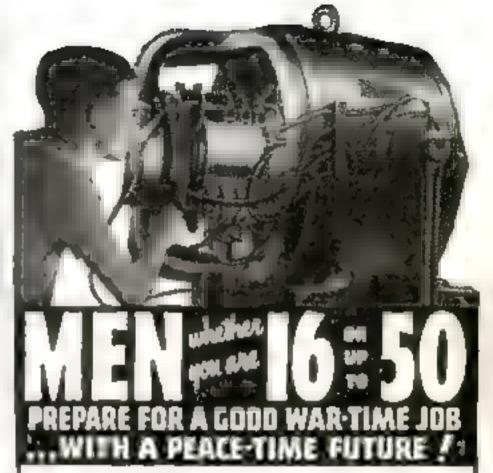


...

Qualify quickly as Machine or Tool Designer through spare-lime home study. Many making \$.00 to \$125 a week. Ex-pairding industry calling for more machine and tool designers then available Bush name and address today for facts on Machine or Tool Design. S are age on 100. Greenville, On

MONEY-MAKING Same a implified method that had he per train excelors of Terry & Peries." Wash Jubbs, "Out Our Way" Winnie Wash & "Regiar Fellers" Stronge As It Serms, Secret Agent X 2 and many others Euro white tearning Road 10c for Picture Court do test tody shi its 1 and fol, details 1976 to age. Cleveland 14, 86to THE LANGER SCHOOL, 4325 Sectional Entition,





Trained Electrical men are needed now, It's not how young you are, or how old you are. The question is Have YOU the training to hold a good war-time job today-and to insure your future after the war?

LECTRICITY IN IZ WEEKS

ON REAL MOTORS, GENERATORS, ETC.

Ill Ginance Your Training

Electricity is the mighty power behind our Victory Program. Men are needed now and as Electricity is essen-tially the same is war time as peace time Electricity oftens a big future when the war is over. "Learn by Doing" in 12 weeks. You don't need much money— I'll finance your training.

"Learn-By-Doing"

Coyne training is EASY, PRACTICAL! Here you can train in 12 weeks—not by correspondence, but on real actual electrical machinery and apparatus. You "Learn by Doing" on real motors, generators, switch-boards, and all types of practical electrical equipment. Get your training first—then pay for it in easy monthly payments after your training period is over. If you are short of money to pay for hving expenses while you are in school, we'll get you a part-time job so you can "earn while you learn". After you graduate, we give you LIFETIME EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.

You don't need experience or advanced education. The Coyne "LEARN-BY-DOING" way makes it easy.

Get the Facts

This school is 44 years old-Coyne training is tested and proven. Mail the coupon and let me send you the big. free Coyne Book and my complete story about how I help you get the training you need for a good-pay electrical job. This does not obligate you. No salesmen will call. So act at once. Just mail coupen.

H. C. LEWIS, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St. Dept. C3-73

H. C. LEWIS, President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. C3-71, Chicago, Ill. Scod me your Pres Book and tall me about your ple to help me.	hu-1
NAME	
ADDRESS	



WHAT DO YOU NEED?

ties appear in these pages. You'll find all sorts of attractive buys . . , products and services for your home, auto, radio, work shop, ramera, bobbies and what not, Classified under subject headings, ed fairly and courteously

Many worthwhite opportunity you'll find everything you need for your personal, family or business use at low prices,

> Please mention Popular Scicare t lessified when writing to advertisers. You will be treat

Classified Arts only 35c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum od 10 words. Tü be included in September Issue copy should be in our office by July 8th. September Issue on sale August 2nd. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY

ADVERTMENO

FREE-"10 Reasons" why you'll profit by classified advertising in Pupular Science Write for this free folder today, Read the Important facts it contains before you piace any classified advertising. Write for your copy today-it a free! O. H. Helly Room 1102, 353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. C.

ADVERTISING pured any p black on lowest tates-complete age ich service. Bk. led odver taing-merchandising coun-2102 West Dodge, Omaha, Ne-Label Revista Ager ev bruska

ADVERTISE -newspapers, magazines P b-jahera tates, Mat in Agency, and Med-lson Avenue, New York City,

ADVERTISE 24 Words, 148 new-posters at 50. Lists Free. Advertising Barrier 4515-P Cottage Oroye, Chicago.

24 WORDS 35 newspapers #2 00. Goods J. 37 Gardner, Vanejo, California.

AGENTS WANTED

100 BENSATIONAL Money Makers, Sell friends outstanding Christmas, Religious Berlpture Text, Etching, Humorous, Birthday, Secret Pal, Patriotic greeting cards and Oitt Wrappings by the box and in cabinets—30c op, individual Sweetheart, Relative, Servicemen's cards retailing 50c and \$1.00 such. Request famous \$1 Christ-mas 21 card assortment on approval. 30 for \$2 name imprinted Christmas Cards. Special Get Started Offer, Hedenkamp & Co., 143 Broadway, Dept. PS-E, New York.

MAKE extra money ensity Sell 50 assort-ed Personal Christmas Cards for only 01 00. Twenty-two Box Alsortments 33'30 | up. Odd Cards 2'30 each, Cards for Boys in Service, Send for Free Samples excu-sive \$1 line Personal Cards and Imprinted Stationery Request \$1 apportment on approval. New Engand Art Publishers, North Abington, F-381, Mass.

CHRISTMAS Card Leaders bring you quick cash servings Name-imprinted Christ-us Cards 50 for \$1 up. Sensational mas Curds Prine 21 ca d as in ment acts \$1.00 Up to 100% profe Many fast-sc ling assortments Samples on approval. Chilton Greetings, 147 Essex, Dept. (1-B. Boston, Muna.

AT Last' Something New and Sensational in Chris mas Cards. Amazing "Offette Cards Like costly of paintings, Never before affered. Octa orders last. Beautiful 50 for \$1 Cards, name imprinted, 10 other assortments, Big profits, Booms, Samples on Apprayal, Puro Co., 1041 Locust, Dept., 242, St Louis, Mo.

EXTRA money for you, Sell 30 for \$1.00 Christmas Cards and Personal Station-ery, M.racle value \$1.00 Christmas assortment, Other money making boxes 15c up. Up to 100 profit. Friends, neighbors buy readily Samples on approval. Special of-fer Elmira Orecting Card Co., M-14, El-gaira, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS Cards. Earn \$2, an hour. Take orders galore from friends, 50 Ex-quisite folders with name \$1. Free samples 10 designs America's fastest selling 21 Chr. mas folder but Con a 50c Se of \$1 Request samples today Smathine Art. Dept. N 115 Pulton St., New York Cr.;

CALL On Friends with sensational Personal Chr imas Carde 50 for \$1 00 up Personal Bra inners And magnificent 21 Card \$1 00 Asser ment Profit for Experience to necessary Samples on approval, Wallace Brown, 225 Pitth Ave., Dept. X-15, New York

CHRISTMAS Cards Sell 50 for \$1 with Sender a Name Imprinted, America val-If I Assertments Deperous tash prof a. No experience needed Samples on ap-prova Card nat Craftsmen, Dept. \$73, Concennati On d.

QUICE Cash Earnings Easy, Show friends, others Spest value Christman Carde With name 50 for \$1 Also femous "HertelArt"
Zi card \$1 Christmas Assortment Up to
100 profit Other Assortments - G.ft Wrapa, Etchings Sam, es on approval. HertelArt, 305 Adams, Dept 730, Chicago,

TAKE orders for new sensational Plastic Lieume Reproductions of any pho o of negative Amazing beautiful Big earning opportunity Part of full time Get details quickly Quaker Service Co., 316 Walnut St., Physidelphia, Pa.

SELL Christmas Cards—Make extra money.
50 gorgeous folders with name, \$1 Genasitonal selling 21-card box. Many other big
value Assortiments Lp to 100% profit Expersence it he extract Pree Samples. Southett. Oree mgs, Dept 200, Memphis, Tenn.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, paring autoparia, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished Pres sample, Gunmetal Co., Ave. G., Decatur, lilinois.

DOLLARS come easily seiling friends beaut f a 50 for \$1 Persons, Chr . mas Cards free samples. 16 box assortments 30c op. Up to 100°, profit, Superb 21 box on ap-prova? Special offers. Tom-Wat Studies, PS, Bridgeport, Conn.

INVEST with Uncle Sam' Oct your money back trith big interest, receive freedom, and protection in return Every loyal American can be a partner to Victory, buy U. S. War Stamps and Bonds.

ACENTS-Coin Money- It a New It a Hotel Everyone wants rad ant player plaques of loved ones. Comm as one advanced deliver, Collect, Kondon, Box 157, Upper Durby, Pa.

PERSONALIZED Patriotic Rems! Today's great sellers! Sample free! Harry H., Lats Service, Inc., 242 West 86th Street, New York City,

BELL Latex Products, Large Profits, Send 31 25 for samples, Peerless, 4050 BN Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE money applying initials on automoburs Amp. adeline salesmen for short run Decai name plates. Raico, 1423 Washington, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS-300% Profit selling Gold Leaf Woodow Leviers, stores and offices, Pros samples Metallio Letter Co., 437 N Clark, Chicago.

FREE Weler and our concentrates, makes flavors, lottons, shampons, 72 products inbels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit,

LICK After war lavoffs! Start own busibess home, office Bookiet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free, Elite Co . 2.4A Orand St., New York.

AGENTS Self Sentiary Drug Bundries. Sei d's a sped en seuge for let R B Prida De a, 3:05 S atom H , Carrelle d, Oh.o.

LATEX Products Lowest Prices Bampies 33 Diverso, Dept. X 617 No. Second Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

DANDELION Death! Make-Sell, 1,600%.
Other Aup ided, manufacturing processes. Thermodiab, Peoria, Ill.

NUSILVER-Sliver Plating and Polishing Liquid, Apply with cloth, \$1.00 bottle postpaid, NuSilver, Aurora, Ill.

SALESMEN: Dog-Gone-Dog, powder form repellent, Good seller, Clark, Box 524 Harrisburg Pa

PLAYING card game, 250 profit Sample game 35c Box 842, Denvet, Colorado.

ANTIQUES, RELICO INDIAN GOODS

SWORDS, rapiers, daggers, pictols, armor, boots Lexington Ave. N Y

INDIAN Relies, coins, minerals, glass but-tons, catalogue 56. Vernon Lemisy, Os-borne, Kansas.

ANTIQUE Firearms, Swords Cartridges, Rifles, Indian Relies, Ca alog ifc. (Photographs of Most) Heike, Wenons, Ill.

ATTHORS SERVICE

NEW Writers Wanted to re-write ideas in papers, magazines, books Spiendid op-por unity to break into profiable writ-ing field. Rush pastcard for Pres Deta is, Comfort Writer's Service, Dept. F-180, St. Louis. Ma

ACTOMOR(LES

RENEW car batteries luexpensively, Instructions \$1.00, Popular Service, Ratine, Wisconsin.

WHIRLOAN Superchargers, \$1 increase mileage 20%; power 10% Perfect perpetual performance. Refund guarantee. Colversity test, Any car, give make, year, Wrench instant 15 in puter John Habery, Manufacturer, \$719 Loraine, Detroit, Mich. AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. Fifth Edition - Ravised. Tells how to build dirt track bodies frames, engines. Records caperchargers, rules, forms a plant, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Pards \$1.00 postpaid. \$1.16 C.O.D., Rav Kura. Deportment 276, Madisonville. Cancan at Otio.

MOTO Part New, scientific discovery! Intreates gasonial miseage—troubly carbratic increases compression. \$1.00 package treats 140 ga long COD, or postpaid (Liberal trial supply 25c). Results gustanteed Inquiries invited. Moto Part Distributors. Ames Station, Omaha, Nebraska.

1941 IGNITION Supercharger, \$3.50, Past Starting, Mileage, Pep. EO Sees Mig. Co., 60 John St., New York,

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

VACUDEX Saves Const no Engineers tests fied with Covertinert prived more miles per salum. \$3.75 postpaid and giaran eed Easily after ed a tail pape State distorter. Declar Products Co., Pelham 63. N. Y.

OPFN Garage doors from your car Simple. Line ent Incapera ve Make it yourse f. Put, mostuctions. B reprints 50 cents Grabert 16 Wells Avenue, East Hartford, Coon.

GASTESS flast Quickly, easily compounded and Formula, 25c, Dueffey, Del, Covington, Ky

MOTTATION

BOLVE, Wind-Spred Triangles Mentally Kany when you know how Ten cenia is stamps for particulars. M. Box 92, Little, Pa.

BUILD and By your own more cycle powered monopiane, home. Easy, theap, Tested plans, guaranteed, \$1.50, Acrotech, Dra born, Mich.

AVIATION Book I at Free Rathune, 1919 89th Ave., M. ddie Village, N. Y.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Batteries Power Light Fire year guerantees I from year its Compare light of equipment, Free literature recolar Company, 321 Youkers Avenue, Youkers, New York,

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

DUEL more, but to shape bont patterns, b eprip to Try 18 feet I instruced Build a Bont' catalog, the (comp. High to Build Bonts' book 8, 00 Cieveland Bont B heprint Co., Station A-77, Chavaland Ot 0.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco Parts and hits Complete cutakense 7.00 coin). Osco Motors Corp., 3627-29 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia. Fa

OUTBOARD Mo or Used and Rebuil a Save money, Used parts, Bargain list free Grandall-Hicks, 935 Commonwealth, Buston, Mass

BODY BUILDING COURSES.

at ack system then should see house at ack system then should see house study course now ready? Learn to lick brutes twice your size with only your bare hands. Free details Nelson Co., 322 South Wabash, Dept. 2-500, Chicago.

ENJOY life with vibrant, youthful health through right breathing and Secrets of Youth. Write Geo. D. Inabinette, 595 Irwin Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise squiprient, Courter Special rivers Free booker Good Barbell Co., 320, PS Watson Road, St. Louis, Mo.

BE strong gruscular, full of pep Amazing new body-building course, Write Olympic System, Watervisie, Me.

LEARN Acrobatic Tumbling, Complete course, Soc. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kale-mason 44, Michigan.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS

PUBLISHERS! Here is a profitable market to sed your books. Popular Science readers buy as, hads of bushs. Ask us for proof and full lacts. We il shop you how to get more business! O. K. Kelly, Manager, Popular Science Classified, 333 Fourth Ave., New York City. BUSINESS, Vocational and Diversion Magabines. Current Rumbers, Covering Adversions, Aviation, Ruilding, Education, Pood. Hobbies, Insurance Journalism Live Block, Mail Order Medical Metal Working Music Patenta, Photography, Printing Poulty Radio, Refrigeration Signs, Sports and scores of other fields. List with prices free Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 148 North Ratter, Indianapula, Indiana

WHAT every Mason wents. We have Masonic books for Fine Lodge Chapter, Commandery Brotters B e and Birrie Our r than ore used the world over field for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fritors, Knights of Princes. English of Columbia, Etc., etc. Earn A. Cook. Publisher Int. P. O. Box 196, Uept 2 Chicago, II.

EDUCATIONAL Books sold chemply of rented for small fee Books bought Money back guaranter 4,000 Bargains Catalog Free (Courses Bought) Lee Mountain, Piagah, Ass

ANY Book (New Used, Out-of print Bare)
promptly supplied Lowest prices Sind
for free bargs in catalogue! Old Prof a Book
Show, 816 Arcadia Court, Punties, Michitgan

MOOKS, fout-of-print, new, used) quickly appeted Many 35c bereains. Catalogue. T Jamkowski, 18810 Mars Ave., Detcoit, Michigan.

26 REAL life Photon of the most beautiful models in exciting posse, Send \$1 \$0 0 Lee, D-3628 Mose. Mart, Chicago, State age.

EXCPLIENT Space one profit calling a descriptions = 250th magazines C-mpc w maring a police Free Pires, 164-34 18th Avenue, Finsting New York

BOOKS-On every jubired - No 5 con Handreds priced at 25c es. Price (at a stamp, R. Looker, P. O. Box 105, Michigan Cat) Indiana.

INTERPRET Dreams with modernistic dream book, mystical, entertaining, 50c coin. Good Luck charm Free with order Prof. No-L, 725 Fountain, Allentown, Pa.

ARTISTIC girl pictures. Real Models 40 Photos 81 00 8 for 33c postpaid All different, postcard size. Scutt a, Box 343, Covington, My.

PASCINATING Offis-Art Pictures-Books Odd. 1 m Male Athletes Pro Cutils a Large assertment \$1.00 Particulars dung. Novak, 2038 East 2.11 Oakland, Caul

SENSATIONAL. Thrilling! Mexican-Cuban, art pictures, books, intacellaneous. Samples Lata, Suc. Jordan, 135-L for abton Bt., Bus.out

LOVE Loars (Rithhelia Ban in Dehise furtrated volume, pritary pribblood 65-90. Sample prisper us—25t Pair Peria te Presa Palloades Path, N. 2

Philippin Of Petroleum D-C)r, La Sina, Cart

A.M. I P oks —Catalog, lists, sample back 25c, Lefavor, Box 571, San Bernardino, Calif.

13 DIFFERENT exciting power, many beautiful made models. Send 50c Lee, 3620 Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

he BUYS back-dated magazines, Foreign, former ic, and Calaings the Corrole a Magazines, 663 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Photos Details for stamp, Odday House, St. Priersburg Photos.

PRETTY Cirls photos, carroons, noverties, bonks Jumbo assortment with has \$1. Edward Gross, P. Carnegia, Pa.

4 MOST read mail order magazines, 20c. Armand Cartier, 965B North, Petalleid, Mars

ADULT books. Sample and calaing, 10c. Abtone. 260, Lunraburg, Mass.

ART photos, books. Assortment Ball, \$1 Matthews, Box 165, Keyes, Calif.

BUILD IT TOURSELF

BUILD your tractor from aecond hand sutomobiles! Convert your horse drawn farm equipment into tractor drawn equipment. Notan a Garage, East Wareham, Many

BUSINESS OFFORTUNITIES

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious menan opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelises and ittility products in Plastex and marble imitation. **a6 insterial makes regular 10c store seller. Rubber mode furnished for append production. Small investment brings big returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manulacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prospertly. Plastex Industries, Dept. &., 1066 Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

LIQUID Marble; snow-white, multi-colored Giased Unglased Composition, Flooring Lifet me wear, Any color No priorities, Flesship mo ds, Plaster casting, Oct into the big money now Pull information given free, Write-Compo-Tek, But 766-F St. Louis, Mo.

START Home Business making statuary, paques, art goods, nove ties, souvenirs, concrete pottery, garden furniture, artificial marbie flooring liquid marbie Make your own fietches molds Amazine profits, was a folder free Creative Publishers, PMS, Glencoe, Illinois,

INVESTMENT Opportunity Invest to" of your salary in scient to equipment such as tanks given and planes now being produced by U.S. A. Become a stockholder in it is A-1 concern by buying War Bonds, dare your money today to save your country for tomorrow

MECHANICALIT Inclined Mrs. Own and opera a general Appliance Rejuit about Complete. If untrafed co the above the your how Welding Refrigers ion. Motor repair How o get by heat, etc. al, phases of ered. Free item is Christy State, Dept. 731, 2813 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

OOOD Paring Business filtering mirrors, pluting a logarita reflectors binvelex, bathroom fixtures etc. by site method his ranks or shop required outfit furnished. Free sample Gunmetal Co., Ava. E., Decatur, Historia.

MATL Order Business Course above you how to make money space or 1. I me Teaches process total mail order techn que not penor catche guchemes Free de a la Reson Company, 321 South Wabash, Dept. 2-403 Chicago

OPERATE your own Refrigeration Repair
Shop Small capital required Learn at
home Common school ed a som a Thurst,
Pres bucket Teconomic School, Dept. 88,
4701 West Pico, Los Angeles.

"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques" Profit to popular novelties! Booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 E. 43rd 5t., Cleveland. Oitto

office business of your own, full particulars for Elste Co., 114-A. Grand St., New York,

ATTENTION: One dime brings magnetoth opportunity mail Satisfaction guaranteed Alvin Thomas, 1872 W. 13rd St., 2rse, Pa.

BIOMS and showcards easily and expertly painted with Letter Patterns Many sizes and styles. Write for descriptive folder, John Rabn, Billio Central Ave., Chicago.

SWISS Music Box Works-41.65 to \$2.25, Suitable for many novelties Mermod Manufacturers, 147 West 46th Street, N. Y.

WERER Typewriter Mechanics School, Banpilled homestudy, Repairing in-

MAKE Money at home in spare time by mail, Write Gordon Publishers, Box 21, Pastucket R. I

SUCCESS, happiness assured regardless race, creed, Write-Nirvans, Norfolk,

FREE! Wholesale guide listing sources 570 000 ar icles Fred Procks, 2418 Evans, Omaha, Nebraska,

Mc STARTS von in bintness E & Lawle, I Johnston Park, Boston, Mass.

BUSINESS SERVICE

JACKSONVILLE. Pla. Mail address \$2.00 coor his Your med received and forwarded daily Empire Mail hersice, Bux \$5, Jacksonville, Pla.

POR Business or Personal reasons, have a mailing address down in Dine Receiving and forwarding, \$2 monthly Atalea Mailing System, 16 Le Moyne, Mobile, Alabama.

CAMEBAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

WRITS Base First -Largest stocks of fine cameras, ratified movies) in the U.S.A. Latest Argus C-J w.h. rouped range finder synch o flash, somm F.15 lens, also forms Baisch & Louis Temphoto F.5.6, also coupled to range finder \$2.35 value, price—\$60.50, inconditionally guaranteed. Lounde Everendy case, \$4.75, V.P. Bages, P.45 Amastigmat Pontor shutter \$4.75. Whatever J. Want in photog apric with Base first Liberal trades For over thirty years money back if not as thed Base Camera Company Dept. S.P., 179 W. Madison Street Chicago III.

BTH 5. Available At Centra: Hundreds of bargains in Cameras and Supplies Send for free 1 harrared catalog listing still and movie cameras, flums lenses en argers, me ers. supplies at tremendous sat has all glarar ced Trade in your free copy of equipment. Wit a for your free copy of newest it of extension pages in book fast out Lamred ed from Hurry? Central Camera Co. Photographic Headquarters along 1829; 230 & Wabash Ave., Dept. Q-18. Chango Hanois

AMATEUM Photographers attention' Improve your hobby of picture laking and learn how to make money with it Write today for our 40-page book catalog and a sample copy of American Photography enclosing ten rents for postage Contains art case and pictures of the world's foremost wit ere and pictures in Boston Mass.

OIL coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profisher bestores Learn at home. Easy simplified method Previous experience tinnecessary Send for free information and requirements Mational Art School, 1918 Michigan, Dept. 1760, Chicago

CASH! Spot cash for cameras lenses binoculars movie or stall sound projectors. Bend fun description by mail or wire for prompt rash offer Over 10 years of dependability insures honorable deslings Bass Camera Company 119 West Madaon. Birect Chicago, Linous

MAKE money in photography Learn quickly at home Easy plan Previous eaperience innecessary Common school education as B. ent. Bookiet and reas remer is free American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1740, Chicago

CONCIDUES Orla) Nude photographs for Art Study! Post card size Grossy finish, no two alike, 10 for \$1 00, 25 for \$2 00 postpard. Cine Art Studio, Box 328-O, Mollywood. Calif

PROTOGRAPHY is a hobby of Popular Beience readers Advertise here and get more business! Classified Adv. Dept., 333 Fourth Ave., New York City

CAMERA Repairing Sellows made to erder shutters repaired. Bellows made to 8t all standard camerasi United Camera Co., Inc. B-1818 Belmont. Chicago.

26 BEAUTIFUL 'Pin Up girlt Reproductions from Original dazzong Hollywood art photos 25 for \$1 to M B Libman, 1246 Bo Main Los Angeles

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING ADD

FOR Career or Hobby Learn secrets of Attains on Put action into your drawings Effect we simply course \$2.00 M. E. Libman 1240 So Main Los Angeles.

MODERN Poster Art-Lettering Course, 42 00. List free, Sign, Box 30, Parte-ington, Mo.

CHALK TALK STUNTS

LAUOH producing program. \$1 00. Illustrated catalog 10c. Cartooniat Halds, Oshkosh, Was,

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

PREE chem.cat catalogue Enciose 3c Postage Greenwood, 398 Broadway, New York

CATALOG 3006 Illustrations, 10.000 prices, Bent for 50c, Laboratory Materials, 7317 Vincemps, Chicago, CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and chemicus for industrial, analytical, and experimental laboratorius. Comple e supply service for at denta tak un correspondence school thems in courses. Send le postage for free 64 page catalog. Dept. M.M. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Rope Ave., Rochester N. T.

WINN 5 new idea Home Laboratory Chemical K is and apparatus on firs for home experimenting Send Scifor L cratists a differ all supply catalogue. J R What Co., Dept. 611–124 W 23rd St. N Y

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters.
His dreds of experiments, illustrated,
50c Experiment booklet, 10c Reading Scientific Company, Reading Pa.

PRES Cutalog' Chemist y Biology, Minet-Alogy, Special Book Sale: "How To Make And Use Chemical Laboratory", \$1.08. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

LABORATORY Spectroscope for themsent analysis \$2.50, McCutting Bons, Campbell California.

COMINOUS Paints will glow in dark, Six co we Pairmount Chemical Co., 126 Liberty B. New York City.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE training Secret investigations
Easy me had baserprible Booklet Proc
International Detective Bratem, Box 754-P,
Journal Square Jersey City 4

DETECTIVE Training Philips Servet Service, 1917-C Nor h Kennach, Charago, Ill.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

ST BERNARD pupper Champion stred beauties Franklin Young, RJ, Riverhead, Long Island New York.

MICE, Rabbits, Figs. Catalogue list for. Houck Company, Time, Ohio.

DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

PREE catalog of drafting instruments and supplies Gorden # 182-PSB Madison, Ch. 880

UNIVERSAL Scale- New simple, practical.
All scales, specimes available, Price 50c.
C King S Ejugston, N H.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

PREPARE yourself how for a well paving radio position after the war Obtain your PCC commercial radiotelephone and telegraph licenses through our bome study courses written for the man who has furgotten higher mathematics. An easily read, easily understood course Moderate tuit on fee. We to for particulars American Radio Institute. 44 East 23rd Street, New York N. T.

WELDING Electric Are Learn quickly by a: (sel practice at Hobert Welding School Individual instruction at bare cost of materials used 50c in stamps brings valuable welding lessons post paid and Juli par rulars. Hobert, Welding School, Box P-833, Troy Ohio.

OCCD 'Used' educational books on all subjects bought sold, rented exchanged Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete details and 94-page illustrated bargain catalog Pres Write Relson Company, 321 South Wabash, Dept. 203, Chicago

BADIO Engineering, Broadcasting Serviceing Electronics, Aviation, Mar no & Police Each it a light thorough y A 1 expenses low Co-vituted coal Calalog free Dodge Institute, Dept. 800, Valparaiso, Ind.

BE A doctor Learn chiropractic Fast growing profession, Write for catalog Texas Chiropractic College, San Pedro Park, San Antonio, Texas

CLINICAL Laboratory Technic taught in your own home Practice outfit supplied. Bulletin free Imperial Technical Institute, Box \$72 B. Austin Texas

EXCEPTIONAL Opportunity Operate a Collection Agency-Credit Birteau Quickby teatned. Many make \$5,000 yearly, up. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse, N. X

PROPRECY Club ceven's FDR s name approx unted by six prophets who described new Christ. Christ in here! De a is dime. Nichols, Box 88, Wallham, Mana.

U. S. ARMY needs divilian Parachute Riggers. We tell you how to pack a parachute. Complete instruction, \$100, Box 3044, Tampa. Florids

USED Correspondence Courses, and Technical Books Bought, Soid Rented, Catalog Pree. Educational Exchange, Henagar,

CONQUER Riegal coin machines! Particulars, 3c stamp. Deverous, Box 212-K, Battle Creek, Michigan

HOME Stady Course Druglest Thereny, Pres Brerature Drugless Thereny Inst., Tama. John

SEND for your free copy, "Creative Power Is Available To You" Creative Thought Studio, Greendale Station, Wordster, Mass.

BOME Study High School College, Profees one; Courses, Bu sein Free, Capital City College Inc., Washington & D. C.

LOCKSHITH Course Lock-picking kevfitting, etc. \$100 prepaid, Miller's Key Shep Catadian Texas

DEAFTING Tregonometry, Side Role courses Understandable. Reasonable Inquire Chies Son 1494 3 Burbank, Calif.

SHORT cut training, technical books for now, and future earnings Metro, 711-P So Dearborn, Chicago.

AUTO-Hypnosis—amazing new aid to personal power Free details. Victor, 475 Eliot, (4) Denver, Colorado

ILLUSTRATED Semi-Technical Rome Study Books, Catalogue free, Lumco, Kimball, Rebr

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

ELECTRIC Sencel Writes Engraves all Metals \$1.00 postpard, Heyer Mig., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago

FOR motors, welders, generators, other electrical items, Write Leday Mig., \$23 Leday Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data. 225 motors single and three phase. 61 80. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

winter brings no idle series Choice outover land at low prices with terms, Send for descriptive book without characton, Long Bed Farm Land Corporation, 307 R. A. Long Bidg , Kansas City Mo.

STROUTS By Farm Catalog! 100 Pages describing 694 properties in 16 States from Maine to Florida and West to the Mississippi thany pictures, rock bottom prices Witte today for this money-paying, time-saying book. Free Stront Resity, 255 ZB 6th Ave. New York City

OOOD Farm Bargains Washington, Minnesota, Mon a a Idaho Orecon North Dikota, Dependable crops, favorable chmate Write for hterature, lists describing typical farms Specify which state J. W. Haw, 136 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, Minn

40 ACRES, near White River unimproved, poultry land, \$190 \$4 down, \$5 monthly Pres list and literature. Habbard, 200 Grossman Bidg., Kansas City, Kans.

60 ACRES good land, \$200, \$5.00 down, 65.00 monthly R. W Stewart, Invertions, Florida

PIELDGLARRES, TELERCOPES & MICROSCOPES

LENSES—Build your own telescope, field g as mic decope riflescope are Austriament of filtern senses—\$1.00 pos paid. Thirty jenses—\$2.00 Sixty different lenses—\$5.00 S ghi'v chipped in edge Sautafaction absolutely guaranteed American Lens Company, 1313-S Vine Avenue, Patk Ridge, Illinois

POWERFUL Telescope Lens Kit—consists 3" diameter 75" focus ob eclive 50x sud 100x artronomical eyeptees, While they hat, \$1 \$5 portpaid. With 50x terratrial eyeptees \$2.95, Plianger Optics; Co., PS-8, Sunbary Pa.

MICROSCOPES' Research — Industrial — Amazeur—Accessories We sell—buy—repuir exchange Inquiries invited Natio. 21 Microscope Exchange, 121 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes binoculars, cameras, microscopes bought, sold, repaired, Send 10t for list of instruments desired, Rasmussen, Box 294, Amsterdam, N Y

MICROSCOPES. Scientific Laboratory Equipment, bought, sold, repaired, exchanged Ca a on George Kirin, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York

FOR THE HOME

SUPPRWAE Preserves, waterproofs on the two rope, leather. Waxes this. Finishes wood Prevents rust 1, he \$1.00 Superwax Bux 1452 J. Milwaukee 1, Wis.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS Learn now -without obligation how to protect and sell your insertion Scence Free Record of Inventors form for ratablishing date of your exertion -and new Free His k. Pa ent Grade for the Inventor", containing complete of for mation about patent procedure and selling inventions. Don't desay Write to Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson Registered Patent Attorneys, 32A-B Adams Business, Washington, D. O

PATENT Your Idea? We to immediately for two live i astrated books. Patent Protection and When and How is Sell an Invention of pages of rateable information for in enters. No others in Address Victor J. Evans & Co., 742-J. Mercin Bidg. Washington D. C.

INVENTORY: New multiary and commercial inventions organity needed by man afacturers. Write for particulars. Chartered Institute, Dept. J.A., Wash on D. C.

INVENTORS wanted to register with exclusive service, P. O. Box 5701, Los Angers Culd

CASH for practical ideas and inventions Mr Ball BB 9441 Pies ant, Ch cago

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

AUTHENTIC Formulary \$24 pages 17-0trates 10 000 Morey making form—as, recipes anstructions substitutes \$1.75 postpaid of C O D (Foreign, \$2.10), Catalog Jc Adams-Brown, Chesta it H.)] Mass

PORMULAS-All kinds Latest moneymakers, literature Pres, Kemikul, Perk Ridge, Lil

I STOPPED my hair failing out, My own formula may help you, Particulars free Remodan, Box 25, East Stanwood, Wash.

1CEI ERS Ice! Colder! Cleaner! Cheaper! Instructions, 25c. Duestey, 1928, Covington Rv

FORMULAS—Latest, best, Analysis, Latevature free, E. Belfort, Engineering Bidg, Chicago.

FUR PARMING

CHIN CHIN Giant Chinchnias, King of Rabbits, Most Valuable Fur Best Meat Most Profife, Small Cost, Large Print Willow Brook Farm, R. D. 16, Sellera ide Pa.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

MEN Only? Three humarous cartoons drue. Joe Cohen, 1533 South Ridgeway, Chicago, Lincols.

HEARING AIDS & REPAIRS

HEARING A.ds Repaired and Batteries
Quick Service. Wholesale, retail guaranteed Marshall Brown, 19 East Congress
Street, Chicago, Illinois.

RELP WANTED

BERVICE Mechanics—Experienced on easplane electric ratiway propositing equipment. Must be able to make repairs. Should have a knowledge of pipe fitting, sheet metal work, and simple electric wiring. Employment with Technical Service Supplied to railroads. Work will be in the Pacific Coast area or between the Rockies and the Mississippi Give full details, Box 600 Equity, 113 West 42nd St., N. Y.

HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

ADVERTISING Book Matches - Woczo's In gest Direct Sching Book Match Fac or; offers advence cash curnings culting on every ope of business. Men or women Experierre unnecessary Pull, partitude Low Prices, High Quanty Quick Deliveres Powerld Patriote Display Special Designs for Army Camps and Mayal Sixtions Repeats, Free Ett., Instructions Match Corp of America, MAS West 48th P., Dept N S. Chicago

ADVERTISING Book Matches America a largest manufacturer of Union Label Book Matches Past calling line. Large sales producing kit Sample matches Complete cut catalog 17 color combination makes selling easy Commission in advance Superior March Company 7530 Greenwood Ate Dept P. 8 Chicago

SEL I, new counter display -to stores. Reruperator the well known battery service is most timely Oct big profit deal. Alpha Co., 1025 No. Highland, Hollywood 36. California

HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

FEAUTIFUL Stones removed from rings, etc. 100 amorted \$2.00 Lows s, Box M-311, 8t. Louis, Mo.

HOHRYISTS-Name address hobby he ed, 10c, three times. 25c; sample, 5c. Charlette J. Klings, Blue Island, Illinois,

ADVERTISERS!

Good advertising values are

Popular Science Monthly's CLASSIFIED SECTION now oflers the biggest value in its his tory. Year after year our circulation has steadily increased. Today it is the largest it has ever been! Our latest A B C. report shows an average monthly circulation of

680,383

This is a substantial increase in the number of prospects for classified advertisers, and at no increase in advertising cost Our classified rate is still only 35c a word for the largest circulation in the entire science-mechanics magazine field!

Take advantage of this extra advertising value by offering your product or service to this great audience of Popular Science readers. Prepare your advertisement now! Count the number of words and remit at the rate of only 35c a word. Act promptly to be sure of your advertisement in the next issue.

Classified Section

PRICED AN ASSESSED BY MINERAL PRICED TO THE PRICED BY THE PRICE OF THE

353 Fourth Ave., New York City

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa.

RICE selection coins, notes, stamps, 25c. R. In on Franklin, Pa

BOME CRAFTSMEN

SQLARFKNOTTERS: Make belts, hand bags etc Quality cord samples with cara og free, beginner a book, catalog and samples. 10c Special' Regular \$1 book with 50c bestener a ou fit, all for \$1, P. C. Herwig Co. Dept. P. 4. 121 Bands St., Brooklyn N. Y.

22 LAWN Ortomert patterns 25c Other patterns 15' 20' high Dutch girl, Dutch but pirate buil terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican bot dwarf penguin, Sower girl, 10c each 3 for 25c 25 novelty patterns 30c All 62 full size patterns 51 00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383 ES, Belington, W. Va.

LAWN Furniture Set. 6 pieces, consisting of Settee Chairs, and Tables Incapensively made from unrationed material, Retail value, 340 Conpets simple plans, al, only 25c pos paid, Wayne Engineering, Box 44, Orecovide, Ohio.

CATALOG Tools, Decal Transfers, Patterns Navely Purn are, Lawn Ornaments, Bilhouettes, Letters & Numerais, Other Lines, 500 articles finely libus rated, Write Wo-Met Shop, Astiburn, Georgia,

MAKE Patterns, Wood, Metal. Simple shop language and drawings show you now, Be valuable to your employer by making all patterns. Send \$1.00 to: Henry a Studio. 1121 W. Washington Bivd. Chicago Li

276 ANTIQUE Pirearms, Swords, Cartridges, Raffes, Indian Relics Catalog 10c. (Photographs of Most) Helke, Wenons, Ill.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Opportunity Large Pacific Coast manufacturer with iron aluminum and magnesium, and permanent mold foundries, and large production machine shop (now 100% on war work) will consider, on royally basis, mechanical inventions of volume sales possiblines for immediate or postwar sale and man facture National coverage. No engineering or tooling cost to you. Dweet be a region and bees in first letter. Deve spinient Department, The Rosers Company 275 N. 19th Ave., Los Angeles Cal.1

NEW Product Ideas A reprinble manufacturer will consider new pateriable items (preferably of metals for insulfacture and distribution in the aircraft natemetics of rarine lindus rial or household field. Ideas will be pareliased out into on in rotally if accepted. White briefly the nature and intert of your idea and if intered ing we will send complete instrucier or how to a birth funderable for face ones derut in Address P. O. Box No. 4798, Phylade phia. Pa.

inventors have you a scand, practical inventors for sale patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 3-C, Washington, D. C.

CASR for Inventions Patented unpatented Mr Ball, BO-9441 Pleasant, Chicago

INVENTIONS Promoted Patented or unpatented Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo

INTENTORS Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Meteler, 11 West 43nd, M Y

INVENTIONS wanted with post-war possibilities. We can place yours now P. O. Box 5761, Los Angeles, Cabi

LEGAL DIRECTORY

MEXICAN Legal Matters reliably handled. A. Munos, 340, Juanus, Mexico.

MACRINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

LEWIS seed finished or foundry earlings promptly delivered on low priority for band g Shapets. Make and similar tools Materials and biospirity fact ded Many was plants use these stordy are trate tools for light are high as 60° of complete tool cos. Ca alog deart has 23 stems, Set d 100 in cover maring Lewis Machine Tool Co., Box 116. Station A, Dept 8-31 Los Angeless Calif.

INDEX Heads for sale. Very inexpensive.

Stry-two different directors. Used on small lathes, drill press, milling machines, etc. Make gears, hobbs, cutters, etc. Very accurate and durable Not a toy Used by defense schools and hobbyists. Write for free folder, 2117 East B St., Torrington, Wyo.

MACHINISTS Toolmakers — Send 42 50 for new depth measuring tool measuries to 5001 any range. Or aranteed Brain Arnold Co., 507 Thorp Bidg., Minneapolis, Minn.

STEEL beam trammels for draftsmen enger are, mechanics, Circular Free, Ciair Company Box \$2. Blythebourne Station, Brooklys. N Y

RECLAIM dull and broken drills with Nu-Way Drill Orinder, Circular free, Tractor-Lite-Mfg. Co., Spirit Lake, Iowa NEW caliper, direct reading, speeds up defense work, cheap, Free lilustrated circular, Factory, \$11-H East 31st, Kansus City, Mo.

FOR sale new and used reamer and miling cutters but on a wired Part ish your list of requirements for prices Write F. O. Box 491 Fl. o. M. higan

GRIND Drills Like Pactory Attachment for Bench Grinder Chesp. Factory. 811-A East 11 Kenses City, Mo

TW'N Cymider ar compressor, \$10.06.- Motors 1/1 horsepower \$10.00, Hoffman, 907 North Pifth, Philadelphia,

BUILD Your own lathe grinder, castings, building instructions. \$2.50 Particulars, 10c, Star Machine Shop, Kingdaher, Okla.

MAGIO TRICES, PUZZLEA, JUKER NOVELTIES

SURPRISE your pair Your name for theirs. It is team in headines, from page II illy wood newspaper 25, 4 for 50c perpaid Lefavor P for Arrowhead Sorings San Bernardino, Calif

1943 EDITION Doigns familia Catalog of 500 Tr ks you can do A the later with cards co a th mutes basis, ropes, appared as books I is min, 128 pages, only 19c, Doigns a Magic and, Daima Trian

PREZ Majirians send for Cutalogue Barga o Liou in set Magic I he Johns. Prezim Novel se Eccas Magazires Dean Smith Box No. 16 PS. Mon or Louisiana.

WORLD H largest professional imagic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive man, go send Zoc for 1963 catalog Moldens, P-220 W 62nd St. New York.

MAGICTANS' Gamblers secrets supposed. Cards. Dice. Partiboards Sol Machine. Catalog 10c Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN Ventraioquism quickly. Easy, sure instruct O ve or age Free par ir lara. Pred Maher, 1707 Casgrain, De roit F. Michigan.

ROLLYWOOD Species. Magic and Sulton, catalog ghost a seion and free track for sec. Magic House of Charles, Box 8888, Hollywood Canf.

JOIN Magicians' Fraternity! Monthly magazine of tricks, sample 10c Internstional Magicians, Mount Morris, Ill.

HYPNOTIZE Annual Easily Spend of Bon Bon Ded Course 65 00 Quaranteed 3454N.3 Physidespira

POLLAR Magic Set Pres with Professional 1 satzated Cataons 25c 4462 Ph Ogreing unn Ph. tadesph a

BE a Magician Large professional magic catalog of a series and freshid, F-109 North Dearborn Chicago

MANUFACTURING

MODELS ama lot bianufact r of metals, plantics, atc. Milburn, Burlington, Essitues.

TOOL and de work genera, man' ne wirk wanted. B & H Tool Co., 1504 Brier-wood Road, Upper Darby, Pa.

MILITARY INSIGNIA

EMBROIDERED Emblems for Service | Men. Send .Oc for Insignia guide. Sample worth 25c, Hobbyguild, 35A West 32nd Street N T

MILK GOATS

DAIRY Clost Journal Dept 344 Columbia, Mr. Mr. b. Magazire fairlited w.h. he pful. I rose ton. 1) ven 3 introductory 5-mon h. subscription 25c.

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

SPECTROURAPHIC Analysis Metala ores, inorganio materials, etc. Reasonable, Spectra ab, Box 13. Cambridge B, Mars.

MISCRULANEOUS

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We itab you in your part the time in your own home You can pract to while a udying. Write for free ca alogue imperial Technical institute, flor \$13-8, August, Terms.

DEAFNESS. Why? Good hearing without mechanical aids. No drugs Relieving deafness, Johnston, Sta. C. Vancouver, Canada

RECEIVE made inagazines camples Your name in numerous making into luc. Howard 396 Broadway New York

PREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals Planer Labora-

SNAPPY cartoon bookies 7 for 50r Toria, 6 247 Chapel Bt set Hampton, Va. SNAPPY motetries 35c Virtor Frustier,

173 Farrians Ave., Lodi N J

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SPITP model buts and fittings Complete and Fisher model tach, equipment All Bouchet Fisher Marine Mode and Ideal K to. Still as and b septimize at standard prices. Missi complete a ock in New Ergoland James Bluss & Co. Inc. 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

OPPORTUNITY to build model society. This was be done by defeating the Anna Do your share Get in on the project and increase your savings at the same time. Buy Way Bonds and Stamps.

Office St. Chicago, III. 30 West Washington St., Chicago, III.

MOST complete litustrated Catalog 'O-HO OO Mode, Re. road Pe a ever published Bend to for mailing Bedy, 1327 Dates Ave., Dept. 808 Brooklyn N. Y.

BAILWAY models, complete line informative in away O Gauge 104 pages, 25c HO 68 pages 15c Waithers, 260 Erie, Milwaukee, Wasconing

CATALOG 50 engines, model failroad supples, 25c relianced Howardes, F-2647 North Arbland, Chicago

SHIP Model and wacht supplies, complete sarge 66 page Catalogue 20. Was Wild, \$10 E 1-th St. New York City.

CASH for our parted modes as planes. Submit pic uses and dimen our He sy Seigni, 112 Rast 29 h Street New York Ct. y

MONEY MAKING OPPURTUNITIES

INVINITORS—Patent Your Inventor Secure book Protect, Pinal e and Sell Your Invention No obligation McMorrow & Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-T Albee Building, Washington, D. C.

LEARN Merascience Remarkable drugless healing No man pulation. No apparent a Debaltrable simplicity and tesu is, Incapensive correspondence course Write Metalet and ence De Land, Florida.

FOR fiele Remarkable money maker 1) by return on investment guaranteed indicated by all, investment houses. Earn many help your country go to any half post office and buy War Bonds and Nat page.

NEW, clever, exclusive home shop money make? Your quarter for this under idea will prove one of your best investments. Card Sales Co., Main P. O. Box 46 R Artistics Vigitia

OPERATE a Refrigera on Repair Shap East work East to learn Shall cape as required I but a ed Bookset Free Exteller to open in a for a der men C' of Muscha ac d'où West Pico Los Aure es

PROFITABLE Oppor in tea Dutt by rest p offer sell doprotented to a q
ma order magneting but have left ten a
Rims, frader Ph 216 Degraw Birest
Brooking N Y

NEW low priced lawn mover a milerahand or power term of Stamp a ceclated. Anton Wellert, 142 Gaylord St Binghamton 24, New York.

"EARN Extra Money At Home", Free eircular describes 127 Money Making Plant Ideas e' De'n la free Got it Man Service Box 164 At ambra Ca f

BIG Money making and selling patriotic hovelthes, plans and samples 25c Straka, 2560 No. 47th St., M. Watter Wit

DETECTIVES Earn B.g Money Experence interprety Particulary free Waginer P-125 West 96th, H. Y., N. Y. PROFITABLE Sparelime moneymaking onportulics Investigate, Van U Box 230-PS Burbank Cauf

OPPORTUNITIES Galore, giant made loc, sample mading free. Barvey Teeple, (PS Decalor list

EARN money even near copying and disprice of comic car aims for advertisets. Com. Adv. Armite Wisconsis

MONUMENTS

MONUMENTS Direct Low Prices, Freight paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog and samples, Write Granite-Marbie Factory, Att., Oneco, Fiorida.

MOTION PICTURE & BOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16mm FILM-SUBJECTS Black and whote and Color, Sound or Silent, Largest sever ion ever comp. ed The to \$1.0, Write ion new Delike 1843 Ca along Stoffusely illustrated 15c on a re also pelled adad for the inchase 15 wood Movie Supply Hossywood Un form,

Olinstocked 4, 16 James Cameras, projectors, film, accessives History Laboratory developing sq., ment Trades at spired, be at a few 104, member ship free, Monusis, 66 West 48th, New York.

COMPLETE 16mm, 340° sound subjects—
perfect—45.75, 8—16—35MM. Films
beaght acid, exchanged. Catalogues, samperfect. 10c. International-8, 2120@trates,
Brooaler N Y

OlaMOUR Newsreet No. 4 Ma. sret et., beauty queens, Emm., \$6 It., regularly \$2, unly \$1 (16mm, 100 ft, \$2 50) Lists, ample, dime, Jenkins, 392, Elmira, N. Y.

TAKE Movice--- 100' 16mm Weston 8 81 90 processing included, Ambassador 476-A Quinty Street, Brooklyn, New York

LEARN Movie Projection, Management Proc catalog. Give age, Theatre School, E mars, N Y

SALE -- rent -- exchange -- 8-18mm movies Send stamp for catalogue, Batley Films, 1653 Cosmo, Hollywood, California.

OUTSTANDING Smm-|6mm flims | Lots | Ic. Demsey, 161) Stewart, Youngstown, Otto

Of DTIME correctors and full length features in 5mm. 2c foot, Cope, 3726 South Pigueron, Log Angelos, Calif

Genera Company, De et port lows

\$MM-16MM Cameras, Projectors, Pilm, Rolmes, 3596 Main, Riverside, Calif.

SEND stamp for 16mm, 6mm catalog e Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pa. PREE Movie Prim Catalog Sangle 10c

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES &

Goodwill Company Ja kson. Tennesage

MOTORCYCLE Book Headquarteral Ali
American 192 page book "Questions, Anamere" maintenance all Harleys, Indians, including War Models \$1.0 — Hains seal Majors and Majors and Majors and Majors and Majors and Majors and Majors Black Based Tun 1 434 pages General Book American Black Majors and American Black Majors and American Black Majors and U.S. Army Jeep Control War Majors and Motors and Majors and Alice and Majors and Major

MOTOR Scoo and Mc Invener Block Engines Milget A filmub to Onto the Error of Newton Care of the and samp Paper drawings after the Bild samp Paper drawings after the Bild to the total paper of the Bild Scott Company of the groups of Care and Motor Scott Company of the groups of Care and States.

*MODERN Motorcycle Mechanics And Steed Tuning 415 pages 200 . I are tors the most up to do a and compate book on motorcycles that is said 42 to postpaid Descriptive folder free, Nicholsen Brothers, Saskatoon, Canada,

MOTORCYCLES Parts new and used, Last 10c Basiak, \$11 N 9th, Ht. Louis, Mo

MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANISTS—Proc bookiet shows how you may greatly improve Technic Accuracy Memor sing Sightreading and Playing through Menta, Mass for Co-ordination, Quick results. No obligation, Broadwell Studios, Dept 93H Covana, Calif.

BONGWRITERS! Send your poems for our offer and here Rhyping District?

Thonograph Records made. Vanderstit Music Studies, Box 112, Dept. SD, Coney Island, N Y

LEARN Popular Pianol Play hit songs in beogle-awing style, Pianism, send dime for sample ar angeometi Nome study ford or free Christensen Studion, 765 Kimball Hall, Christon

SONGWRITERS. Write for Free Instructive Bookist Outlining Opportunities United Music Corporation, Dept. 31, Basem, Indiana.

KOHLER & Practical Plano Method. 2 Yolumes, 35c each. Postpaid. McKinley Publishers, 1801 East 88th St., Dept. C339 Chicago.

WANTED! Lyrics, metodies for sozies. We attange, publish, seil, Superior Song Budden Passaic, N. J.

BAND Instruments, al. Burguins. J. Sistell, 12912 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS Learn now without obliga'ion, how to ploted and be your invention flecure free Record of Invention
for gatab shing date of your invention and free Book. Palent Guide for he
Inventor and free Book prompte afforms on
about palent procedure and selling inventions. Delay may be costly. For prompt.
confidential service, write to: Characte A
O Brief & Halvey Jalabian Registered
Patent Attorneys, 328-H Adams Building.
Washington D C

INVENTORS Before disclosing your invention to an one send for Form 'Evdence of Concept on Beheduse of Oos ernment and Atlorney & Feer and instructions. Sent free Lancaster Adwise & Rommel, 412 Bowen Building, Washington, D C

PATENTS Secured Two valuable bookle's
Patent Protection" and "When and
Mow to Sell an Invention" together with
valuable Evidence of Invention form
sent free Write immediately to experienced
patent counselors, Vic or J Evans & Ou
141-J Merlin Bide., Washington, D C

DIVENTORS Bend for free copy my Tibage book on parents Reasonable terms. Prompt action Confidential personal service L. F. Bandolph, Dept. 348-A, Washington, D. C.

PROTECT your invention through medium of my expert personal service Preliminary information without obligation. Horace L. Beatt. 202 F Street N W 4. Washington. U C

"INVENTOR S Outde" free, containing 100 mechan cal movements, information about patenting, sealing inventions, Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Namey St., New York

PATENTS.

INVENTORS Foreighted manufacturers already planning past war size of new non-mil tary products If you have a useful invention patented or presented write Chartered Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 3 B. Wassington D C

PATENTS FOR SALE

POSTWAR Primer! Plastics compound tool, Delivers uniformly, continuously T Fasanen, Frankin Mine, Mich.

PERSONAL

ATTRACT success health, companionship happiness through Catology Discover your rea, seef Learn to pray metaphysically Solve your problems brough at eretific mind power. Write today for free Monage booklet. May change your entire life pattern, Alexander Keene, D.S. Sedalis, Missouri.

GIVE yourself the "breaks". Use Auto-Hypnosis, new easy way to success. Pres Information. Victor, \$75 Eliot, Denver (4), Colorado. LEARN mental telepathy Oct the things you mant the telepathic way quically easily with the power of your mind. Write quick for Free Booklet or send \$1 for \$ weekly assume plus personal anstruction. Attantean Telepathic Guid, Box \$428. Harrisburg Pa

PRORIABIS Bufferers Pleacol can brought fraid when everything one laised Caution use only at directed Apply externally, dries quickly, convenient. Try regular \$1 bottle without investing a cent? Write Placed Lab., Box 1296, Cheveland Ohio

AVOGOID Protective Cream Avogold Protect vs Lotton, Defense workers \$1.00 for both prepaid Guaranteed, money refunded. Withrow Co., 1637 W. 7th, Los Angeles, Ca.,1

BCY wholesale sell rarer blades tearb paste aliantiff create personal accidence. Free ca alog Keystone, 12 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York,

EXTERMINATE Axis Rate? No experience necessary pays well Put your money in war Bonds and Stamps to buy the powder to powder these to a

TRACE Your Family History with "Guiden" Geneu up at Reference Guide Author to Ribliography)—41 00° Details for stamp. 1HB. Box 500 B. Annapolis Marsland

STOMACH Relief Cuntanteed, 160 Roy's Stomach Tublets, 5] 00. Feel happy 4gain, Order today, Forward Company, Duluth, Minn

ATHLETE'S Foot sufferers get marvelous Derlens Omement. Unconditionally guaranteed. Dollar far now 50c. Dr. Soff Laboratories, Box 56, Long Island City, M. Y.

WOULD you like your everght mpro ed and discard gas es? Set d \$, 00 for 1 ill instructions, L. F. Neer, Lake Worth, Fla

SONOWRITERS, write for free booklet, Profit Sharing Plan, Alhed Music, Dept 88, 304 East Fourth, Cintinnett, Ohio

HYPNOTISM Complete 30 Method Course, 25c Western Institute Hypnotism, D 1610. Para dec. 11.

LOYELY? Read "Love Diary"—delume, ilis re-ed, 35.00. Sample—25c Paul Perrante, Publisher, Palkades Park, N. J.

ARTHRITIS Remody Prepare at home, Information, \$1.00, Housewitz, 425 7th &t Sparks, Nevada

LOWEST prices blades, rubber standries, personal needs, Free details Star Products, Bullalo, N. T.

"THE End Of War", Butler's 1 000 word story, 10c. Box 706, Salem, Oregon.

PHOTO FINISHING

Till and wrap rolls securely Do not mail in ordinary envelopes. Address plainly

IMMEDIATE Bervice! Pictures returned as e da order recei ed Frankling Low Pre War Prices! Sixteen guaranteed Desk-led-Edge Velox prints from roll 25c, Or one colored of two plain enlargements Pree with 4 Derkied Fage prints, 25c, 16 respricts from regals en 25c Candid Rolls developed Magic E e Timed Vajoris ed and enlarged to 3 x 4 on Derkied Edge Velox Paper 26 exp 15cm \$1.00 18 exp Or 18 exp No 127, 5th 8 exp Ban am 25c, Reprints 1 x 6, & each We be entart perfect 15cm 11m Low prices Free Mailers, details on request American Studios, Dept. 607 LaCrosse, Wise

25 MM Argus Lette ere ferrept "Metcity > 30 etposite toils, fine grain developed (Eastman DK 20) and beaut filty e arged to 3° 2 4° glossy prints 20c, fartridge relanded with Eastman P as X 35c 18 exposite rolls 35c reload 20c, 26hour service Sat staction guarant eed free ms ing bags, sample print Technifinsh Labors are \$45 Brown 5° Rochester N Y

BEAUTIPUL 4 x 6 pictures 2° je each, from 1.6 and 120 negatives 3° , x 4 , from all other sizes All work guaranteed. Overnight service Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5 x 7-30c. 8 x 10-50c. Coules toade from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 664, Ean Francisco, Calif.

follower \$1.00 value in 15 MM finishing today 30 exposure fine grain 1'.14 a enhangements deckled, emboased finishing and date lightern exposures 16c, sixteen exposure spits 56c. Free majers 6 exposure to in in breatful, deckled contact finish with emboased wide margin, 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5460A, Chimage.

FINER Finishing Specials 25c Eight exposure rolls developed with two prints of each or one larger print of each negative Genune halions 7 known Moenlone Ensure, Flush Superior quanty since 1898, Moen Photo Service, 200 Moon Bidg., LaCrosse, Wis.

Oil coloring photographs a fascinating hobby or profitable business. Learn at home Easy sump and me had Previous experience unnecessary Send for free institutation and requirement Mattonal Art School, 13th Michigan, Dept., 1730, Chicago

6 Oh 8 Expusite rolls developed and two Superbne Frin a each expusite 10c. Reprints 21 c 50 51 50 16 exposure 15mm into 10c gram, 31 x 4 c pri to 51 00. 18 exposures 80c. Overnite service. Mercury, B-106 North Dearborn, Chicago.

PHEE Enlargement your favorite negative, enclose 10c to cover mailing cost. Rolla developed, sixteen prints—25c. Wholesale pricelist, reprints, enlargements, Hollyta, S-1350, Hollytoud Ca. f.

TWO beautiful prints from each picture on roll 25c Twenty-two years of salinfied cas others Quick service Lens Photos, Dept J-9. James Se, Wisconsin.

ENI ARGEMENT 4 % in colors and film developed 8 glossy deckled edge prints, Free film insilers a day service Mail films to Juy Photos. G. P. O. 606 New York H. Y.

FILMS Scientifically developed, plus \$ beautiful 4 x 0 enlaraements, 30c complete, Photo Service, 107 Dewey St., New-ark N J

HEPRINTS 16 for 25c 75 for \$1 00 Eablemants Studios, Box 331H, Perth Amboy, N 2

BEAUTIPUL enlargement from each picture on roll, Mc Out Rate Photos, Dept. A 6. Janesville. Wisconsin

NEWS Photographers - Press Identifications", Catalogues Press Supplies, 1934-8 Eleventh. Washington. D. C

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMPOGRAPHING, LABELS

75 8's 2 11 Enmmermill Letterheads and 75 Whiteways Envelopes, \$1 00, Pos.paid. Benneville, 207 West Roosevelt, Phile.

CLASST printing aconomically produced. Quick deliveries. Samples, Sicocan, 5348 Windham. St Louis.

and 250 Envelopes \$1.95, postpaid. Treaster Printing, Malroy Pa.

SPECIALI 200 Bond Letterheads, Envelopes 86c, Samples, Joseph Johnson, 1362 F Fil h Avet in New York 29

Cartler, 995 North, Pittsheld, Mass

PRINTING OUTSITS & AT FPLICE

PRINTING Presses Type Supplies. Lists 3c Turnbaugh Service Logswice Pa

PRESSES. Type, Supplies, Specimens, Ju. La Garta, 159 Harvard, Cambridge, Mess.

INEXPENSIVE 6x9 Printing Press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MEN over 40 Own and operate Refrigeration Repair Shop Easy work Small capital required Prepare now for after the war Complete illustrated course shows how Reasonable cost Pres illustrated bookers expusing fully Technical School, Dept. 881, 4701 West Pico, Law Angeles.

\$5000 FROM Ball Acres Growing Ginsens.
Full planting, Seed, contract supplied.
Part, ulars the Associated Growers, Dept.
12, St. Nurbert, Manitoba.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men-Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop Complete. Hinstrated course arows you bow Welding Refrigeration Mator repart How to get bus ness, etc. all phases covered. Pree literature Christy Supply, Dept. 1031, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

RAISE Highly-Profitable Angota Rabbi a Wool brings \$6,50 pound. Plenty mar-kets. Send 25c for Literature, Instructions, Pr Com. Wm. White Augstar, Crawtordsville, Ind.

140 CO WEEK! Y. Made growing math-131583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Youge Toron o, Cabada

RAISE Eat Newma for Profit | 1 centure ton A Broadway, Peoria, 11,

MADIOS SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO Service men and experimenters find for our mant radio catalogue. Save do are United Radio Co., (1000-V), New-ark, N. J.

REVISED Plune IR Co s as Note SW per ord used it less in h. Ra. shi der 25c. Labora er is. 14mb-T. Tith. A er ist. Oakland, Ca if

LOWEST Prices, Radio Tubes, Parts Free bergain, Hats Potter, 1314-A McGee, Kansas City, Mo-

CRYSTAL Madio Experimenters. Heales 20 E 39 h New Y 12

RARE COINS

FREE Foreign com bank ote a d Com Consectors' Dis sweet Ca alog to approve acrete app sails Se d 3r pestage Up to \$20 cash paid for Irid all head cess a Ali dates was ed fin ng in to Contro , Springfe d Die Mass to Tathous

CENTS the years old 10 d Teres to dear a 1943a atter mickel, large illustrated combook, all \$1.00. Coins, Box 77, Alameda Cal J

COMPLETE retail catalogue of all U H coins \$20 to \$1.00, 100 75 (Bustrations 3500 quotations, James Randall, 341 South Dearborn Obleago.

1943-PDB STEEL Cen a 5c each 25 def-terent in han 5 to 10. The case of the wanted highest prices paid Links 3c Bebee Core Company, 1180 East 63rd Chicago

COMMEMORATIVE 8 a C ambian, 8 ne M a sin. Cleveland 81 00 each I surfraged (a singue 10c, Norman Shulla, Bult Lake Utah

16 INDIAN Head cents, different dates, also pricelists, 15c Schultz, 1953% Rich-wood, Cincinnati, Ohto.

HOBBY News with large premium 25c a year Kelm, Box 103, 5ta. A. Flusbing, N. Y.

COINS, stamps wanted Send insured par-cel post of we e Demont 123 West 172nd, New York, N. Y.

WE purchase all Indianhead pens, es. Com-plete cutalogue 10c, Waltman, 306 plete catalogue 10c, Broadway, New York.

RAZOR BLADES, BRAVERS

HAIR Cutting Comb, "Cut your own", 75c. 4.0 Main, Aurors, Blisto.

BUBBER STAMPS

CUBRIONED. 3 lines 45c, signatures \$1.75, Pederich Manufacturing Bast Pittaburgh,

1 LINES 30c, cushioned, indexed 35c; Sig-natures \$1.50 Printle Washinga. Wagnatowa, Wat .

ONE line 15c, 3 lines 25c, 3 lines 35c, Ex-cello, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

BUN Tharmometer Measures direct solar radiation, Dime Sincera Products, Ban-bornville, New Hampshire.

SONG WRITERS

SONOWRITERA! Send vous poems for our offer and Free Rhym & Dir or at Phonograph Records made Vanderh. H. Music Bradios, But 112, Dept 82, Coney Island, N Y.

BONGWRITERS Our complete service inrecording presentation to lending publishers Cinema Borg Co., Box 670D, Beverly Made. Caul

BEFORE sending your porm to set to mis-at know your composer Free bookles. Al Montan, B2210 Beachwood Drive, Hol-lywood 28, Calif

SONGWRITZRS-Send Pown For Immediate Examination and Pres Rhyming Dictionary, Richard Brothers, 144 Woods Building, Chicago.

POEMS Wanted For Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration Pive B'ar Music Mariers 545 Beacon Building. BARLER

BONG Poems Wanted We a for Free In-stear to Humant O. a. 18 Opposition to ed Mu a Company ton, Dept. 26. be em It use to

SC NOWHITEMS Combigate with my ar-Countries Swertteare other at unte h is his as recorded, explosed, flor gord. Box 500C, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BONG Portins Wanted. We offer services The lent of er Hollywood Melodies, Bus - sec Ho h wood th Calif

BONUWR-TERS We offer con pagin peryice. Metody writing, recording, radio broadcast, promotion, Screenland Record-

Profit Sharing Plan, Adied Music Com-puny, 204 East Fourth, Continuati, Ohie.

SONDWRITERS! Candid, attractive prop-cention. Hibbeler, Ols. 2157, M. Avera,

SONIWRITERS Free Book, Send Porms, harren Dept 3 Salem, Indiana

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, PENRING TACKLE, ARCHERY

SWAP Gras and Ammunition w. h. Rie n.s. or set Cash. We pay More -year pay Less because we re Atterious best great boutered to bi new and used Ours from 35-up to he for a All models, gauges, culture making wintheater, Rem as n the Sa ner Sin h is Westen etc. We also buy selt or Sin his Western at We also bur sell or trade Arm and on Philing Tacker One-boards God happiner Bearing what reaches to rade or sell for cash Special Persone Magic Circles aght for the result. th ate model gauge plant or ribbed barber becard by 56 years fair dealing Guarar teed Burga r Ca alog Jeature a wranda of Hard to get Jema send d me "relanded with Ris, orders to cover has ding ro a K etc. Sport to Goods M ton P Kiern, Pres, 600J Bouth Haused,

BOWS Arrows for Recreation-Huntings Pished Beautiful Archery andruct on book 50 pages 50 flustra iona or 7 50c I sestrated catalogue Free, Archery, 517 be a h State Ch. ago

USED Guns Binorulars bought traded, sold Ampium ion bought Highest Cash Price Pa d S werr A mg Corp., bell P.s h Ave New York N Y

TO ANTIQUE Firemen Swo Swords Carthe (Protographs of Most) Heike, Wehona,

ARCHERY Equipmen Cotalog e Free M.dWest Archery, 2708-D East 75.8, Chi-

USED guns, bought, sold, exchanged, List stamp, Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine

MEND 10c for list 100 med Guzz, Pray-eth s, Willman Monn.

STAMP COLLECTIVE

NOTICE Renders anawering ada offering App could receive a newfood of a smpa from which they make purchases at proces indirated. Ten days are slowed for be one i and return of undesired a sunju. Otherwise approvas applicants become rublations 1832 providing pers les for obtaining properly by Iales pretense

UNITED STATES Bargain. Here a an offer so stuper dous that it is almost unceller-able 53 different U B stamps ranging in age as far back as over 50 years and in face yand as figh as the dollar Wilson, compresed out to y of face different postage. al trail and constructing atamps relating over in add on 2 U S. postess in partor als. We was end all these for only loc but only to sa cere approva, apparear a. In asking for approval please state aborder you are in a exted in United States or foreign stamps or both Appr val Headquarters, Giobus Stamp Co., 268-4th

WOW \$10.00 Worth of Pun 1 = only lock 500 Foreign Staines, un or ed and un-picked (mostly on by a of papers just as received from the charen it as one and o her see cas Africa, Bo America. Austra a, Com Ph pi per Dutch Indies a duther countries are represented Includes a few ration eliterative altria in, and startps catalog ong up to 250 or more each! The b agest Package of Fun in Stampdom a d you might find something really valuable. Price only 10c to serious approval appli-tants; Money back if not deligh ad Jan ex-town Stamp Co., Dept. No. 5, Jamestown, New Tork

PRES! The Stamp Finder! Bend today for but new edition, fully illustrated ena-bling you instantly to identify all disticult t a man. Also fine packet at appe fascinate it a stampe from Boston Retriego; a, Monaco, Patiata, Cypris, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. Al. free to approval applicants inclusing Ic per age. Carrelon S'a. p Co. Best #18, Chiais. Maine.

BEAUTIFUL By Colored First Day Covers for the eleven new multi-colored stamps in bottor of the over run national fit seld of the ent appear of 50 b order 10 18, plate borks of the 475 Each sent district to your A Most for All reflectors a most at earlive addition to your rulece-

300 UNITED S'a ex 101 10c' 100 UNA absolutely or presed and unsorted—)this, secreted from church Missions. Many varieties, including commen and veg areto the tent of the following the first of the first of the following the first of the following from the first of the firs

SUPER WONDER Parket offered contains Con's R. a titlend et Cant too feet. Cerion dectors translate kings Manchak to serve s. Hond ran from This miles po ket for only 30 to approval applicants Kent Stamp Company, G. P. O. Box 37 (34) Brooklyn, N. Y.

POST FIVELY Greatest Free Offer -Latest Stort a it erns in M Stamp A bim covering out to Word, contains 36 000 ffinstrated, descriptive spaces, Scott a 1945 Standard \$6. Oatslogues "Philately a Enrecluyed's absolutely Free to app tracts for Fore an Approvate becoming customers.

"TREASURE Island | gift offer gives entire v free-to purchasing applicable of our foreign approvals larest Scott a big 1200 page 87 00 international Stamp Album Brott a 1943 84 00 Standard Cata-Treasure Island Service, Vista, Callfornia.

the POR Nothing' Scarce set of four Russum commemorations a stated value & c) plus & at 6 one rated barrain lists. All absol tely free for the tiames and addresses of there a and collecting it ends. Me have Water Nets in Dept. SEA. Mastachusetta

SMORY Mountain commemorative sheet, interest U S hamp stied and IS U S line and in Commemoratives, airmail revenues, or Catalages the To approval applicable for Sc. Cuthan Stamp Company, Dept. C. Gloucester, Mass.

WORLD 8 Smallest Airmall Diamond and Turnele Stampe Free Stamp Magazine, also magt for to study your stamps, with large to lect on of stamps from scarca Capt al Stamp. Dept. 10, Little Rock. ATENT MAD

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted Past, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Samber, 365 East Ocean, Long Beach, Calif

BRITISH Empire Collection! Burms, Cyprim, Gwalter, Barawak, Tasmania Also 50 other British. Only 5c with Pictoria, and Commemorative Approvals, Lyman, 97

Nassau, New York City

19TH Century U. S. Commems., Civil War Revenues, Battleships, 35 & \$10 Stamps Free to U. S. Approval Applicants. Metro-politan Stamps, 198-G Broadway, New York

UNITED STATES Numbers 178, 219D, 270, 361, 396, 431, 444, 573 (PI), 647 C29, CE2, Pi, Send 50c Approvals accompany Winton, Stamps, Westport, Conn.

PREE Complete "United States" catalog with 1,000 illustrational Send Ic for postage, Harris & Co., 99 Transit Building Boston, Mass.

BOLOMON Islands Seythelies Neid Cay-mans, Manchakao, Branes Everything 3d with approvals, Viking, 130 (P) Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED: 130,000,000 Bondbardiers to do their share in Stamping out the Axis. Remember your pledge and "Keep on buy-ing to keep 'em flying'

PHILATOPIC Monthly Pres Porty pages profusely 1,1, strated Includes Statup Encyclopedia. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR. Toronto, Canada

FREE-Your choice of any 10 stamps from our first U S. Approval selection Plustrated list included, Cosmopostan Stamp Company, 1457 Broadway Dep 6P N Y C

UNITED STATES approvals complete coserage fine quality attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 438, Cuconat Grove, Florida

79 DIFFERENT Including Tunisia, Ametralia, Indo-China, 5c approval applicants. Ransom, 1333 Pontiac, Ann Arbor,

WANTED for cash mint and sed U S and foreign collect one accum attons Magic Novelty, 837 Washington, Miami Beach 38, Florida.

MEXICO Celula Commemorative Set, Free with approvals Pladon Stamps, 1717-8 Idaho, Toledo, Ohio

PREM 60 Different Approvals Jaunenga, 342 Avenue "E", Wilkinsburg, Pa,

SPECIAL-Airmaile-23 different, including Zeppelin, Triangles, Latin-America, etc., 5c with approvals Continental Stamp Co., Dept. C. Sandy Hook, Conn.

PHEE—Canadian Sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, Oth-ers, to approval applicants, Ensign, Box 1.5-P So Orange, N J.

304 DIFFERENT stamps including Johore, Selangor, Cochin, Perak, only 10c to approval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4847 Kenmore Ch rago. Dept 55.

PREE Last Philippines, Complete Mint Lisue to new Approval Applicants (3c postage) Intercity Co., Port Washington,

LATIN America, British, Prench Colonies approvais, E. Zimmer, 722 Culver Road, Rochester New York

LB. U. S. mixture, Mc, 52 page list, Newhusaman Stamp Co., 1122 Pine St., St. Louis, Mc.

NEWPOUNDLAND-20 different, So to approval applicants, Neumann & Co., 8728 W Pulger Place, Milwankee, Wisc.

REE' World wide packet; Approvals, Kratser, 143 S. Sedgwick, Wichia, PREE Kansas.

ZOOIR! Afghanistan, Siberia, Banana Air-post, etc. -3c with approvals, Saxon, Valley Stream, N. T.

A \$7,000 stamp plus 50 different, 3c with approvals. O. Knopp, Box 1381, Bristol,

offers free to dealers only. Stamp Import Export. 320 E_42nd S) New York.

THREE Sets Plus Last 10c, Prospect Stampes, 664 Beck Street, New York 55. 1000 MIXED U S Old and New 25c, I Ru. \$1.00 Wea herby Troy Ohio

CANADA Pree to approval Surety,

PENNY Approvace that satisfy Nell Oronberg Box 54418 Philadelphia 41, Penn. 8. Only Approvals Free complete price list Box 488a Minreapolis

100 ALL Different U. S. 10c. Monlar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati, Onto.

55 DIPPERENT United States Sc With Approvais, Bookman, Box 145-P, Maplewood, N. J.

10 SlAM only 5c' Approvals, Ryan, Pine Street, Middletown, Conn.

TOBACCO-PIPES

HAND Made Cigara. Off colors 10 and 15 cent Tobaccos, Only 6 cents, Pree Cata-log Price List Sidney Ram, C-4, 59 West Monroe, Chicago, Lilinois

TREASURE FINDERS

MT SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency, Time pay-ment plan, trade-in and accessories, Pree literature, Pisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto Cabi

SEEK buried treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained Circulars free. Cen-tury Press, Box 151D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

OUTBOARD Motors, any condition. Write for cash price, Asa Gallupe, Fort Fairfield Maine.

CASH for used optical, mechanical, scien-tific instruments Gordon's, 162-8B Madison, Chicago

(Quicksliver) we pay Western Metal Co., WANTED: Mercury \$1.50 per pound Bloom nation. The role,

WANTED erector set I or 101, Frank Wischecki, 13423 B: Falo Chicago

WEI DING, SOI DERING

NEW model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metabl, easy to the full directions Complete will power unit, flame and melalife are attachmen a carbons, in sea rods mask all for \$10.05. Used by the Navy Martel Electro Welder Mig. Co., 195. AV Con er St. New York Ct y

BUILD 6 c, arcwelder without rewinding armeture. Plans 61 00 each, 25 to 500 amperes from Vehicle motors, Light plant eneratura. Automob le atarter-generators, Welders Cl. b. WH 5433 M-Mart. Chicago,

WELD, Cut. Bruze with ensoline! New dis-covery Make your own torch Instruc-tions one American dolar, Matthews Mig. Co., Calgary, Canada.



24,000,000 MOVIE FANS SEE IT EVERY MONTH!

"POPULAR SCIENCE

A Paramount one-reel feature in Magnacolor, Produced by Fairbanks & Carlisle—in cooperation with the editors of Popular Science Monthly, See It at your favorite theatre.

How to Run a Metal-Cutting Lathe



FUN IN ART

A Complete Self-Instruction Course in 8 Divisions of Arti

Anyone who has learned to write run learn to draw! This he plan book removes he mysticum that has surrounded

By reducing the elements of drawing to Its simple steps, it teaches THE BEGINNER to draw, and then to advance into more and more difficult subjects. For the practiced artlet it is a source book and verituble in ne of information. This book guides you from the first stroke on paper to selling the finished art work, Includes specific instruction, advice, tricks, time-savers, special effects, on-Still Lafe, Animals, Buman Pigurs, Act Anatomy, Paces and Portrasts, Lettering Layoute, Cartooning, Advertising and Commercial Art, Illustrations, Color in Art. etc. etc. Includes glossary of Art Terms, Supplies. Use of Supplies, Types of Work, Mediums, etc. etc. -Completely and profusely flustraied-The price of this Big, Informative and Entertaining Book is only \$1.00; the pleasure is a thousandfold Money Back Quarantee if not more than pleased, But Mail the Coupon NOW



KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO., Dept. L. III.

Rush me a copy of FUN IN ART. It's guaranteed to please and help me or my money back.

() I enclose \$1.00 () Send C O.D. plus postage.

•	Name	 14	
	Address	 	

City & State ...









SUY WAR SONDS AND STAMPS

PIPPE & CV FRALLANT TITLE IN VIEW MAN TO PICELT MENDE IF ININE ALGERY

FINE REAL MEDIA LINEMA LICAME TO A THE FAIR ROLL MAINLY PRINCE RESERVE

PRINCE ALBERT

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

ARMY TEACHES OUR FIGHTING MEN



Who's afraid? Everybody is, according to psychiatrists of the brand-new school that helps men meet the terrors of war. Here is what they have discovered to keep that empty feeling in the stomach from turning into panic.

By JACK O'BRINE

War is a frightening occupation for our soldiers. On every front they must be prepared not only to take what the enemy has in the way of terror, but to dish it out in bigger and stronger doses. It's a fearsome job for young men whose nearest approach to violence once was to shout, "Kill the umpire"

But great camouflaged transports are

carrying these young men in increasing numbers to the war zones. Many already have passed months in battle sectors where all the furies of modern warfare rage Blasting, strafing dive-bombers have howled out of a foreign sun to slice the air over their foxholes. Unholy screams of wings and motors and bombs have torn at their eardrums. Shattered rocks and flying stone have added to the threat of shrapnel. They have known lack of food and water, the tenseness of the zero hour, the sight of friends and comrades being killed and wounded before their eyes.

These former bookkeepers, clerks, farmers, and factory hands are being exposed to all the horrors of war. It makes little difference what outfit they're with-infantry, tanks, tank-busters, air forces, paratroops, engineers—they feel the fury of it Some have cracked under the terrific strain. Authentic reports show that nearly one third of the first casualties shipped back were mental and nervous cases. But the fight goes on, with veterans, replacements, and fresh troops carrying the battle to the enemy.

Army officers are confident that our men have the stuff needed for victory. Some of that confidence stems from the belief that our soldiers have the finest and most modern equipment in the world; some comes from the knowledge that they are excellently trained, know how to use their weapons; some springs from proof of their great physical stamina, and some comes from the historical fact that American soldiers have yet to lose a war. But a factor not to be overlooked is the Army's remarkable new program to combat fear and mental instability. For this is responsible to a large degree for our success in turning millions of civilians into first-class fighting men.

From induction centers to training camps to battle areas, our soldiers are feeling the effects of the program. It's helping them to withstand the pressure of Army life on minds, nerves, and emotions. It's assisting them to be competent, dependable, courageous; and it's untangling minds that have become twisted by the stresses of war. This is the first time that such an effort has been made on a large scale.

Employed only in rudimentary form late in World War I, the process was started last year with the creation of a neuropsychiatric branch in the Surgeon General's Office in Washington. Then followed the opening of a unique school in Lawsen General Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., in which in 196 hours of classes young Medical Corps officers are being fitted for the special service. Selected with great care by Col. Roy D. Halloran, chief of the branch, and ranking



Signal Corps Photo

Medical Corps psychiatrists, they are assigned after graduation to one of the nine Army commands in this country. Later, when they are sent abroad, they work under the direction of the new neuropsychiatric centers established in the European and South Pacific theaters.

Personnel and morals officers, chaplains, and field officers assist the psychiatrists in the program. Never before has there been such co-ordination of effort to improve soldiering and make it more palatable. The psychiatrists not only watch and help individual soldiers, but they seek to create conditions wherein the stresses are minimized. They help devise means of relaxation and entertainment. They live with the troops, experience their difficulties, and help to solve them. Colonel Halloran says of them: "They are specially trained medical confidents, with a real desire and ability to help,"

But even more than that, these new friends of our soldiers stand as a safeguard against one of the worst tragedies of battle —the thousands of war-induced mental cases that usually occur. For from the gateway to the Army, where an average of seven out of every 100 men up for induction are screened out as mentally unstable, to the point of embarkation, those who show tendencies to crack are sent back to their homes. In peaceful surroundings,

IN TRAINING

Realism is the secret of conditioning men's nerves for the shock and violence of battle. Mere a mine shotters the air as trainees advance on a position

THE REAL THING

Nerves tense, heart thumping, this American saldier moves cautiously along a beach head, knowing that any minute he may have to kill—or be killed



those rejected men can live normal lives and prove an asset rather than a liability to our war effort.

It's at the front that the supreme test for the Army's

program comes. That's the scene for the all-out fight against fear. By that time the soldier has learned many things about the science of war and wants to use that knowledge to blast the enemy. But his eagerness is mixed with dread and fright. The first time he goes into battle, he's apt to be downright scared. His throat becomes dry; his stomach feels like flipping, and his heart does a dance macabre under his khaki tunic. And that may be true every time he gets within striking distance of the enemy But he must learn to control his fear.

Experience has shown that fewer soldiers go to pieces in outfits with good morale, in winning outfits, and in well-trained outfits. It's the psychiatrists' job to maintain confidence. They know that men under fire or about to go under fire want facts, not psychiatric patter. So their tactic is to discuss fear frankly, stressing the fact that to be scared is a normal reaction shared by veterans and green troops alike—not a sign of cowardice.

Fear, as demoralizing and uncomfortable as it may be, actually is the body's preparation for action. The heart beats faster, pumping blood to the arms, legs, and brain where oxygen is needed. Quickened breathing is the part of the lungs. Blood pressure goes up, and adrenalin, nature's "shot in the arm," pours liberally into the blood stream. Sugar is released as fuel for the human fighting machine.

That's the normal reaction during the frightening moments just before an attack. Sometimes the soldier feels stunned and paralyzed, and has difficulty getting started into battle. But the Army's program of training and discipline comes to his aid, and it becomes second nature to obey commands and carry out his own job. That's why there is so much importance attached to keeping fear under control—conquering it.

The Army has six ways to fight fear. For men facing that greatest period of tenseness—just before the zero hour—the slogan is: "Work—do anything—but keep busy." Action relieves stress on minds and nerves.

Troops under fire should keep in contact with comrades, if that is at all possible. Just the presence of another run not far off helps quiet fear.

Calling the roll is helpful. It reminds the



men that they are part of a close-knit organization, not facing the dangers alone Great reassurance comes with knowledge that every man is in his place, despite the smoke and din of battle, and resistance to fright mounts

Another important remedy against fear, strange as it seems, is to keep soldiers informed of the odds confronting them. Officers are urged to keep in mind that knowledge is power over fear. Men posted on the dangers, the kind of weapons they're up against, and the size of the enemy's force are far less susceptible to fear

Soldiers are taught that to be afraid doesn't mean they must act afraid. Since fear is contagious when it is expressed by

Sights like this, of Japanese bodies mangled and broken, jungle the nerves of men who, a year before, were clerks, salesmen, formers

action, men who become panicky must be removed from the sight of other men. It is the soldier's responsibility to control signs of his own fear if he can, so as to spare his comrades. Fighting men have learned that the very effort often reduces fear and brings calmness.

Soldiers are acquainted with statistics on the percentage of casualties in action. That is reassuring. For, according to figures on even the bitterest fights, comparatively few men are killed, and the chances that any one man will be among the fatally wounded in any one battle are relatively small.

The Army knows that courage and fear are not opposites—that they may be possessed by a soldier at the same time. But the soldier who has courage need not worry about his feeling of fright. He'll keep that under control. In the words of the National Research Council: "None but the brave can afford fear."

In talks that I have had with some of our wounded soldiers brought back from the war zones for treatment in the Army's great Walter Reed Hospital, in Washington, it was interesting to note how few admitted having experienced fear. One chap, who has been decorated with the Silver Star for distinguished service in North Africa, summed it up by saying: "Hell, we were too busy to get scared." His citation said that, although painfully wounded, he had pushed forward, causing enemy gunners to fire upon him and reveal their position, bringing about their defeat.



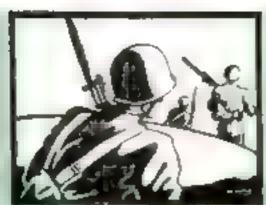
HERE IS WHAT A SOLDIER IS TOLD TO DO TO TO



Work. Do anything at all, but keep yourself busy.

Know the odds against you were if it's bad news.





Stay to gether, Another man's presence is reassuring, Try not to show your fear. It may prove contagions.





Roll call belps. It reminds a man be is part of a team. Figures show your chances of getting through are good.



This 22-year-old veteran said, however, that he and his comrades experienced a few "uneasy moments" as they were waiting orders to start the invasion. He said they showed it in funny ways. For instance, one soldier cleaned and recleaned his rifle. Another looked at his watch every few seconds, and a third couldn't seem to satisfy himself that his gun was loaded, checking it a dozen or so times.

Our young hero and his comrades may have been scared stiff, but they had learned that secret trademark of a good soldier—fear control. The magnificent thing I ran onto was the universal eagerness of the wounded to get back in the fight. They seemed to resent the fact that the boys with whom they went overseas were still in the thick of things, while they were forced to "loaf in a hospital." The Army's program has sold them on the idea that Army life, despite its hazards, is not so frightening.

That "salesmanship" is significant. For the success of neuropsychiatry is measured by the number of soldlers kept in the Army -not by the number eliminated. It's axiomatic that many of war's greatest exploits are achieved by veterans who have returned to the fight after their wounds have healed. Other valuable contributions have been chalked up by men whose first maladjustments might have wrecked their Army careers had they not been corrected. Take the case of fellows who develop fitters while on training maneuvers. These same soldiers have been transformed into first-rate cooks, mechanics, and builders who have a vital part to play in winning the war.

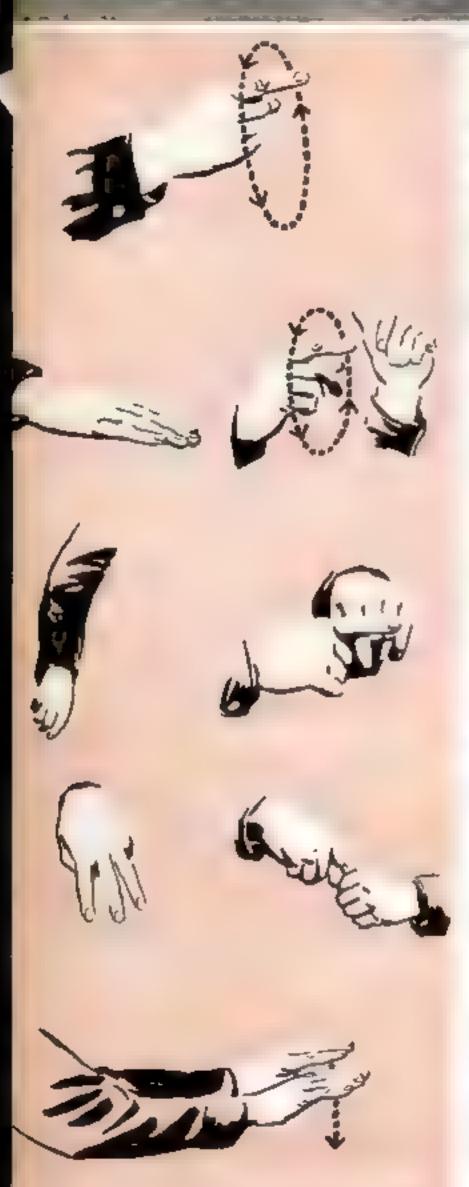
Those who are being shipped back from North Africa and the South Pacific as

mental and nervous cases benefit greatly from the program. The neuropsychiatrists who treat them are experienced in straightening minds. They know that these casualties are not insane—that with proper treatment they will respond in a locale that has none of the dangers and fury of the fighting fronts. The trouble in most cases is that these men came from obscure little grooves in civil life, and their minds slipped when they came up against the rigors of war. Most of them will be able to return to the life they left.

As in the case of men awaiting the zero hour, the psychiatrists recommend that the neurotics be kept busy. So at Walter Reed and the other great Army hospitals you find them deeply engrossed in occupational therapy. Some make belts, ship models, chessmen; others knit or embroider. A few skilled in the arts are kept occupied with paintbrush and clay. With their hands busy, their minds have less chance of groping and strength of thought and direction seeps back.

Looking ahead to the period immediately after the war, the neuropsychiatrists appear slated for work equally as important as that in which they are now engaged. For they alone know the things about the returning soldiers that will make it possible to fit them back into civilian life. As they now are helping soldiers out of unhappy situations into niches that make soldiering endurable, they will be able to guide the veterans to happier ground. Having come from civilian life themselves, the psychiatrists will themselves return to it, and there continue to give advice and aid to the men whom they helped to lick fear and the enemy.

alk With Lien Lands

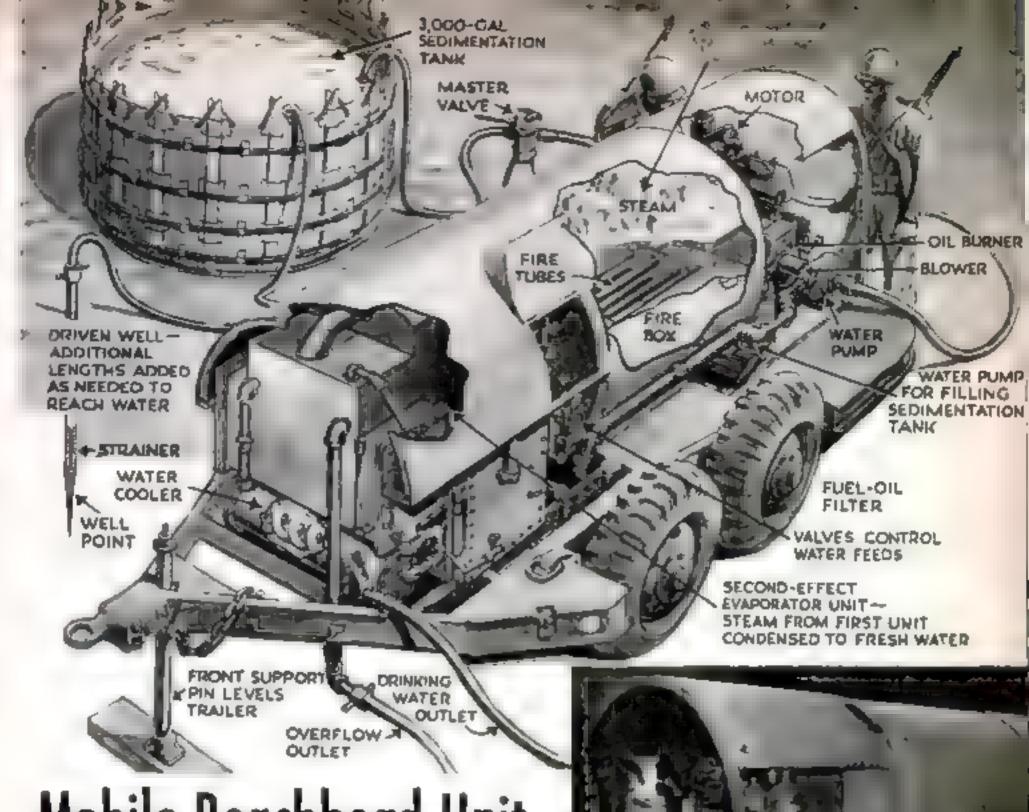




This upsweep of the hands means "Clase bamb-bay doors"

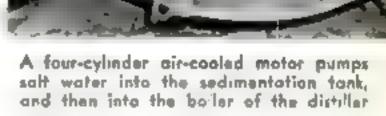
DECAUSE it is impossible, during the ground-testing of a plane, for them to hear each other above the roar of the motors, mechanics at the Santa Monica plant of Douglas Aircraft have devised a hand-sign language expressive enough to put the most eloquent Indian to shame. As in most systems of hand signaling, pantomime is generously employed. Fingers drawn across the eves indicate that the motor's carburctor mixture is too lean—that the resulting fumes are irritating the mechanic's eyes. If the mixture is too rich, the signal is to hold two fingers as if they were holding a cigarette-to show that the engine is "smoking." A finger drawn across the throat is the sign to "cut" the engine. Pulling the extended forefinger of the right hand away from the clenched left hand shows that a battery cable is to be disconnected. Probably the only one of the 20 or more signs that the unmittated ayman would recognize is the forming of a circle with thumb and forefinger to indicate "O. K."





Mobile Beachhead Unit Distills Salt Water

UR overseas forces now are equipped with a distillation unit that performs the amazing feat of transforming salt water into drinking water at the rate of 100 gallons an hour. Built by the Cleaver-Brooks Company, Milwaukee, Wisthe unit weighs four tons, is highly mobile, and can be landed from a barge. Its prime mover generally is a tractor, but a truck also can be used. Fourteen men and one officer comprise its operation crew. When it is used on a beach, the crew drives a three-inch pipe to water level, instead of pumping directly from the sea. This has a dual purpose: to eliminate trouble from shifting tides, and to tap water from which foreign matter has been removed by seepage through sand. The water is pumped into a 3,000-gailon canvas sedimentation tank before it is pumped into the unit. As the "first-effect" boiler begins to fill, an oll burner underneath is ignited. The resulting steam, generated in about 30 minutes, is carried into a "second-effect" evaporator, and then into a condenser attached to a cooling unit. From here, water at a temperature of about 50 degrees F. begins to flow out for consumption.



Lighting the fire tubes that lie under the boiler. Oil is atomized with a blower to mix with the pir for greater heat





A RADIO SEWING MACHINE, developed experimentally by RCA Laboratories at Princeton, N. J., uses radio-frequency current instead of needle and thread to "stitch" thermoplastic materials into raincosts and caps, weather balloons, and packages for many kinds of foods and oils.

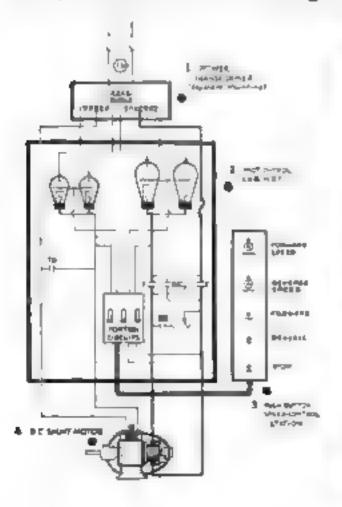
ELECTRONIC ADJUSTABLE-SPEED DRIVE, designed by Westinghouse and called the Moto-trol, provides close regulation over a 20-to-1 speed range for industrial drives on machine tools, winding reels, conveyors, and fabricating and converting machinery. Thyratron tubes, which convert alternating current into

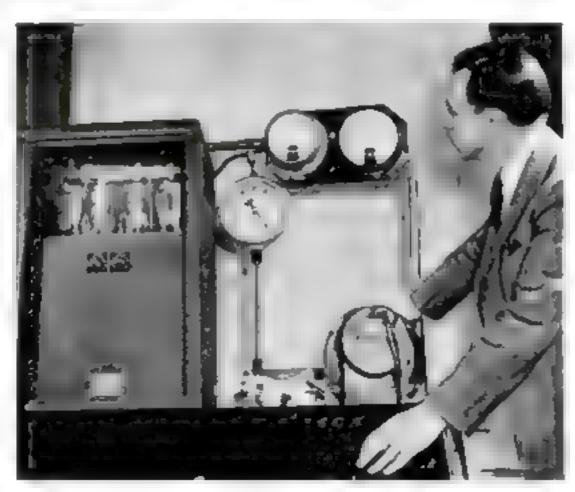
iron powder, almost as soft to the touch as talcum, is being molded by Westinghouse into small magnets for electrical circuit breakers. These, as well as gears, bearings, and other parts, are made simply by pouring powdered metal into a die and forcing the particles into a solid mass by hydraulic pressure. This is then fired at a temperature far below that of melting iron, but high enough to force metal atoms to travel from one particle to another, as it were, knitting

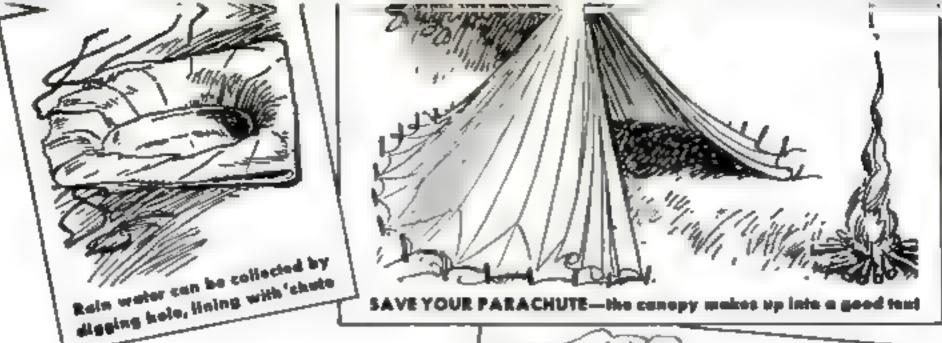
the structure together. The ancient Egyptians used this method in forming articles of gold and other metals.



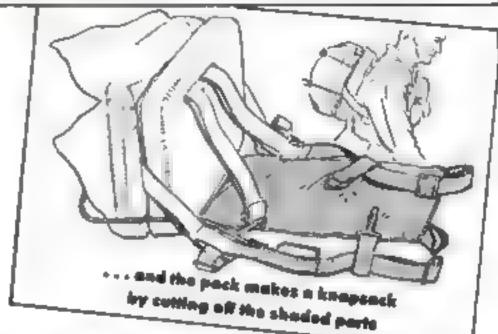
direct current, enable direct-current motors to maintain essentially constant speed at any setting, regardless of load. Features include stepless speed control, automatic regulation over wide load fluctuations, full torque at extremely low speeds; smooth, stepless acceleration and dynamic braking.







ADVICE FOR FLYERS forced down in jungle or desert is contained in a new guide issued by the U.S. Army Air Forces. Assuring readers that their chances are good if they don't get panicky, the handbook gives practical instructions on shelter, health, and food problems in both kinds of terrain. Designed for aviators, it tells how to make use of a wrecked plane and flying equipment for comfort and safety, as in the drawings above.

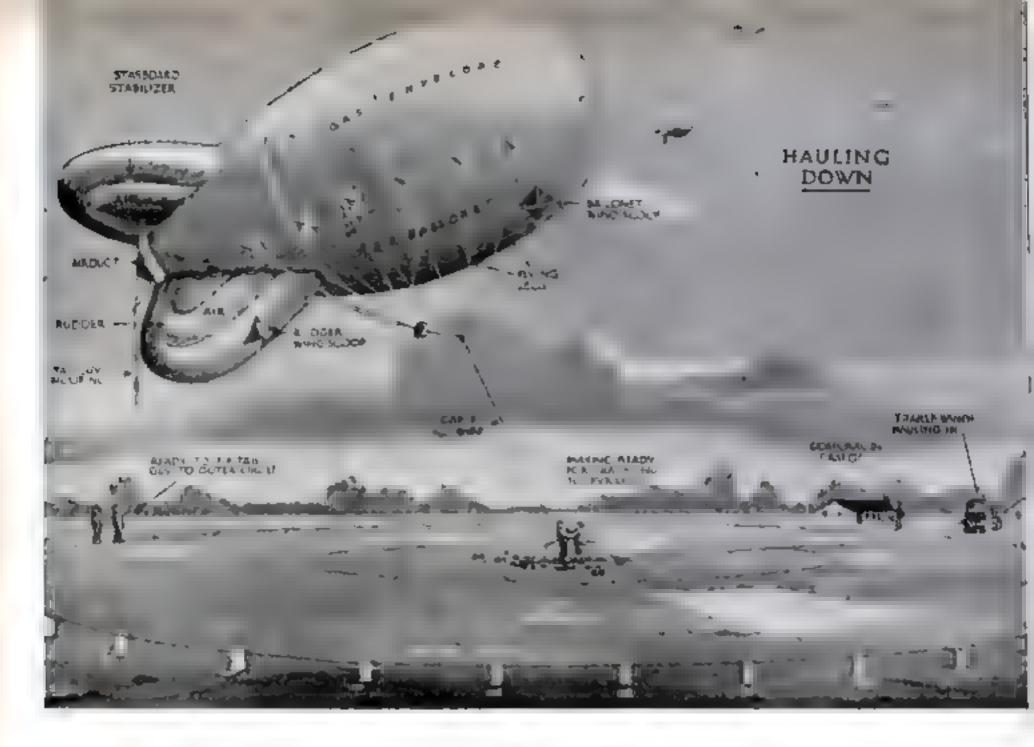


Parachute-Pad Kit Aids Stranded Flyers

A JUNGLE KIT designed for emergency landings provides equipment and supplies that will enable a U. S. airman to stay alive until rescued a machete enables him to hack his way through jungle undergrowth, while tishing tackle helps to feed him. Quinme, matches, and fedine are kept in watertight metal containers. While the iodine may be used on cuts, it is primarily for the purpose of purifying drinking water. Each piece of equipment is fitted into the felt bottom of the kit, and the whole is strapped into the small of the back like the regular back pad used with a pursuat pilot s parachute







British Barrage-Balloon Secrets

HOW THE FAMOUS "SAUSAGES,"
HANDLED LARGELY BY WAAFS,
FIT INTO DEFENSE NETWORK

Macring place of a balloon is a sunken avaluation whose center is a pyramid of heavy wire to which the descending balloon is about to be shackled. The trailer winch that winds in the cable is shown in right background



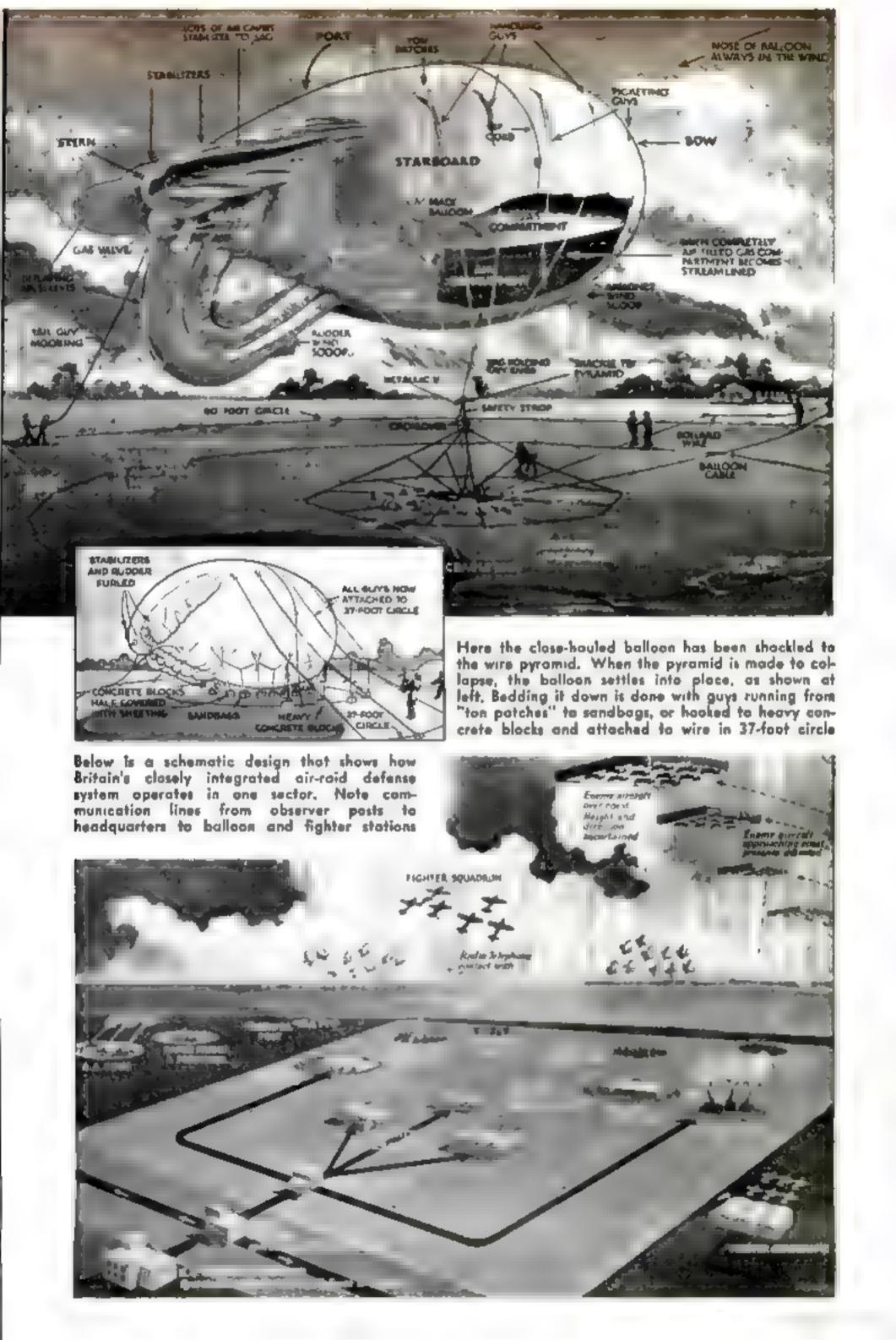
PERATIONAL details of the famous "floating sausages" that helped England to win the epic Battle of Britain have now been revealed. Integral part of the Fighter Command's close-knit air-raid defense system, barrage balloons enclose critical areas within a fence of steel cables to hamstring low-flying enemy planes. They fall into two categories, One type stays in the air most of the time and is hauled down only for repairs or reinflation, or in case of bad weather. The other is raised only on an "alert," at the same time that fighter planes, searchlights, and antiaircraft batteries spring into action.

Each balloon is filled with 70,000 cubic feet of hydrogen, which gives it a buoyancy of one ton. It is held captive by a steel cable which winds on a winch mounted on a truck-trailer. The Waaf who operates the winch—and many of the personnel of the Balloon Command are members of the Women's Auxiliary Air Force—sits inside a cage. This not only protects her against snapping cables, but it also grounds the

lethal charges of static electricity picked up while the balloon is aloft. On signal, the balloons shoot into the air surprisingly fast, and their height and position are frequently changed to alter the pattern of defense.

Nesting place for a balloon is a sunken oval having in the center a collapsible pyramid through which the cable runs from the bag to the winch. The "sausage" is hooked to the pyramid; then its two sets of guys are made fast. The guys are held to the fabric with "ton patches," meaning patches that will stand a strain of one ton.

No gas is used in the stabilizers that keep the balloon from rolling over on its back, or in the rudder, which keeps its nose into the wind. Instead, air tubes run along the sides to collect wind for this purpose. As the balloon is hauled down into the region of lower wind velocities, the air leaves the tail and it collapses. The limp fabric is lashed to the body during the bedding-down period, and is unfurled when the balloon is raised. (Drawings by E. G. Lambert and H. P. Burton from the London "Sphere.")





SKIP BOMBING, a new American flying tactic, is taking its toll of Axis ships in the Mediterranean and the Southwest Pacific, where enemy warships and freighters are being sunk from mast height. Dropping bombs from this level is similar to launching torpedoes. They hit the water flat, skip

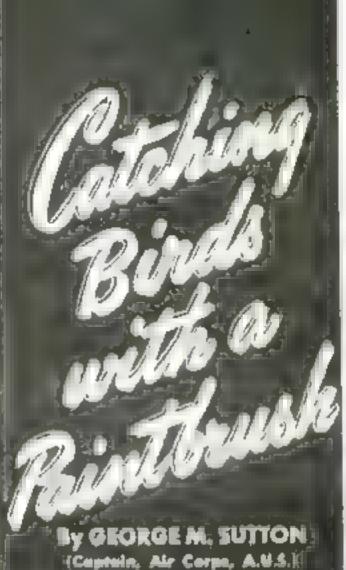
over it like a rock skipped by a boy, find their mark at close range, and complete their deadly mission in just about the time it takes a raiding plane to rise out of danger. When a string of bombs is let loose in this manner, flyers report, they seem to crawl right up the side of an enemy ship.



ESCORT HELICOPTERS are being used by our Navy and Britain to protect convoys in the 500-mile mid-Atlantic gap out of reach of land-based planes. These vertically rising aircraft take off from and land on the decks of freighters. Ability to hover in midair to drop depth charges makes them deadly submarine hunters, and great maneuverability enables them to dodge gunfire

Drawings by B O Beiele ad

SHIP-TOWED GLIDERS have been proposed by Col. Edward S. Evans, Detroit industrialist, for protecting convoys from submarines. They would be towed by slow-moving freighters at 1,000 to 2,000 feet, and by fast destroyers and corvettes up to 3,000 feet. Equipment would include 500-pound bombs, machine guns, radios, and powerful searchlights.



S FAR back as I can Wemember, I have been making pictures of birds. Wherever I have cone in my work as an ornithologist whether to the frozen tundra of Southampton Island north of Hudson Bay, or to the cloud-hung mountains of Mexico - I have taken my water-color outfit with me. I have seen alive imost of the 11,200-odd species and subapecies of birds listed for the vast area lying north of the Rio Grande, Many of these I have been so fortunate as to encounter on their breeding grounds and to sketch in pencil direct from life or paint in water color from fresh ly killed specimens. The hundreds of paintings I have brought hack amount by this time to a considerable reference library. These paintings are housed at the University of Michigan's fireproof, well-constructed



THE PLANT OCCUR. The Provided painting is an immerple; of the Brack, that has work Captain Setton has joing moving hird pointers; it is otherned with it unbits juniciples, but select impossible to show in this two-color reproductions CAPT. GEORGE MIKSCH SUTTON is not only a top-notch bird painter and nature writer, but also an active field armithologist In quest of his subject matter he has explored almost every part of the North American continent, from Merica to the barren islands north of Hudson Bay, pursuing birds by car, plane, boat, and dog sled. He has seen alive most of the 1,200 species and subspecies of birds found in this vast area, shetching many from life on their breading grounds. His pointings, combining the skill of a moster artist with the knowledge of a practical naturalist, are in great demand by sportsmen and as book illustrations or reference material

Museum of Zoology at Ann Arbor.

I long ago discovered that for quick field sketches of birds I had to have a pencil that would make a rich line, yet not rub off easily, and a white paper strong enough to stand a good deal of erasing and stiff enough not to warp as a result of the warmth and dampness of my hands. After using several varieties of paper, I decided that the best was Strathmore Bond, two-ply for

general purposes such as pencil sketches, and three-ply for finished paintings and for especially humid regions. To this day I get my best results from Strathmore three-ply bond if I am doing a water-color portrait direct from life, or a detailed illustration for reproduction in a book. For a brisk water-color intended primarily for decoration, however, I use Whatman's

"rough board" or a similar paper.

Before discussing the making of a finished painting-one with complete background and accessory material—I would like to explain the phrase I have just used, "a portrait direct from life." I have read a good many articles, most of them of the Sunday-supplement type, telling of bird artists who have waited half frozen for hours on some mud flat for a chance to draw a flock of brant from life, or braved a blizzard to get an authentic sketch of a snowy owl. This sort of story reads well. But I, for one, am very skeptical. I know all too well how impossible it is for me to turn out any sort of sketch, whether authentic or not, with hands that are wet and cold. In fact, I have to be pretty comfortable all over to turn out anything like good work.

In this article I propose to be as honest as possible, admitting first that I depend on a somewhat photographic memory; that I check drawings with actual photographs whenever possible; that I study and work with birds in zoological gardens whenever I can; and that most of the time I find it quite impossible to make my finished drawings direct from living birds. Only occasionally am I fortunate enough to have a bird alive and in good condition at the

time I need it. Life sketches, yes. Quick studies showing how a bird holds its wing or how its foot clutches a perch, yes. But a finished painting from start to finish with a living model in front of me, only rarely.

The fact is that most living birds in good health make very difficult models. They twitch and squirm, turn their heads, stretch, flutter, chirp, and yawn, repeating attitudes only occasionally and constantly throwing one off the track by doing something entirely new.

A healthy bird in captivity will, however, during the course of an hour or two, repeat various body positions that are completely characteristic of its species; and herein lies the importance of studying a living bird at close range, even though it be impossible to make more than fragmentary pencil sketches of its feet, face, wings, and bill.

Owis make good models because most of them are docile during the day. A barred owl will sit in one position for hours at a time, blinking its big eyes occasionally or turning its head to one side when someone opens a door. It is possible to make an authentic drawing from such a bird, of course, the only fault being that the picture represents the bird not in action but in a sleepy condition.

Some of my best direct-from-life portraits are of ducks caught in winter at live-traps. These models I usually put into old shirt or smock sleeves so their heads will stick out, tie them in so they can't kick and squirm, talk to them and stroke them, and set to work. A good many birds, when treated thus, become quite docile. Others, such as



the red-tailed hawk, open their mouths and look fierce, but never bite. Some look the very embodiment of friendliness and harmlessness. Of these beware'

As for the final painting, such as would be reproduced as a book or magazine illustration, I follow two distinctly different methods, depending on the effect I want the picture to achieve. If the bird itself is dark and I want the background to be a simple pale blue, suggestive of a sky, or an indefinite gray-green, auggestive of the woods in spring, I draw the bird and perch in with a hard pencil first, crase everything but these guide lines, then wash in the background color all at once. The paper is now rather wet. It is quite important that before anything further is done to the painting, the paper must dry completely. When it is dry, the bird itself may be painted in detail. If, on the other hand, the picture is to have a dark background, I pencil in the details carefully, paint the bird and foreground accessory material first, then mix a quantity of heavy, opaque background colorand put this on stroke by stroke with no attempt at general wash, working up to the very edge of the bird, twigs, and leaves With great care.

The woodcock picture reproduced here was of this latter sort. The finished picture was to illustrate primarily the differences between the color pattern of the adult and of the newly hatched young. It was to serve as the frontispiece for Dr. Olin Sewall Pettingill's monograph on this famous American game bird. Since it was to be an illustration of the birds, I could not stress their protective coloration to the point of making them invisible. They had to show!

Before I started the picture, I took from my files all the pencil sketches, water-color field sketches, and photographs I had of the woodcock. I looked up further photographs in certain bird magazines. Dr. Pettingill, who had been making exhaustive studies of the bird, sent me his photographs. Among all this material were a life portrait of the head of an adult bird and two portraits of downy young direct from life.

Designing the picture was simple, for I did not have to show both the male and female parents, and grouping the newly hatched young around the mother was a natural thing to do. For a time I was tempted to hide all five of the birds behind a certain amount of dead weed stalks, leaves, and briars, but I decided it was best to keep the whole thing simpler, thus permitting the color pattern of the birds to be the center of interest.

When the drawing in pencil was finished, I began painting. At hand were all my aketches of freshly killed birds, all the photographs which would give me a check on high lights, several skins of woodcock in adult and downy-young plumage, and a bird that I had had mounted with drooping wings so as to make it possible for me to work out the perspective of the crossbarring accurately. This specimen I took outdoors several times, so as to observe what happened to the colors as they were affected by different lights. I was obliged to paint slowly, almost laboriously, for the patterns of an adult woodcock's upper parts are exceedingly intricate. By the time the birds were done they looked rather like cut-outs lying on perfectly white paper, for the background had not yet been touched.

The background color was a mixture of show-card white, Windsor & Newton lamp black, Windsor & Newton Payne's gray, and Schmicke tube brown. I name these to show that I often mix different sorts of paints according to the effect I wish to produce. When I had a dinner plate covered with this thick paint to a depth of about a quarter of an inch, I mixed it thoroughly, tipped my brushes carefully, and began painting the background. After I had established the tone in the upper half of the picture, I added more brown and some other colors to give variety to the tones of the lower half. Until the paint was quite dry the picture looked pretty blotchy; in fact, it looked spoiled. But when it dried, the background tones became very smooth and pleasing, and they set off admirably the minute detail of the birds and the filigree of dead twigs and weed stalks.

Sometimes I cut birds out of paper and arrange them on the sheet. This method may be especially valuable when one is doing a flock of flying ducks, or four or five cedar waxwings, all of them at the same distance from the eye. But I don't often do this. Instead I draw very lightly, crase, and redraw until I can see that the picture is going to carry across my idea.

These last two words are important. An idea is, after all, what the artist is trying to set down. He is not trying to re-create a bird. He knows he is limited to two dimensions. He is creating an optical illusionthe illusion of what he himself sees and feels about a bird; he is interested not so much in the bird's local colors and colorpatterns as he is in the way sunlight, direct or filtered, or reflected, affects these for him. He knows that certain strokes will best reproduce what he sees. By the time he knows his own powers thoroughly he will best let one stroke do the work of ten, because he knows that the illusion of a living, moving bird may most perfectly be created by brush strokes that have, themselves, a certain brisk life and movement.





SURER FOOTING for planes landing on sand or soggy fields is provided by new high-walled, channel-tread tires, made by Goodyear. Projecting sidewalls compress the soft landing surface between them, thus offering the tread more grip and greater "flotation," or ground contact. The tires also permit the plane to carry extra-heavy loads.

MULTIZIPPER COVERALLS, designed by a Canadian garment company, allow emergency operations to be performed in the field while reducing the danger of shock to patients from exposure to the cold. Silde fasteners, opening at either end, run from neck to toe, neck to fingertip, and neck to forehead. Thus the injured part can be uncovered and treated while the rest of the body is kept warm.

WATERPROOF PACKAGING is enabling boxes and cartons of war supplies to stand in the rain or snow for long periods, or even to be thrown overboard in beachhead landings and floated to shore, without water damage to their contents. Containers that can stand a 24-hour immersion in ocean surf (inset, right) are being manufactured by the Robert Gair Company, of New York. The "Aqua-Proof Pack," of the Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co., of New York, has been found to keep ration biscuits dry after a 12-day immersion in a tank of water. Intended as a substitute for war-needed tin, these new types of packaging, besides being lighter, have actually proved more water-resistant than the metal containers they are replacing.



What Are the Facts About the RADAR?

FOR YEARS A CLOSE MILITARY SECRET,
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MAGIC EYE
THAT SPOTS ENEMY PLANES IS NOW
REVEALED AS A MAJOR TECHNICAL
VICTORY FOR THE UNITED NATIONS

TELESCOPE the phrase "radio detection and ranging" into "radar"—and you have a word that, until recently, was taboo even to mention. It's the American name for one of the few basically new weapons of this war, developed independently in this country and abroad. Now a joint Army-Navy announcement has ended the total blackout surrounding our version of the hush-hush weapon.

Through fog, storm, or darkness, radar spots enemy planes and surface ships, for defense and attack. One of the marvels made possible by the electron tube, it emits radio waves of ultrahigh frequency. Reflected from a hostile craft, these waves bounce back to the radar station. Although they travel at the speed of light, 186,000 miles a second, the extremely short time between their start and return can be measured accurately. This interval reveals the distance of approaching air raiders, or the range of a naval target. Radar instruments are compact enough to be installed in airplanes, as well as on land and aboard ships,

The British declare that their similar instrument, which they call the "radio locator" (P.S.M., Oct. '41, p. 82), helped save England during the aerial blitz of 1940-1941. It warned of distant air raiders in time for defending planes and antiaircraft guns to give them a hot reception. Losses of German planes became so heavy that wholesale bombing had to be called off.

At sea, radar may prove the Weapon needed to end the U-boat menace. A submarine cannot travel submerged for long, but must surface to recharge its batteries. Preferably it does so at night, when darkness protects it from observation. But the magic "eye" of the radar easily spots it. Equipped with this apparatus, a convoy escort ship can pump shells into a sub before it has a chance to dive. This offsets the increased strength of modern submarine hulls, which are said to withstand the underwater explosion of a depth charge at a fraction of the distance that formerly disabled or destroyed them.

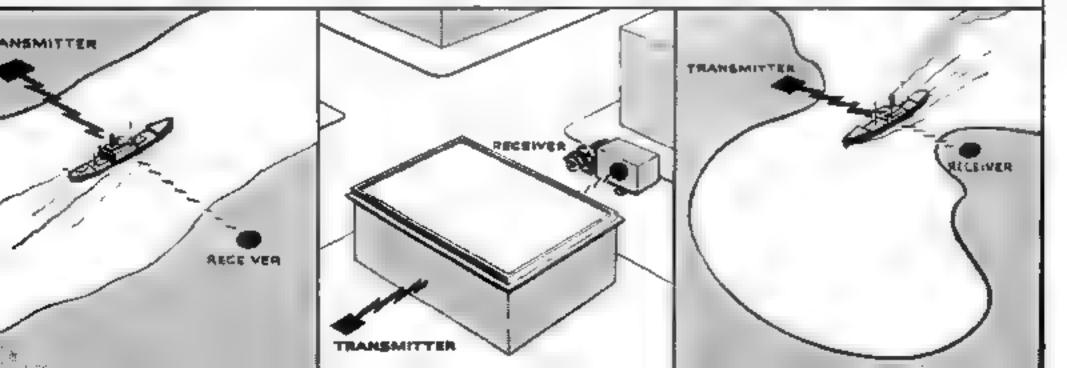
A superdreadnought equipped with radar, as ours are, can locate an unseen enemy battleship and drop a broadside upon it. Radar operates to a distance as great as the range of the biggest guna. The deadly accuracy with which they are aimed with the aid of data provided by radar might supplement, if not actually replace, the use of spotting planes.

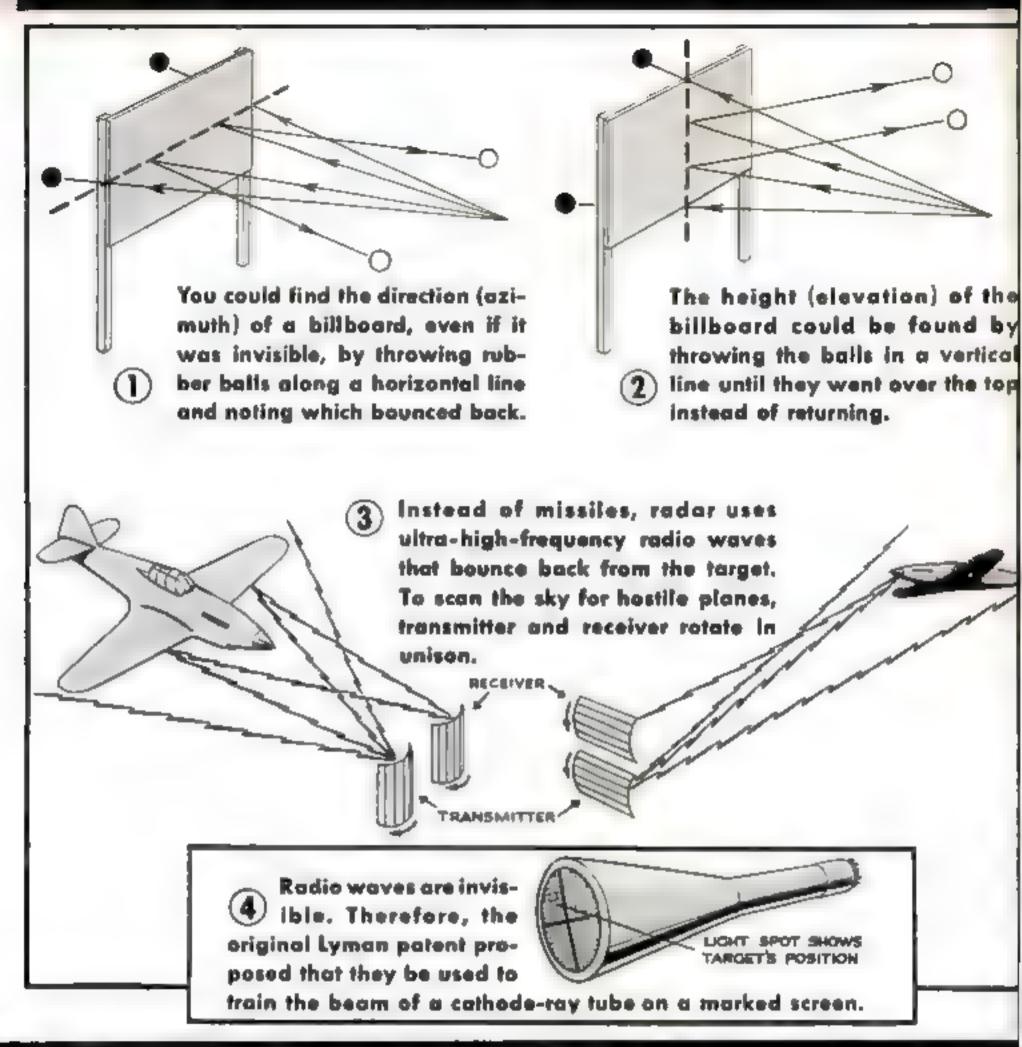
Hostile fleets provided with radar will not meet by accident—as actually happened in

BIRTH OF A POWERFUL NEW WAR WEAPON Service

As early as 1922, American scientists discovered that objects crossing the path of radio signals interfered with reception, as in the test illustrated below Similar effects were observed when a receiver mounted on a truck was driven past large buildings in such a way that they came between the receiver and the transmitter sending signals

A military application that suggested itself was for guarding entrances to harbors. Waves sent between transmitter and receiver on apposite shores would detect passing of enemy ships

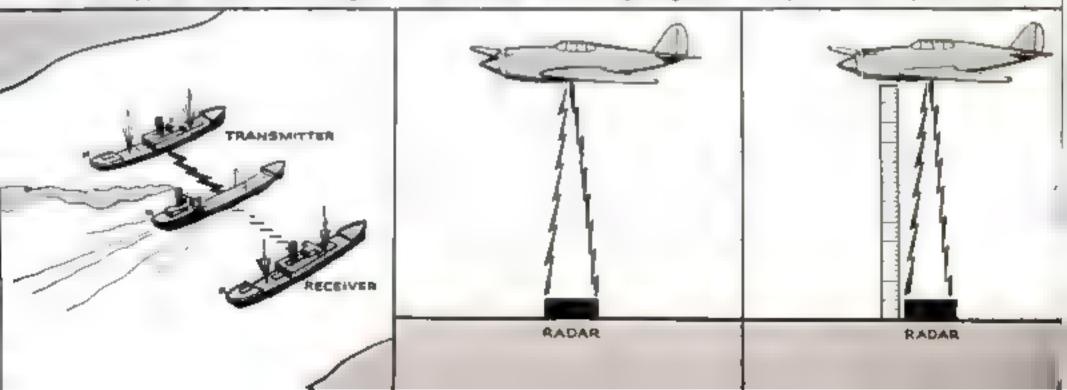




HOW AMERICAN RADAR WAS DEVELOPED

Similarly, they would spot ships passing between other vessels at sea. The usefulness of this device was limited by the necessity of having instruments on the apposite sides of the target A big step forward came in 1926, when it was found that surfaces would reflect high-frequency radio waves. Transmitter and receiver could now be kept together

All that remained was to measure the distance between rador and plane. This was first done in 1934 by clocking the round trip of waves to plane and back





In antiolecraft defense, it detects the opproach of raiding planes at great dis-

tances and insures accurate night fire



Installed in fighter planes, it anables pilots to "see" raiders in darkness or fog, frustrating "blind" bomber attacks



It is helping lick the U-boats by spotting submorines when they surface to recharge their batteries, usually at night

A dramatic victory for radar was the sinking of a Japanese vessel by an American warship which detected its presence in the dead of night at 20,000 to 30,000 yards. One salva destroyed it

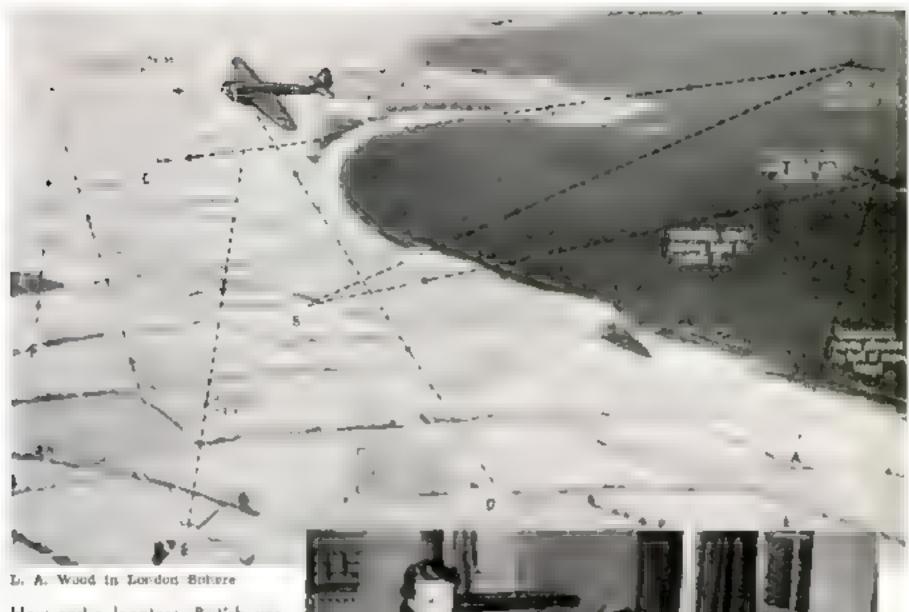
the historic Battle of Jutland. Knowing the enemy's presence, they may choose whether to seek or avoid action

After the war, radar promises new wonders. Ships plying dangerous passages will steer clear of rocks and reefs by radio echoes, and collisions in fog will be a thing of the past. Airliners, followed from ground stations by radar, will be warned by radio when they are off course. But, right now, the scientific marvel has more pressing tasks.

Who invented radar first? Both this country and Britain have a good case, with Germany—reported to have an inferior type - a late comer. The British appear to have started first, while Americans seem to have obtained practical results sooner.

A Scotch weather man, Robert A. Watson-Watt, obtained a British patent as long ago as 1919 upon a device "useful for meteorological purposes such as the location of atmospheric electrical discharges." By doing this, he hoped to improve radio transmission More than a dozen patents subsequently issued to him dealt with direction finding for ships and planes. The final result was the British radio locator. In 1935, Watson-Watt demonstrated the ability of his first experimental model to trace the course of a plane maneuvering overhead and out of sight, near Daventry, England.

How American radar was developed is



How radio locators, British version of rador, detect enemy air and surface craft. At the right, Waafs plot air raiders' location

revealed for the first time in the Army-Navy official report, and in a subsequent Navy announcement. In 1922, American scientists discovered that an object moving in the path of radio signals interfered with reception. Setting up a receiver on a river bank, they studied disturbances caused by passing boats. On land,

they observed similar effects on radio signals when a receiver in a truck was driven past large buildings. Couldn't the same principle be applied for the military purposes of detecting a ship entering a harbor, or passing between two other vessels at sea? Tests gave an affirmative answer. But the necessity of having the transmitter and the receiver on opposite sides of the "target" limited the usefulness of the device.

Then, in 1926, came the further discovery that the surface of an object would reflect radio waves of high frequency. Since the waves returned to their source, the transmitter and receiver could be installed at the same place—and our first radar was born. Research men worked upon it until, in 1930, they were able to pick up radio "echoes" from planes passing overhead. The theory of reflection from moving objects was con-

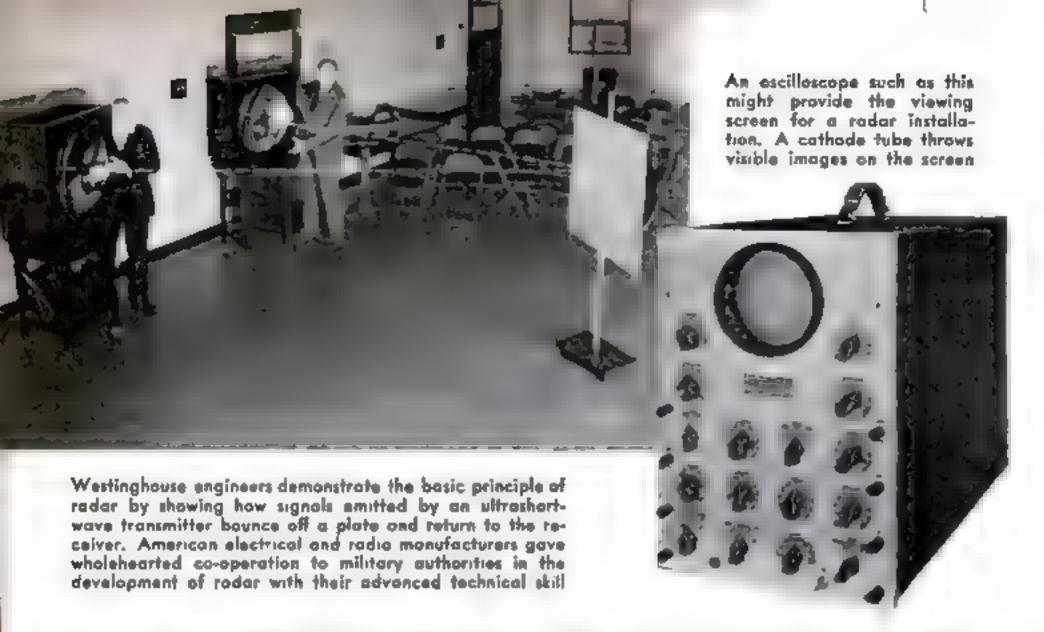
firmed by experiments conducted in cooperation with the dirigible Akron.

In January 1931, the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory was assigned the following task:

"INVESTIGATE USE OF RADIO TO DETECT THE PRESENCE OF ENEMY VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT, SPECIAL EMPHASIS IS PLACED ON THE CON-FIDENTIAL NATURE OF THIS PROB-LEM."

By this time airpianes in motion nearly 50 miles from the transmitter had been detected under certain conditions. It remained to measure the distance from the radar to the plane, a feat accomplished by 1934.

Late in 1938, the first practical shipboard radar was installed upon the U.S. battleship New York and given three months of intensive trials at sea. Vice Admiral Alfred



Johnson, commanding the Battleship Division, stated, "The equipment is one of the most important radio developments since the advent of radio itself." No less enthusiastic are the comments of Army men. Brig. Gen. Dale D. Hinman, for one, cannot believe that luck did not play a part when artillery aided by radar data brought down practice targets with as few as 14 rounds of ammunition.

Pioneers of radar development now are revealed to have included Maj. Gen. Roger B. Colton, U.S. Army; Commander A. H. Taylor, U.S. Navy; and Dr. John H. Dellinger, of the National Bureau of Standards. Honors must be shared by the country's leading electric and radio manufacturers, who co-operated wholeheartedly in perfecting radar and getting it into mass production.

Following the interest aroused by the Army and Navy reports, makers of U.S. radar have made public additional details with Government approval. At the post of the observer, according to the Western Electric Company, a cathode tube acts as an interpreter and makes reflected signals visible to the human eye. These signals give all the information necessary for plotting the distance, the elevation, and the azimuth, or horizontal direction, of a plane.

Westinghouse engineers in 1937 perfected a "key tube," said to be the final step in making early radar practical. This is understood to be the klystron tube, with which they demonstrated the power of ultrashort waves to light electric lamps at a distance. It was developed originally at Leland Stanford University by the brothers Russell H.

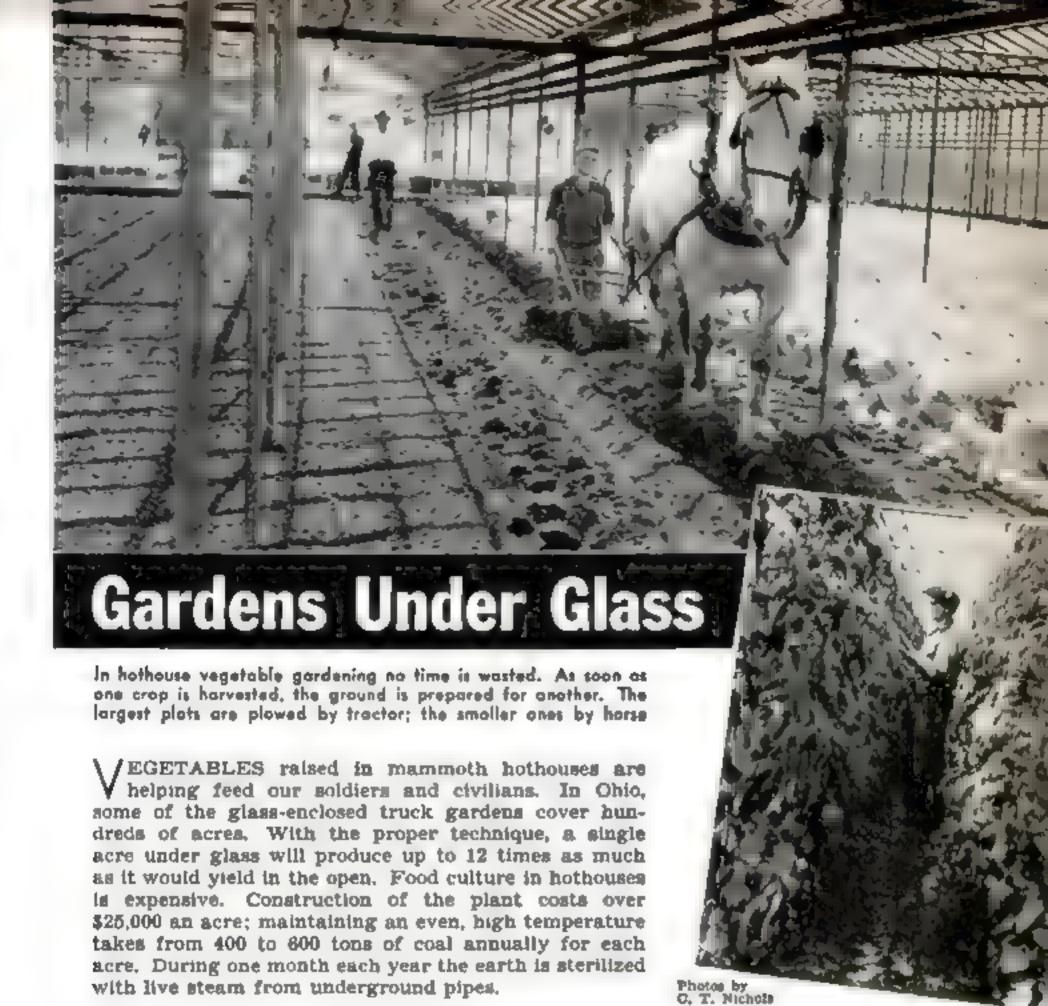
and Sigurd F. Varian and others. Westinghouse men simplified it, reduced its bulk, and succeeded in projecting waves like a searchlight beam.

In their own field experiments, Westing-house engineers discovered that highway traffic disturbed radio transmission between the company's works and its research laboratories a mile away. Each time a car passed along a highway between the two radio buildings, the signals rebounded.

The United States has trained many thousands of men in the operation of radar, and will train many more thousands, according to the General Electric Company. Early studies of the Heaviside layer, or "radio roof," contributed to radar development, points out RCA.

An "echo altimeter" demonstrated by the Bell Telephone Laboratories some years ago enables airplanes to avoid mountain-peak crashes by measuring their height above the ground, through the reflection of radio waves. Another predecessor of modern radar, it simply applies the principle upside down. Now it is the ground station that finds the height of the plane.

In time of peace, even the friendliest of nations keep such military secrets to themselves. But when war came, a British mission including Watson-Watt arrived in this country and placed at our disposal the plans of the British radio locator. Returning the favor, we let them know what we had been doing with radar. Notes were compared, Quite possibly—though this is pure conjecture—there evolved an Anglo-American radar better (Continued on page \$14)



Lettuce and tomotoes are crops stressed by hothouse gardeners. Grown under glass, lettuce is cut in seven to 14 weeks. Tomotoes grow tall as lowe corn, Below, lettuce is being packed in baskets for delivery. Above right, gardener among 10-foot tomato plants

The heating plant of a hothouse is vital both in speeding up growth by keeping an even, high temperature and in standing the soil with steam between craps

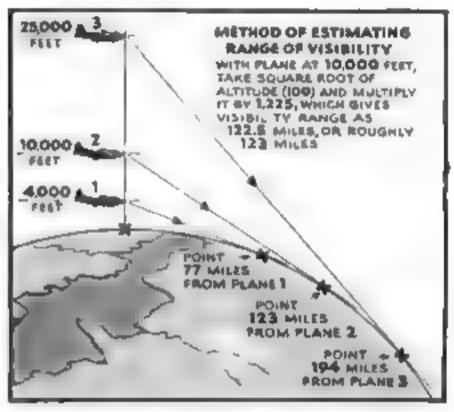


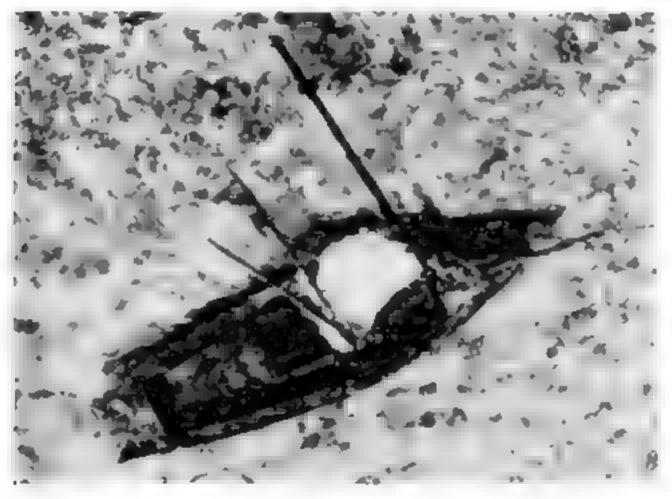




A WINDMILL WASHER, which he constructed out of odd pieces and mounted on an oil drum, has spared Pvt. Earl Krech, of South St. Paul, Minn.—now stationed in Aleutian Islands—many a weary stint in the job of keeping his clothes clean. By means of a sprocket and chain, the windmill delivers power to wooden paddles which beat and swish his clothes around in a bucket of soapy water. All he has to do is hold the bucket while the paddles do their work. Private Krech, who built the machine soon after discovering that there was always "power" to be had in the windy Aleutians, found himself surprisingly popular among the men-until electricity was finally introduced into the encampment.

VISION-RANGE FORMULA, When Allied flyers, after bombing Germany at night, have reported, "Fires could be seen 150 miles away," have you wondered how it is possible to see at such a distance? Pan American Airways now answers that question with a formula worked out by its clipper captains and based on the curvature of the earth. Simply multiply the square root of the altitude by 1.225. For example, if flying at 10,000 feet, take the square root of that altitude, 100, and multiply it by 1,225, which gives you your vision range-122.5 miles. From 1,000 feet you can see 39 miles; 2,000, 55; 3,000, 62; 4,000, 77; 5,000, 82; 15,000, 150; 20,000, 173. A pilot flying at 25,000 feet can see into Germany while crossing the Channel.



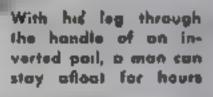


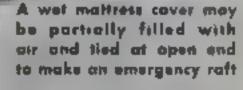
SUNK, but still visible, is this sailing boat recently sighted by a Navy blimp on antisubmarine patrol off Cuba. Circling the area, the blimp discovered two men clinging to the tower of a beacon light. The blimp dropped food and water, and then summoned a Navy patrol boat to their rescue. This unusual photograph gives a good idea of how a sub, cruising near the surface in these waters, might appear to an observer in a patrol plane.

HOW TO KEED AT LOST

TO PREPARE them for the time when it may be necessary to abandon ship by jumping into the water, the U S. Marine Corps is teaching its men how to get into the water safely and, once there, how to stay affoat by using pieces of clothing or equipment. Among other things, the men are taught to jump from the stern or bow to avoid being carried under if the ship capsizes, to discard their life jackets for swimming under burning oil, and to form groups in the water to reduce the danger of attack by sharks This training was worked out by Staff Sergeant Harry F. McNamara, former swimming coach at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In jumping into the water, men are tought to
hug life jackets to keep
them from tearing loose



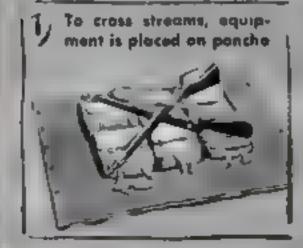


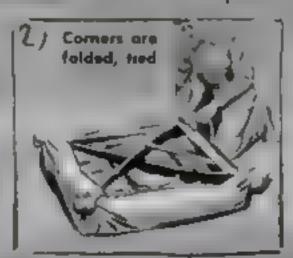


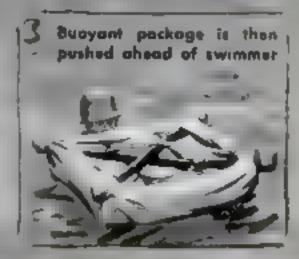
Trausers removed in water, knotted at cuffs, and whipped over head to inflate, provide good water wings

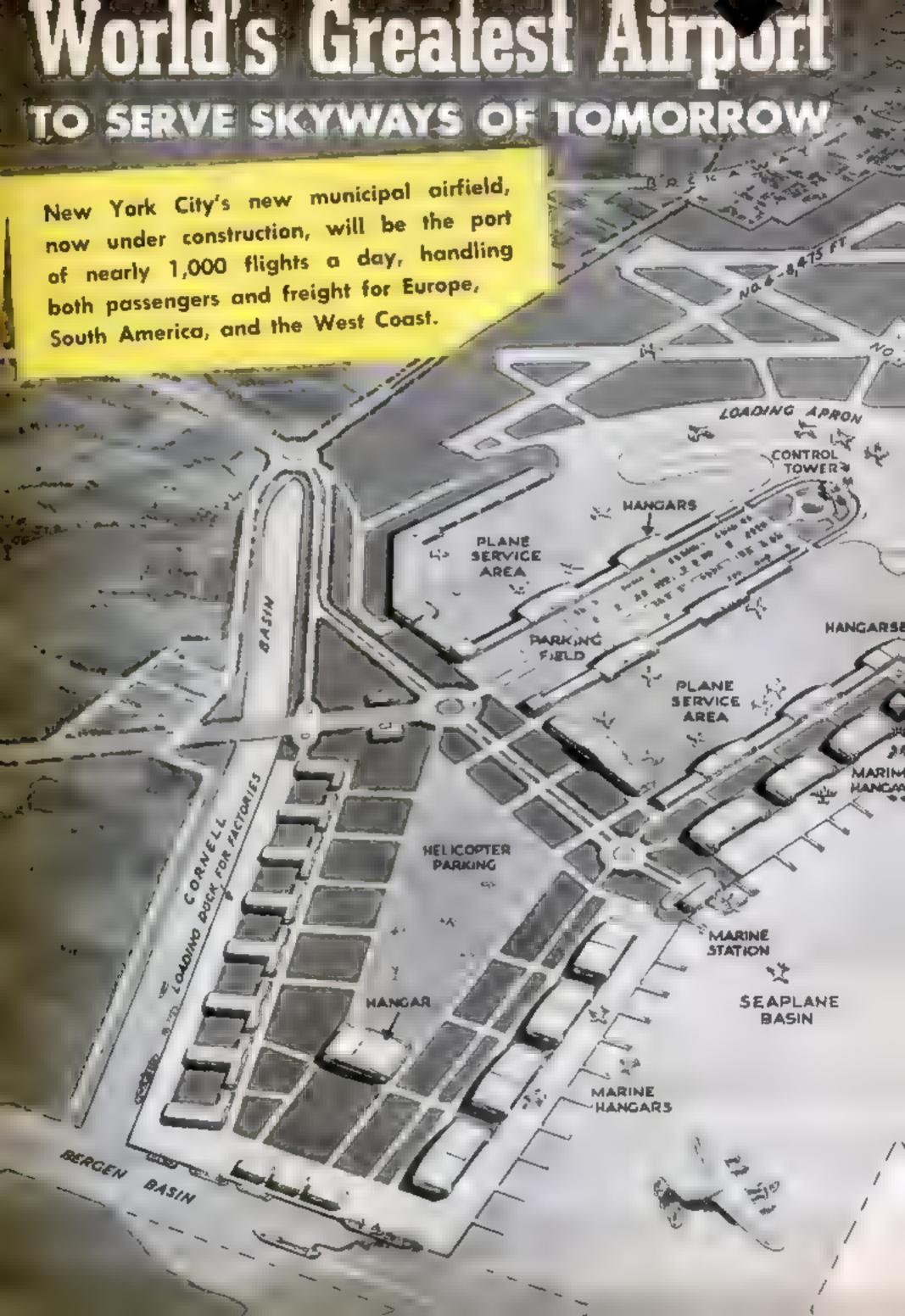


A helmet and its lining can be separated to cupture air and serve as a pair of budyant floats











A GIANT skyways depot containing the whole pattern of future air transportation is taking shape on our eastern seaboard. It's destined to be the world's biggest and most modern airport—a formidable adjunct to America's bid for postwar aviation supremacy. Yet so quietly is it progressing that few know of its whereabouts, let alone its size or significance.

This is the second aerial wonder project of New York s Mayor F. H. La Guardia and his city planners. Just 10 miles to the north, across the Borough of Queens, the first great municipal field bearing his name handles more traffic than any other city airport in the land. It was regarded as mammoth when opened three years ago; but the new airport, with its 2,576 acres, has five times the area, and its design for traffic may turn up the clock a decade.

Some of the Mayor's predictions:

"Scheduled flights that begin or end at the new terminal will reach the staggering total of 950 daily. They will include landings and Enough sand to fill a city black a mile high has been taken from Jamaica Bay to lay the field's foundation

Into the original layer of straw, poles were driven to show height of sand, which was laid on next. Covering the sand will be concrete enough to construct a 20foot highway 250 miles long





take-offs by super cargo and passenger planes weighing up to 150 tons.

'Every hour on the hour a big airliner will hop off for a trip across the Atlantic.

"Week-end jaunts to London and Paris will be as easy, if not as common, as visits from New York to Atlantic City are now.

"Children in New York will get fresh treeripened bananas and other tropical fruits, so vital to health, at one third the present price each day by air from the West Indies or Central America."

When the new airport, with its 13 miles of concrete runways for land planes and three huge landing areas in Jamaica Bay for seaplanes, begins operation, it will relieve La Guardia Field of international and transcontinental traffic. But the Mayor predicts both will be kept busy. La Guardia Field will get flight achedules for all short

hauls on the East Coast, and those west to Chicago and north to Montreal.

Atop 10 feet of hard-packed sand that covers the field, workers will pour enough concrete for runways to build a highway 20 feet wide from New York to Washington. Never have there been such giant strips. The runways, each 200 feet wide, will be laid in pairs in four wind directions. Planes will be able to land and take off simultaneously on each pair of runways. The three largest runways will be two miles long, the longest in the world. Concrete will be 12 inches thick on all runways and on the five miles of taxiways, 100 feet wide, connecting the runways. The scaplane landing areas will be two miles long and 1,000 to 1,500 feet wide.

Everything is being done to make this airport the greatest. The designer, Jay Downer, his engineering and architectural associates, and John McKenzie, New York's Commissioner of Marine and Aviation, have tapped the nation's pool of aviation knowledge. Every plan and blueprint looks to the demands of the future.

Structures necessary to handle the contemplated traffic at the sirport stagger the imagination. There must be, in addition to the giant control tower and ticket offices of aviation companies, buildings for United States customs and immigration authorities, communications, storage warehouses, hangars, restaurants and cafeterias, and concessions. Ten thousand people are expected to commute there daily from the city and suburbs.

Passenger and freight achedules will be arranged to eliminate conflict. The bulk of the passenger traffic probably will be routed mornings, afternoons, and early evenings,

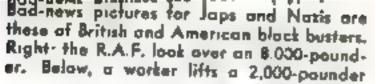


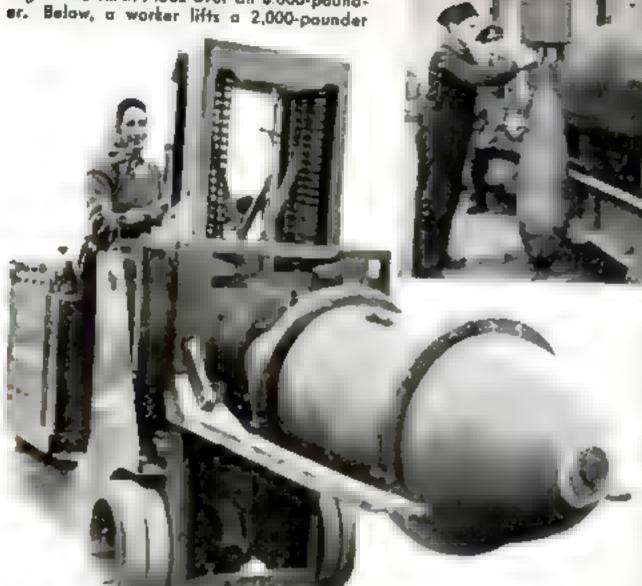
Working 24 hours a day, giant dredges have dug up 23,000,000 cubic yards of sand for the field—and at the same time cleared seaplane landings from 15 to 40 feet deep. Sand was carried ashere by panton-floated pipes

with freight haulage moving late at night. Other innovations: Portable control towers are planned as suxiliaries to the main control tower to overcome limited vision caused by the huge size of the field; "nose hangars" may be built instead of conventional hangars to protect planes, thus saving millions of dollars in material; fogbusting radio mechanisms may make it possible for planes to land and take off in bad weather; a system is planned in which passengers may be saved all walking to and from planes by a new-type "chariot" with built-in gangway; landing space is provided in parking areas for helicopters to shuttle in with passengers from the very heart of Manhattan, from La Guardia Fleid, and from other points, - JACK O'BRINE,

> Markers on the dredges are lowered into the water to measure the depth to which bay bottom has been cleared

The circular "toothed" instrument shown in the fareground is the electrically driven "cutter" which, et the end of the suction tube lowered into the boy, chops loose the bottom so that it can be sucked to the surface





BLOCK-BUSTER BOMBS

are more often heard about than seen by civilians. Some idea of the size of our deliveries to our enemies is gained here. Above, a British 8,000-pound bomb is gauged by a 500-pound one. Left, an American 2,000-pounder is loaded at Seneca Ordnance depot, New York, with a mechanical lift,

A FIGHTER WITH FOUR ARMS, and one that pulls no punches is the

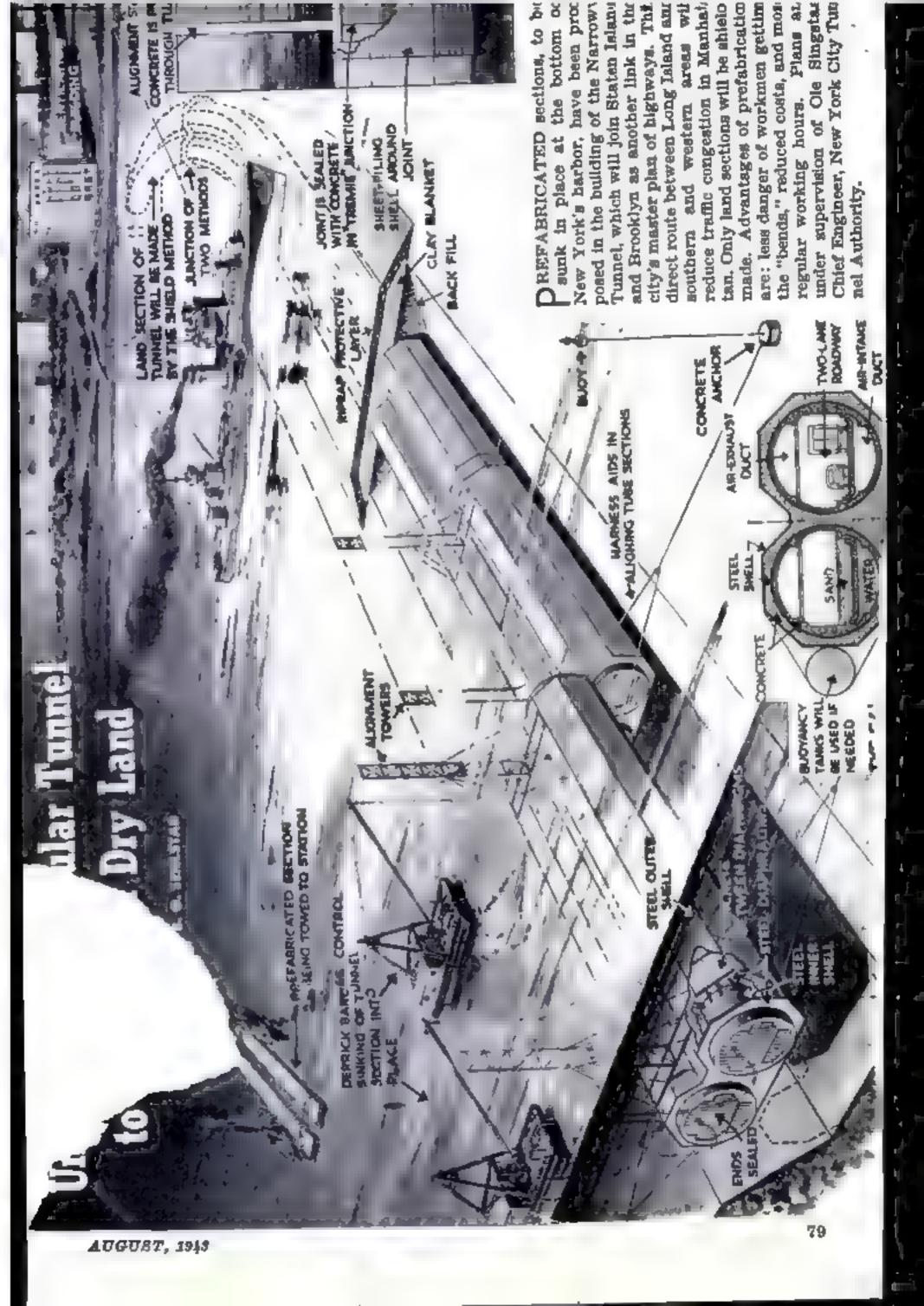
and one that pulls no punches, is the new British Whirlwind fighter-bomber, which is proving such a terror to the enemy with its day and night attacks. In the nose of this ship are mounted four Hispano-Sulza cannons. Squadrons of these planes have proved their power by destroying, within a period of six months, 37 war-goods trains, successfully attacking power stations and viaducts, and destroying shipping in enemy waters.

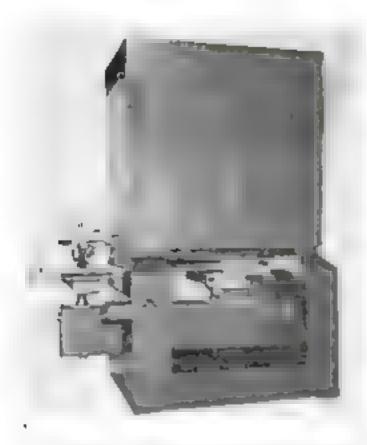


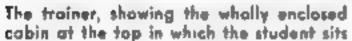
British armorer is shown at work on the four Hispana-Suiza 20-mm-cannons that are mounted in the nose of the new British Whislwand fighter-bomber



Loading up the guns on a Whirlwind. A close-up of the mounting of the cannons which make this fighter so effective a weapon against enemy industry and life lines









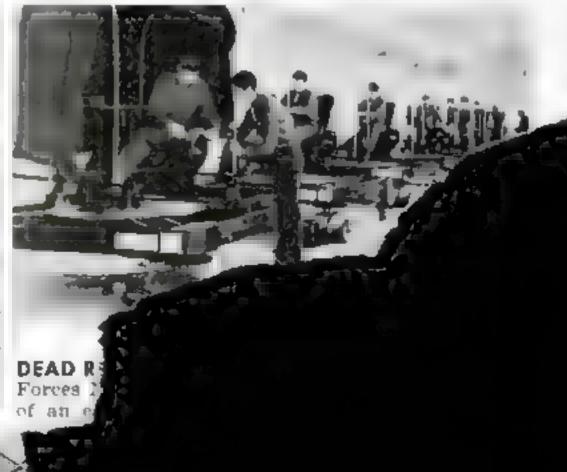
A recorder shows the student's camera adjustments while an instructor produces "tilt" and "crab" with hand controls

AERIAL-PHOTOGRAPHY TRAINING that can be carried on regardless of weather conditions has been made possible by a laboratory trainer invented by W. Sidney Park, president of Park Aerial Surveys, Inc., Louisville, Ky. A wholly enclosed cabin, in which the traines sits, is equipped with an aerial camera, a view finder, and a film transparency that can be operated to give the illusion of ground passing under a plane. Sitting at a cabinet on which the cabin is mounted is the instructor who, by means of hand controls, rocks the cabin from side to side and rotates the vertical shaft on which the film transparency rests. This causes

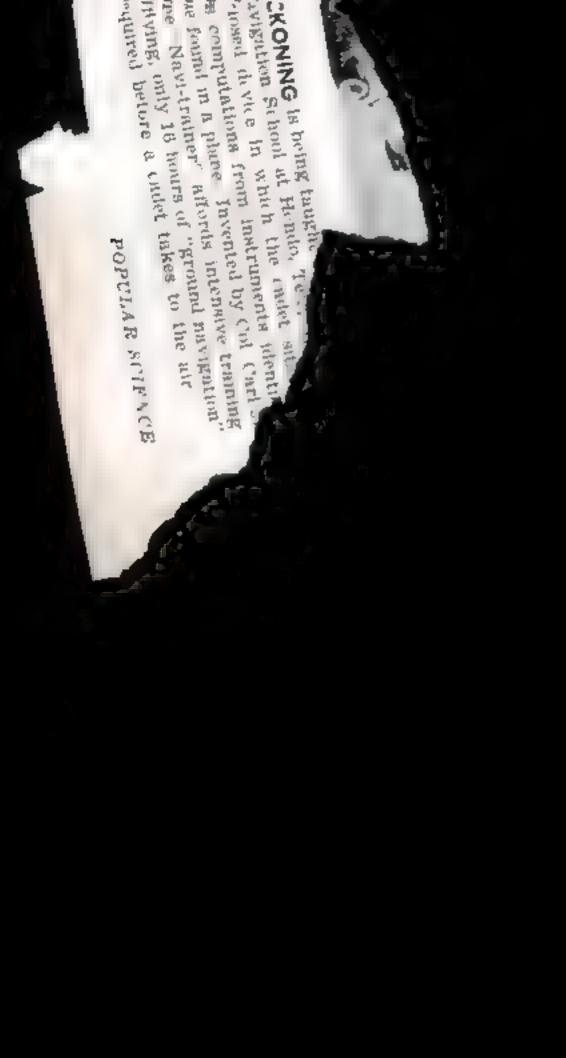
what are known as "tilt" and "crab," and requires the student to make adjustments of his camera on its vertical as well as its longitudinal and latitudinal axes. Recordings are made of the difficulties the instructor has imposed, the student's adjustments of the camera, and his timing of "shots" to provide a continuous record of ground area by fitting separate pictures together. Costing but a few cents an hour, as compared with the \$50-an-hour expense of actual flight training, this laboratory training enables the instructor to point out errors the moment the student makes them instead of having to wait until the photos are printed.



A codet gets final instructions before the peing enclosed for 15 minutes of "billipping." At right, trainees are show going through a drill. Their computations are carefully checked by experts







All-in-One Splint Helps First-Aiders

OLLOWING the old adage that one picture is worth a thousand words, Major Walter J. Crawford, U. S. Medical Corps, has devised, as an addition to standard aeronautical medical kits, a piece of common cardboard on which explicit diagrams show how it can be made into a splint for various parts of the body. Each board is accompanied by three triangular pieces of cloth, on each of which are printed diagrams to illustrate their use as bandages and tourniquets.

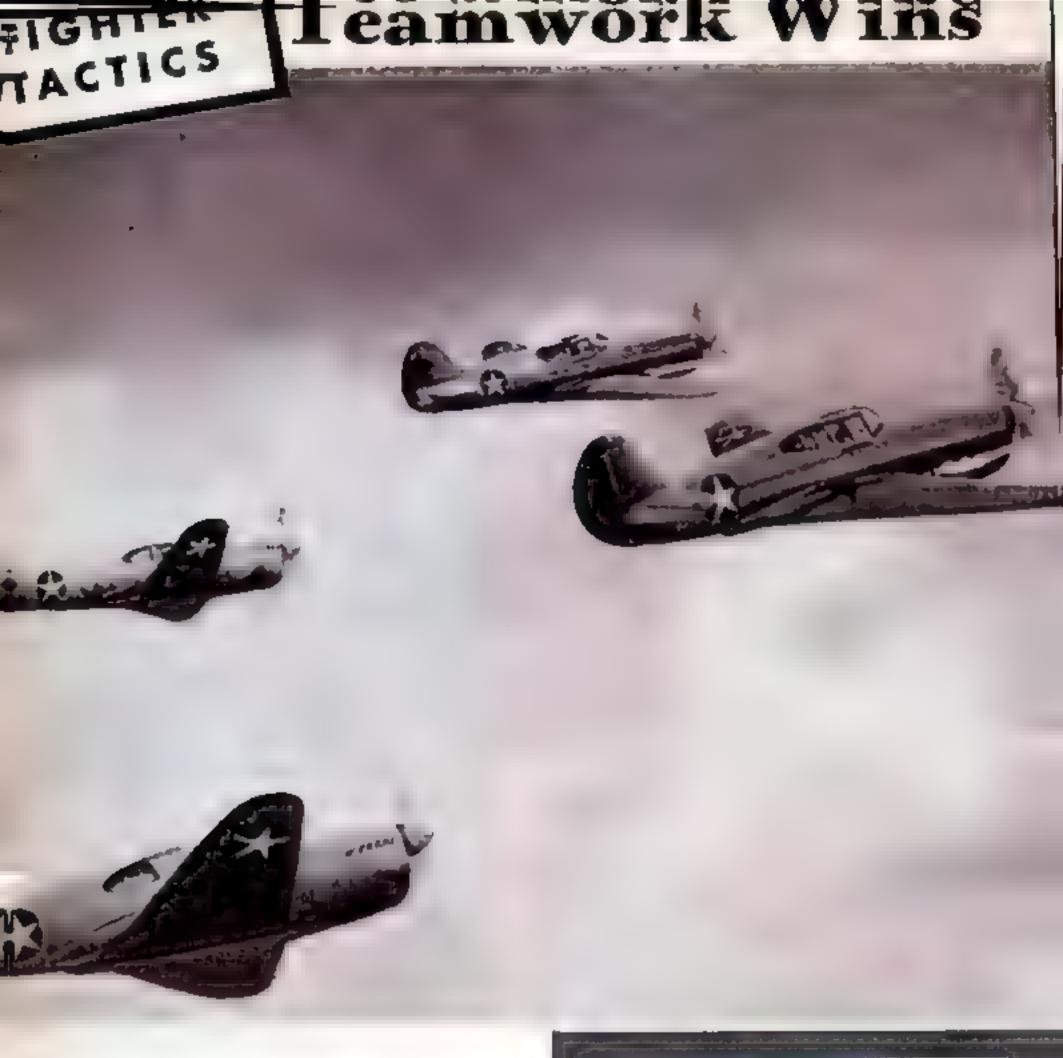
that the same same and the same of the same



cordboard splints and cloths make a particularly handy carrier, especially when it is necessary to moneyver a wounded man through the narrow possages of a bomber

At left, the cardboard splint carefully marked and diagramed so that even the most unpracticed hands can cut and fold it, and then apply it as shown at the bottom. Each board, which is 16 by 32 inches, is accompanied by three triangular cloths, known as "cravats," on each of which are printed 30 drawings showing how they may be used as bandages or tourniquets, to be self-applied or used an another person. On the back of each cardboard are detailed instructions on how to carry a wounded man, haw to give artificial respiration, and the treatment for burns, shock, and fractures

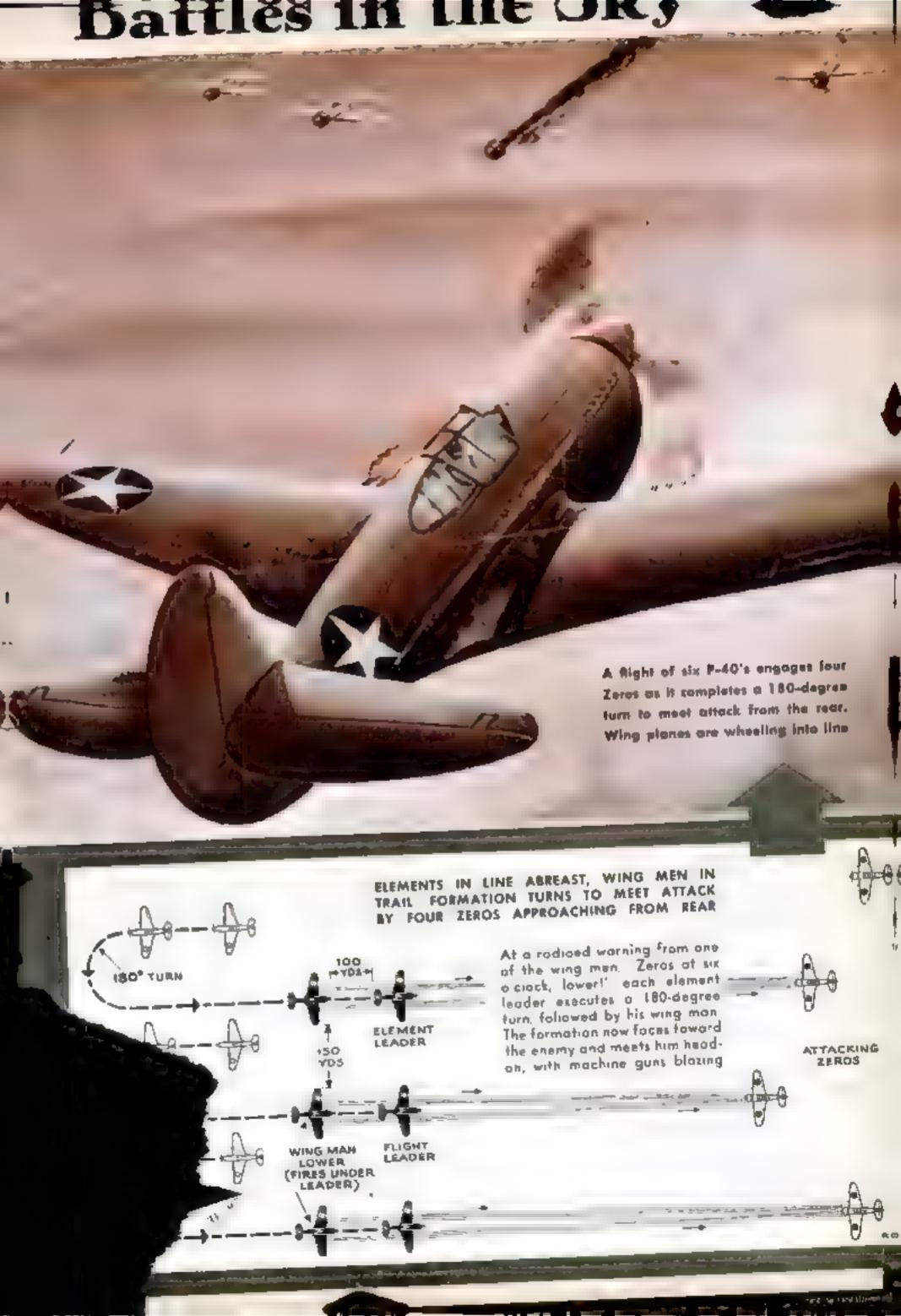
是以

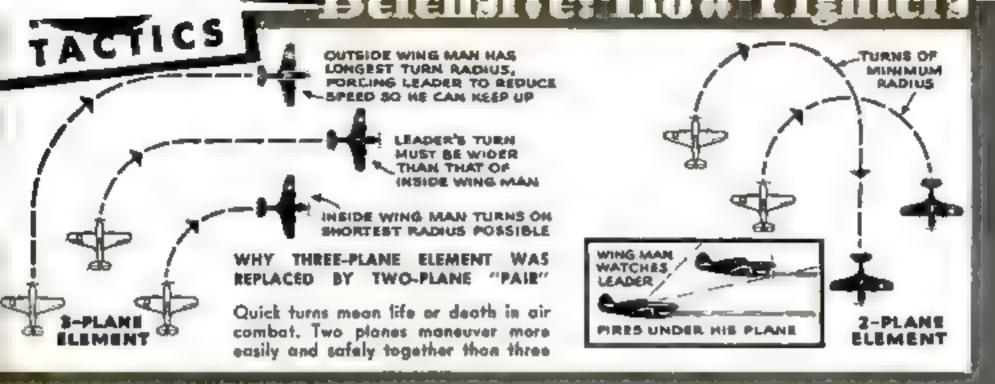


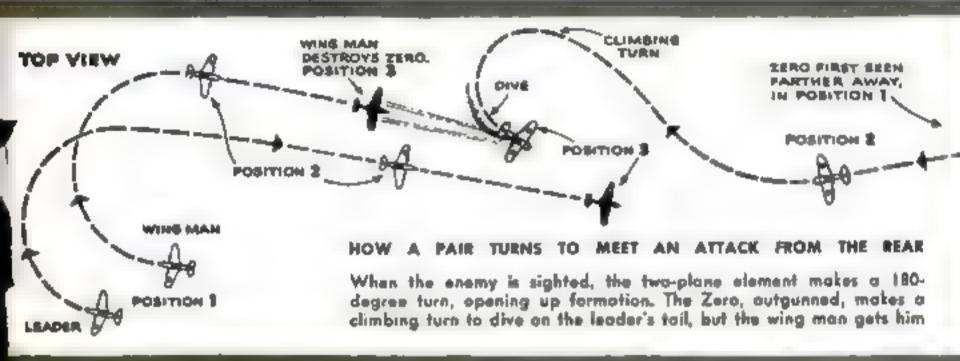
By STEWART ROUSE

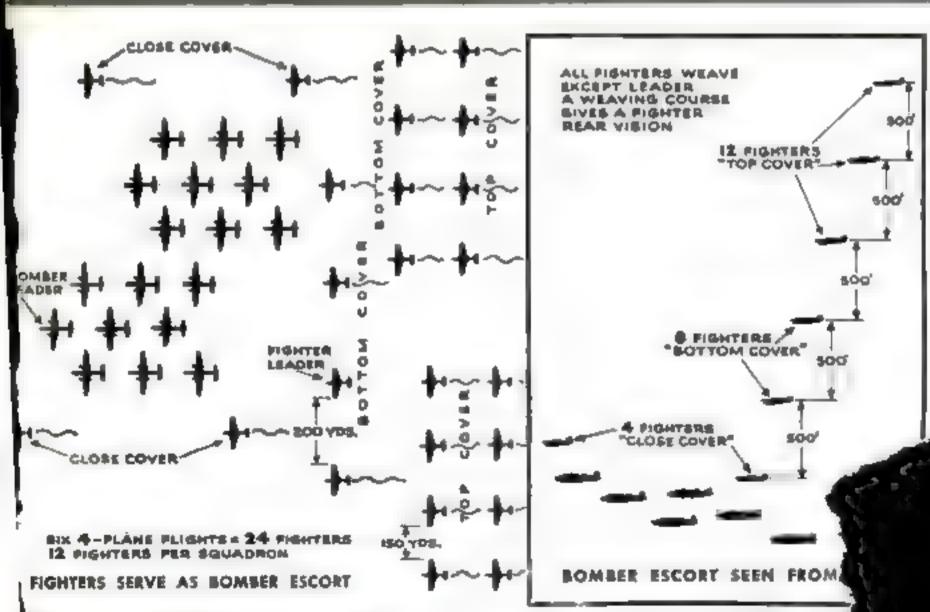
LYING a single-seater fighter plane through air battles at 350 miles an hour or better is one of the most exacting jobs a man can have. His plane is essentially a winged gun mount. The weapons with which it does its work are timed by pointing the ship itself at its target, to that the flyer is pilot and gunner in one; ha life depends on the skill with which he can bring his fire power to bear on the enemy and teep clear of the answering hall of steel. Single combat is out: the basic unit of fighter itactics is the two-plane element, or "pair," consisting of leader and wing man. Even if the formation is broken up, the pairs stick torether. The luckless flyer who loses his mate 'ill have a Jap or a Nazi on his tail in no ime. These six pages show how various fornations are maneuvered to meet different sitrations in both defensive and offensive action.





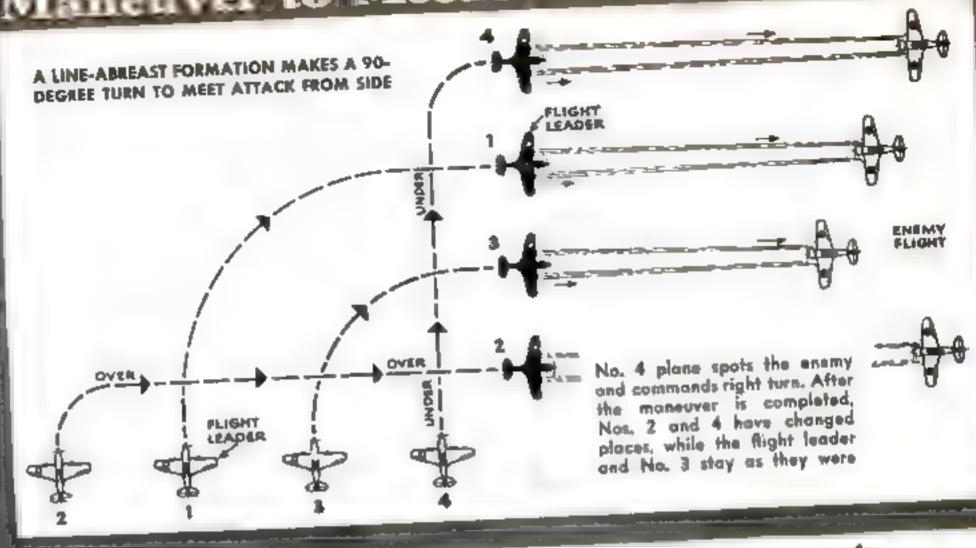






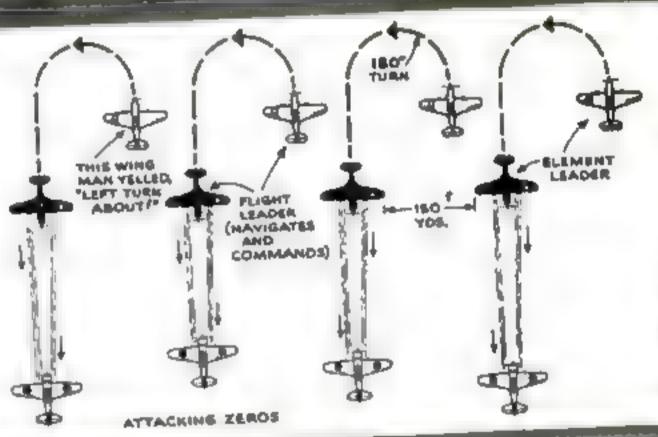
Heavily loaded bombers are not easily maneuvered, and need fighter escort to protect them from enemy intercaptors. The protective screet must be disposed so as to meet any likely attack. A good arrangement is shown above. Attacking planes will

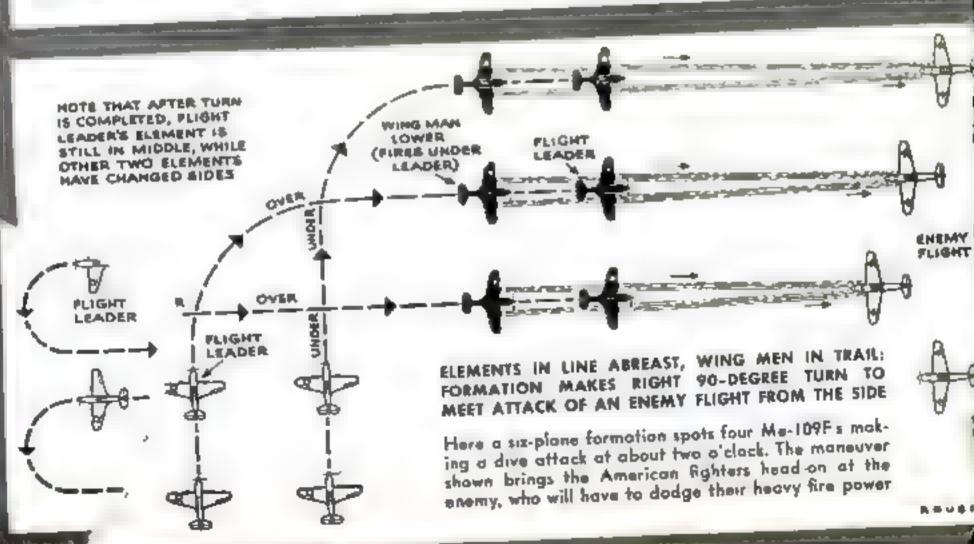
be sure to find plenty of fighters as before they can close on the bombers to Fighter-bombers do not need escort, since can jettison their bombs and protect them: from enemy fighters if they get in a tight s.

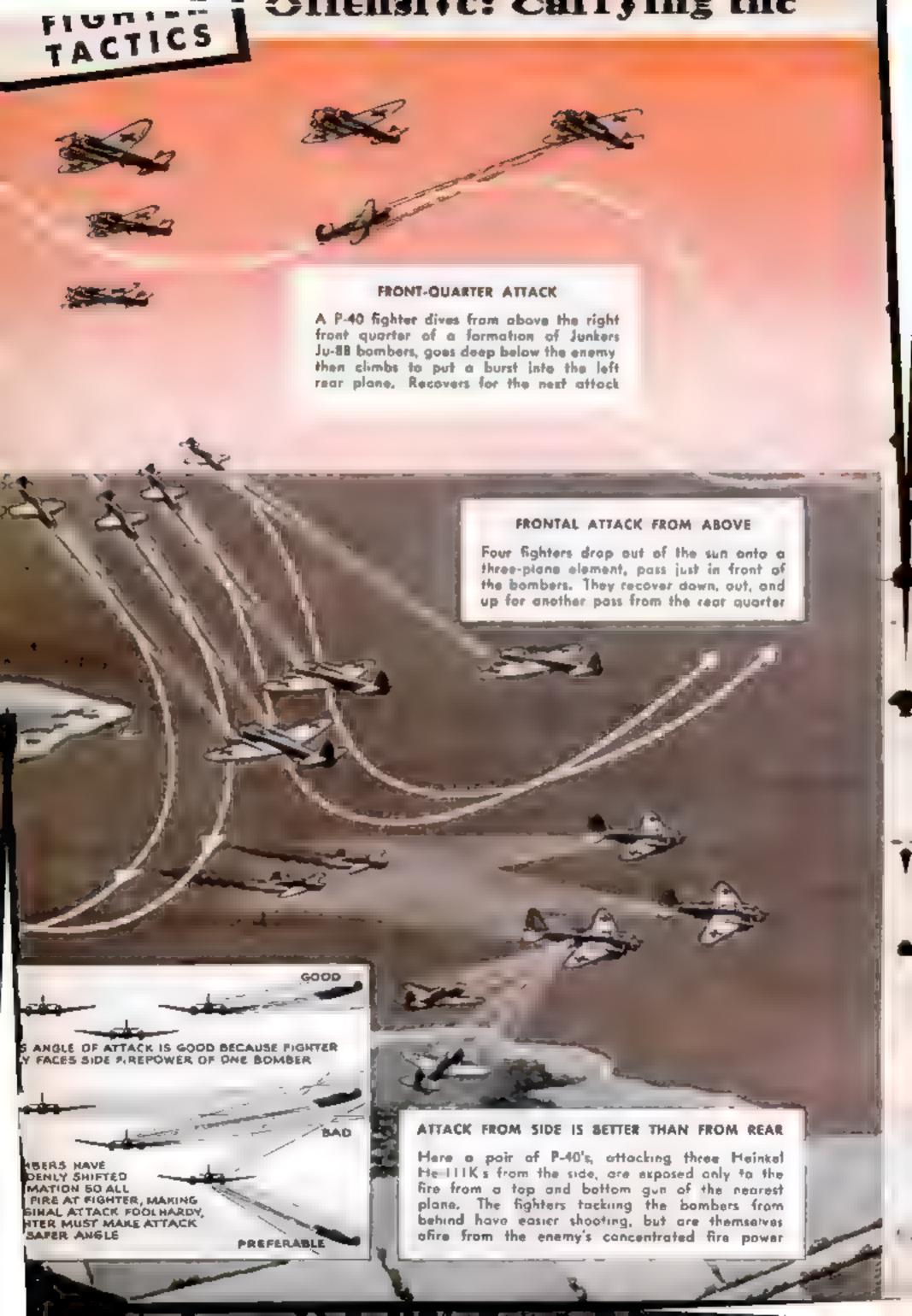


LINE-ABREAST FORMATION IS ATTACKED FROM REAR

One of the wing men of the four-plane formation sees a flight of Zeros diving from the rear and shouts "Left turn about!" into his radio. Each plane makes a sharp 180-degree turn to meet the enemy head-on. Any pilot who sights the enemy con give the necessary command. This formation is aspecially good for low-altitude sweeps over enemy territory where attack is likely to come from reor. Each man looks for trouble over his companions' tails



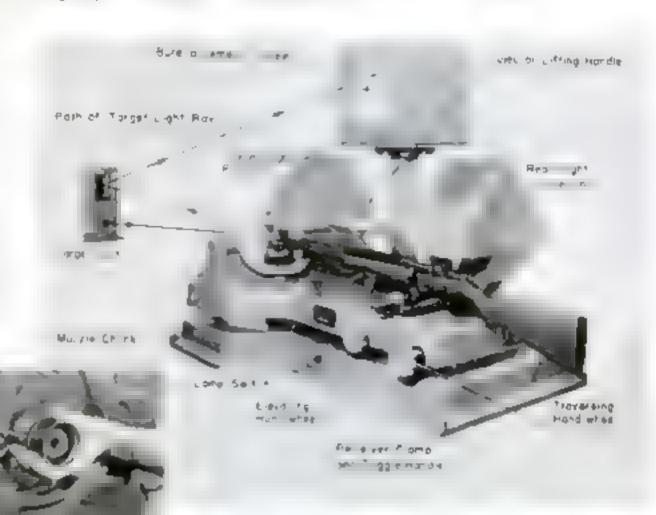




Ball Against the Enemy FRONTAL ATTACK FROM BELOW Diving below the front of an element of Darnier Do-17's, two fighters climb to give the leader and right wing ship a lusty burst. Then they dive down, out, and up to make another pass ATTACK FROM BELOW A P40 dives to gother terrific speed, then flies up a most vertically to let fly a burst of fire under one of the bombers. He must fall out to one side to avoid being caught in the muzderous fire in the formation's trail REAR-QUARTER ATTACK From the left rear quarter of an eement of Do-17's a fighter dives below the bombers, then climbs to put a burst into the left tear ship. In offensive toct ci, orders always are to 'pick one target and stick to it' BOMBING RUN TO AVOID AA FIRE When acting offensively as fighter-bombers, single-seaters first seemingly fly post the target, then turn and take serpentine courses to dodge flok. When over the target, they drop bombs. In this drawing, distances are greatly reduced for diagrammatic purposes

PRECISION SIGHTING of Garand rifles is now done with mirrors and without firing a shot, by duplicating the sight setting of a master rifle. In an optical gauge designed

by General Electric. a mirror inserted in the rifle barrel "fires" a cross of light at a mirror target, and the ray, reflected to a third mirror, is thrown onto a ground-glass screen that bears a master cross. Super-Imposing this image on the master cross correctly positions the rifle; and the aights, magnified on overhead projectors, are adjusted accordingly. The gauge cuts sighting time to two minutes, saves ammunition, and works in a fraction of the space needed for setting sights by actual firing



General Electric's optical gauge for eighting Garand rifles, showing the path of the target light rays and projectors that magnify sights. Left inserting micros-fitted plug in the muzzle

PLASTIC OPTICAL LENSES of the contact type, made by Du Pont, weigh about 40 percent as much as those of glass, are unbreakable, and are virtually invisible. Worn next to the eyeball and held in position by the lower and upper cyclids, lenses of this kind are in use by about 5,000 people, including actors and athletes, although it is said that they could very well be used by at least 85 percent of those persons who are now suffering from defective vision.





Journal of American Medical Association

Tantolum plate (A) swung away from cat's skull (B) shows no ill effects on the tissues after six months

tantalum, a rare metal, can be molded into shape right at the operating table without the use of heat, according to Lieut. Robert H. Pudenz, U. S. Navy Medical Corps, Using heavy surgical scissors, a rawhide mallet, and a wooden mold, a surgeon repairing a cranial injury can cut and hammer this ductile metal into the exact contours required. A blue-white, steel-like cousin of vanadium, tantalum (so called because it is difficult to isolate) is a good bone-replacement material on all counts, for it is nonpoisonous and nonabsorbable, does not cause any adverse reaction of the body tissues, and, although heavy, can be cut so thin that its weight is not oppressive.



Helium-filled berrage ballaums, like the and above, trail steel cables to protect cities and ships from planes

HREE years ago our helium plant in Texas—the only one in the world operated comfortably at less than half its capacity. Today, enlarged, it is steaming ahead at top speed, while a second unit installed by the Bureau of Mines has already made shipments.

unts are under constructe production rate up to war figure

the increased demand raising of the Navy's m 23 to 151 ships lire number built from

ough aircraft use is still its starle, helium has branched out with marked success in medical, industrial, meteorological and nonflying military uses. And since aircraft took all our '41-'42 helium production, it is partly to

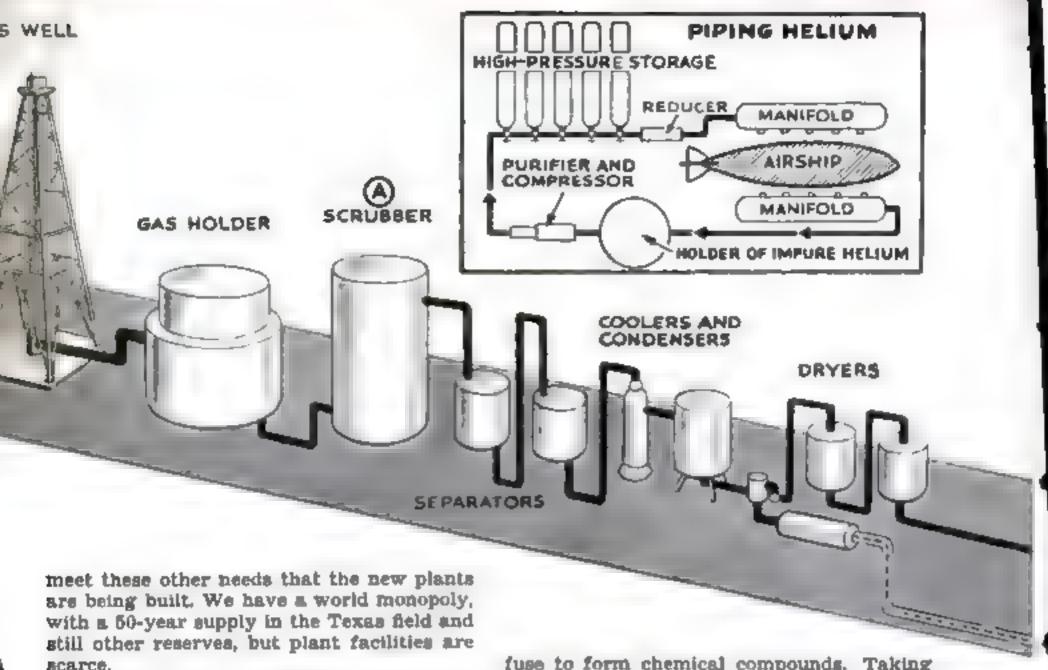
AMERICA HAS A CORNER ON

BALLOON

Rare helium, produced only in this country, has many wartime uses.

By JEAN ACKERMANN

TO THE RELIUM IS PRODUCED ... AND USED



Today, in your community hospital, an asthma or cardiac patient may be finding relief through inhaling "made-to-order air"—79 percent helium and 21 percent oxygen—for fast-diffusing helium flows readily into constricted respiratory passages that will not admit natural nitrogen-and-oxygen air. In the operating room, helium readily dilutes anesthetic gases to make them non-

explosive.

Since helium does not dissolve in the blood, the Navy supplies its divers with helium air so they may reach greater depths and come up faster without danger of the dreaded "bends" caused by bubbles of nitrogen gas.

Sandhogs who tunnel at more than normal atmospheric pressure breathe helium air for this and for related reasons. Blockage of ear, nose, or mus may be caused by failure to equalize inner and outer pressure. This is relieved by helium, which flows quickly into air passages and equalizes pressure. Pilots are given the same treatment after rapid descents.

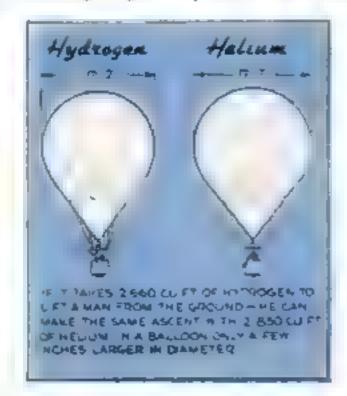
Helium belongs to the family of "noble" gases—so termed because they re-

fuse to form chemical compounds. Taking advantage of its aloofness, industry finds helium an excellent storage medium for easily decomposed phosphorus and potassium. It will not react with them, and it excludes air. Workmen now also handle molten metal in an atmosphere of helium to reduce corrosion and gas bubbles, for, next to neon, helium is the least soluble gas.

As late as last year, featherweight magnesium metal could not be welded because it caught fire so easily. Now a blanket of helium protects it from oxidation during are welding, permitting workers to form it into weight-saving wings and fuselages for warplanes. Its marked ability to carry off heat

also recommends belium for this application.

By far the most useful property of hellum, its lightness, makes it almost ideal for inflating balloons and aircraft of every description. Its buoyancy is 93 percent of that of inflammable hydrogen, the only lighter gas. If it took a apherical balloon containing 2,660 cubic feet of hydrogen (making it about 17 feet in diameter) to lift a man from the ground, the balloon need be en-(Continued on page 808)

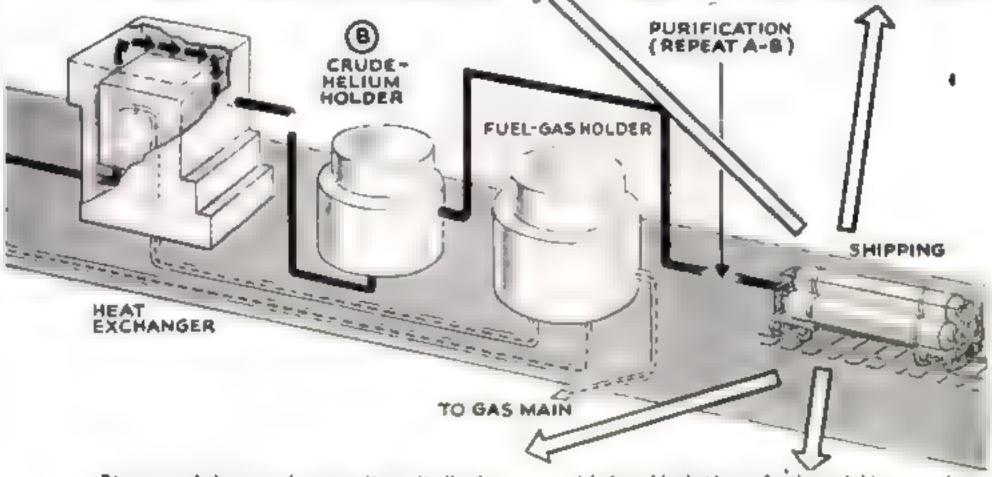




Sending up a balloon to determine wind velocity and direction. Official Army Air Forces Photo



Helium-oxygen air is breathed with less effort than natural air. Oxygen Equipment Mfg. Co.



Divers use helium or because it won't dissolve in the blood and cause "bends." U.S. Navy Photo

A helium blanket keeps featherweight magnesium metal from bursting into flame during arc weiding.





AUGUST, 1945

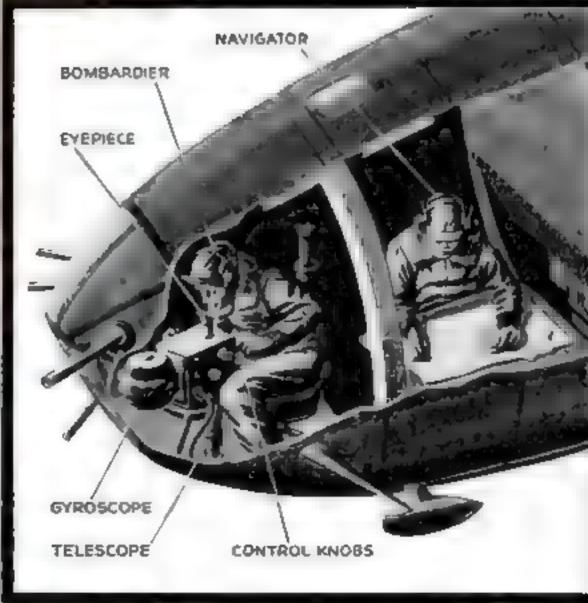


What

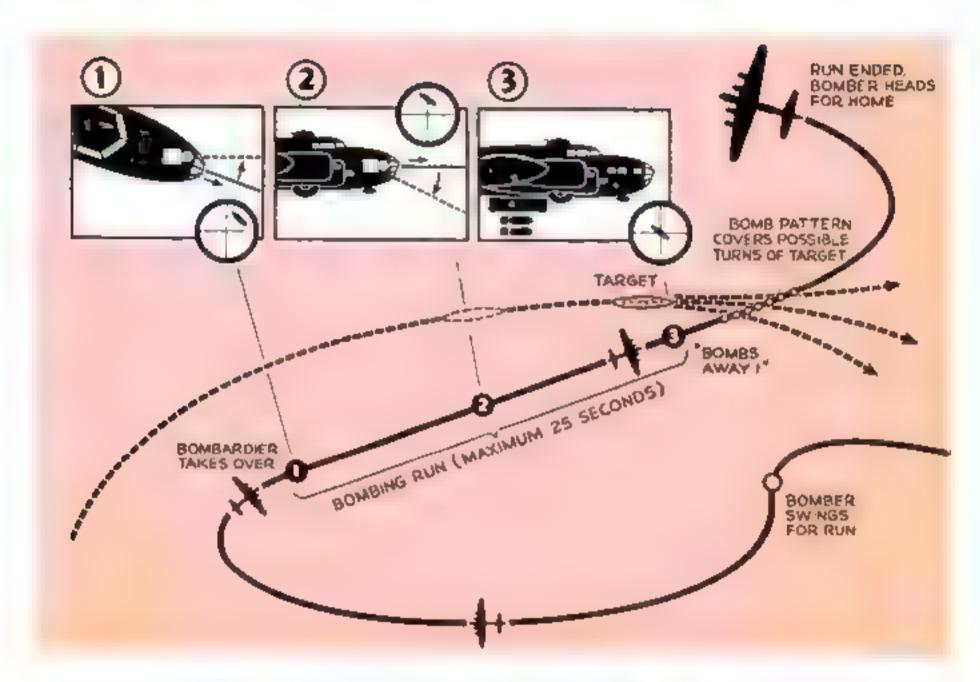
MERICA S famous Norden bombsight-the ultrasecret device which inspired our airmen's proud boast that they could "drop a bomb in a pickle barrel"-has now been disclosed as a complex arrangement of lenses, gyroacopes, and electrical connections which make mathematical corrections for every factor involved in the launching of a bomb at a target, and even control the operations of the plane at the crucial moment of bomb release

The veil of secrecy over the Norden sight was lifted recently in a distinctly discreet and limited manner, mainly because military authorities were certain that some of the instruments had been captured by the enemy as an unavoidable

During the "run," bambardier takes command, tries to keep the run under 25 seconds. Langer runs give enemy too good a straight-maving target



Makes Our Bombsight So Deadly?



Locating target in quadrant, the bombardier fixes sight for wind, speed drift, then sets target on vertical hair line, which automatically lines up the plane's approach

2 With plane now properly aimed and flying an a level, bombardier brings target to harizontal hair line to fix trajectary of bambs at time of release

3 Torget is held automatically at intersection of the hairs until the prearranged instant when the bombs will be released, and the run terminated

incident of large-scale warfare. Even so, the secret remains safe for all practical purposes. Because of its extreme complexity and precision of manufacture, it would take the enemy years to mass-produce the sight and train bombardiers in its use.

The bombsight normally is mounted in the plane's nose, behind a special panel of thick protective glass. It consists of three elements encased in black metal. One element, containing the sighting telescope and adjusting controls, is at the bombardier's right; the second, containing the gyroscope, is at his left, and the third is below the gyro.

This is a generalized description of how the sight is used: Before beginning the "run" on the target, the bombardier adjusts the sight for the chosen altitude and speed of the plane, and sets the gyroscope spinning with its axis perpendicular to the ground. He then lines up the sight with the plane's actual direction and arms the bombs preparatory to dropping them.

The run itself lasts up to 25 seconds—more than that gives the enemy flak too good a straight-moving target—and during that time the bombardier is in effective command of the ship. Sighting down through the telescope, he proceeds to line up two cross hairs to intersect on his target. This is accomplished by highly skillful manipulation of four knobs, two of which bring the telescope to bear on the target, while the others correct the plane's course to coincide with that bearing

The sight does the rest, automatically keeping the plane in such position that the cross hairs remain on the target. When the bombardier calls "Bombs away!" his job is done, and the pilot takes over again.





COOD, warm ciething, comforts, and signals in plywood cylinders are now dropped like a stick of bombs by the Royal Canadian Air Force to aid shipwrecked sailers and tracked-up aviators. With a folded eight-man rubber dingly in the center, connected by means of a kapok rope to the other containers, the Lindholme rescue gear, as it is known, is dropped accurately from the bomb racks of a plane. The dinghy inflates on contact with the water; men climb in and hand in the packs with the things they meed while awaiting rescue.



THEY BAGGED

93 JAP PLANES

IN NINE WEEKS

Navy Fighter Squadron Five chalked up a high score in the early Solomons fighting. This is the story of the men and of the planes they flew.

B_Y ALLEN RAYMOND

Tojo

Lieutenant Commander Leroy C. Simpler, 37 years old, of Lewes, Del., brought down 77 Japanese planes, probably another 13, and contributed to the destruction of three more during the fighting in the Solomon Islands from August 7 to October 15, 1941.

In helping protect the landings of United States Marines on Guadalcanal, August 7 and 8, Fighting Five destroyed 13 enemy bombers, damaged two more bombers and two Zeros. On August 24, when the Japanese launched a determined attack on the island, Fighting Five destroyed 19 enemy planes, including 14 dive bombers. The remainder were destroyed in the 34 days



Meets a Wildcat

For its performance in all this fighting, the squadron received the congratulations of Admiral William F. Haisey, Commander of the South Pacific Area, and its commander received the Distinguished Flying Cross and Navy Cross from Secretary of

the Navy Frank Knox, on behalf of the President,

This squadron of fighting men flew an airplane known as the Wildcat, the product of the Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, Bethpage, N. Y. The Grumman Wildcat has been the principal fighting plane for the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps since Pearl Harbor. The Grumman company has delivered more fighting planes to

the Navy than any other manufacturer. For its services it has been cited by Rear Admiral John S. McCain, U. S. N., Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, as follows:

"The name 'Grumman' on a plane or a part has the same meaning to the Navy as the word 'Sterling' on silver."

Designated F4F4 by our Navy, the Wildcat is also supplied to the British Navy and is known in that service as the "Martlet." It is a single-engined, single-seat, midwing, all-metal monoplane with retractable landing gear, designed to operate from carriers or land bases. Its wing span is 38 feet; over-all length, 28 feet, 11 inches; height on the ground, nine feet, two inches.

Wildcats flown from carriers or from

Henderson Field on Guadalcanal by either Navy or Marine pilots helped bring victory at the Solomons, at Midway, and in other Pacific battles. Fighting Squadron Five of the Navy, which carried the "striking eagle" as an emblem, was typical of the men who used it.

There were 36 original members of this squadron, and 14 more flying officers were assigned to it during fighting in the Solomons. These flyers averaged 24 years old. They came from 28 states. Nine are now listed as missing in action; three are known to have been killed. Seven were wounded.

The squadron, which first went into action August 7, had an average training of 12 months per man. Many of the fighters had more training. Four were Annapolis graduates, and the rest were brought into the squadron from the reserve as the Navy expanded. The squadron was decommissioned in December, 1942, and its members

are now scattered in other duties. Commander Simpler is in Washington, D.C., attached to the Navy Department.

"We first got these Wildcats in Bermuda, in June, 1941," Commander Simpler says. "They created quite a stir among the personnel. Naturally, the squadron commander insisted on being the first to fly one. It gave us 50 percent better performance in practically everything than the planes we'd flown before. It took a little time to get used to them, because there is a lot of difference between making a run on a target at around 200 miles an hour and at around 120. It took time to adjust ourselves to formation flying, carrier landings, and everything else.

"But we were trained all right by the time we reached the Solomons. Trained in teamwork. Teamwork is everything

"Because of this training, there wasn't half the excitement the first morning we

JAPS GIVE AND TAKE IN SOUTHWEST PACIFIC



This was a hangar for U. S. Navy planes on Guadalcanal, until a Jap bomber scored a direct hit on it. For weeks, Wildcats fought against heavy odds to guard ground forces on the island from aerial attack

Navy planes proved that they could dish it out, too. Below, a pillar of black smoke rises from a burning Japanese gasoline dump on Tanambago Island in the Solomons. Air and surface craft of the Pacific Fleet pounded this enemy base as a prelude to Guadalcanol landings

Official U. B. Navy Photos



went into action that there was when we boarded the carrier to go out on the Pacific, knowing we were going to get into action. We were absolutely confident. We had our instructions. We knew our planes. We knew what we were going to do, and we did it.

"Our first mission was to protect Marine landings on Guadalcanal, and our take-off from the carrier was before dawn. The take-off was pretty. The air was perfectly smooth. The moon was still a few degrees before setting. The celling was fairly high and broken. Ours was an attack group composed of 12 fighters. Its main mission was to strafe Henderson Field, destroy any aircraft found there, and sweep the adjacent area for any other fields that might possibly be there.

"As we came up in the early dawn, we could see our own transports with their escorting cruisers and destroyers far beneath

us, and they were a beautiful sight. We were just approaching our attack point when the first U.S. warship opened up with its guns. Our own attack was just like any other strafing drill. We saw hangars below us and we went down and let them have it. There was a truck running across the field and we destroyed it absolutely. Then we roved around, strafing the buildings under the trees that we supposed must contain the Japs. Then we went back to the carrier."

A second patrol went out, Commander Simpler says, which ran into an overwhelming force of Japs coming "down the highway" from Rabaul. They attacked, and lost four out of eight, but a third patrol went up and brought down 13 Japanese planes definitely, four probably, with two "assists," without the loss of a single American plane.

"What is the margin of superiority of the

Americans over the enemy?" Commander Simpler was asked.

"It's the combination of man and plane," he answered. "Naturally, it's both, for the best plane won't win if it isn't operated to maximum efficiency. Up against the Jap Zero we had the disadvantage of going against a plane with greater maneuverability and greater climb. Our speeds were about equal. But the Jap was in a tinderbox. You hit him and he burns. The Wildcat is tough. It's got the armor and it's got the fire power. You win by taking advantage of what you've got.

"The Jap pilot is brave, all right. But he doesn't seem to be as alert as our pilots. Many times he either doesn't see you, or doesn't care to press an engagement, Maybe if you were riding around in a tinderbox, you'd develop a little disinclination to get hit. Their bombers burn just as quickly as their fighters, and we've certainly brought back our Wildcats full of holes.

"One man in our squadron, 'Smoky' Stover, even brought back his plane after a head-on collision with a Jap float biplane. He was so interested in shooting this Jap that he didn't dodge him, and collided head-on. The Jap plane went down into the sea, but 'Smoky' brought his own plane home with one wing bashed in."

The second major action for Fighter Squadron Five occurred on August 24, when a big Jap task force of transports, carriers, cruisers, and battleships came south from Rabaul in a vain attempt to reinforce the enemy forces on Guadalcanal. As against 19 Japs brought down, Fighter Squadron Five lost only three.

"Shortly after lunch aboard our carrier," Commander Simpler remembers, "enemy patrol planes appeared near us and were destroyed. Then our scouts picked up an enemy carrier task force about 250 miles

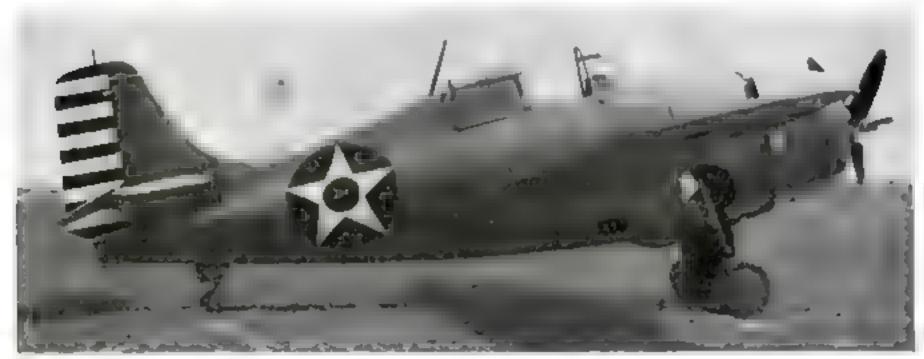
away, and an attack group was launched which destroyed an enemy carrier. We didn't escort these planes because the action was too far away. We had our own troubles protecting our own carriers.

"Japanese dive bombers came in from about 22,000 feet about 5:30 in the afternoon. They were diving through a terrific hail of antiaircraft fire, and right on their tails our fighters followed. The first Jap to drop a bomb was brought down immediately by the fighter on his tail. About three quarters of the Jap bombers were destroyed either by our ships' gunfire, by our fighters, or by our bombers returning home. During the fight the enemy apparently put the flight deck of one of our carriers out of commission. There was a lot of hubbub and confusion. We had two carriers in this engagement, and when one was temporarily out of commission we made landings on the other. Teamwork extended throughout the entire task force.

"Soon after that fight, we flew our planes to an island base near Guadalcanal and on September 11 flew in to Henderson Field. We certainly got a great reception. There were only eight planes remaining on the island at that time, and all the ground forces were glad to see us. The Japa were fighting then at the very edge of the field.

"On the first morning's patrol we started to find our planes while it was still dark and rifle fire was crackling near by. I remember I stumbled into a machine-gun pit. A low, tense voice said, 'What's the password, buddy?' Nobody had given me any password, and I knew I was pretty well covered. I said I was an American flyer looking for his plane, and the Marine in the hole said, 'Okay, buddy.' I was pretty relieved.

"In continuous fighting against Japanese air attack from (Continued on page 204)



THE GRUMMAN WILDCAT is powered by a Pratt & Whitney 1,200-hp. engine with a Curtiss electric three-bladed propeller. Its speed is officially set down as "over 300 m.p.h.," its range as "over 1,000 miles." Heavy armor protects pilot and vital parts. Jap Zero pilots think twice before they tackle it



er of the real of

Rolling on wooden wheels painted so that they will look like rubber tires, this simulated 155-mm, rifle can't fire even wooden shells—but it can make the enemy waste steel ones, as well as bombs, trying to but it

Decoys Trick

HESE jerry-built replicas of American war machines, made of wood and burlap and poorly camouflaged, attract the fire of enemy batteries and dive bombers, while the real and adroitly concealed wallopers do their work. Faked antiaircraft guns, meanlooking antitank guns, and 155-mm. rifles like the one shown here are factory-made at the Engineer School. Fort Belvoir, Va. But Army camouflage experts, on short notice, can throw together decoy tanks and planes made of burlap, or field guns hewn from tree trunks, that fool air observers from as close as 500 feet. Such tactics are probably as old as war itself-but they still work. One of China's most successful ruses is a fake landing field on which a dozen or so planes appear ready to take off. Actually the planes are nothing but silhouettes, cleverly painted on the ground with tar. Yet Jap raiders have been known to make repeated bombings on such a field, which, in between raids, is daubed with fresh tar by the chuckling Chinese. American engineers have adopted the trick, but have improved the "bait" by making the planes out of burlap, which is stretched on wood and wire frames as shown in the photograph.

The "plane" these men are building may not look to you like a convincing replica of the Airacobra at lower left, but to an enemy pilot at 500 feet it's the real thing



Enemy Into Wasting Fire





Looking like a fourth-rate float at a second-rate Mardi Gras, the decay light tank at left, parked under a tree, brings a shower of bombs from enemy flyers who think they have surprised one of our M-3's. The actual tank is shown directly above (P.S.M., Mar. '43, p. 123)

Photographs of decoys by William W. Morris

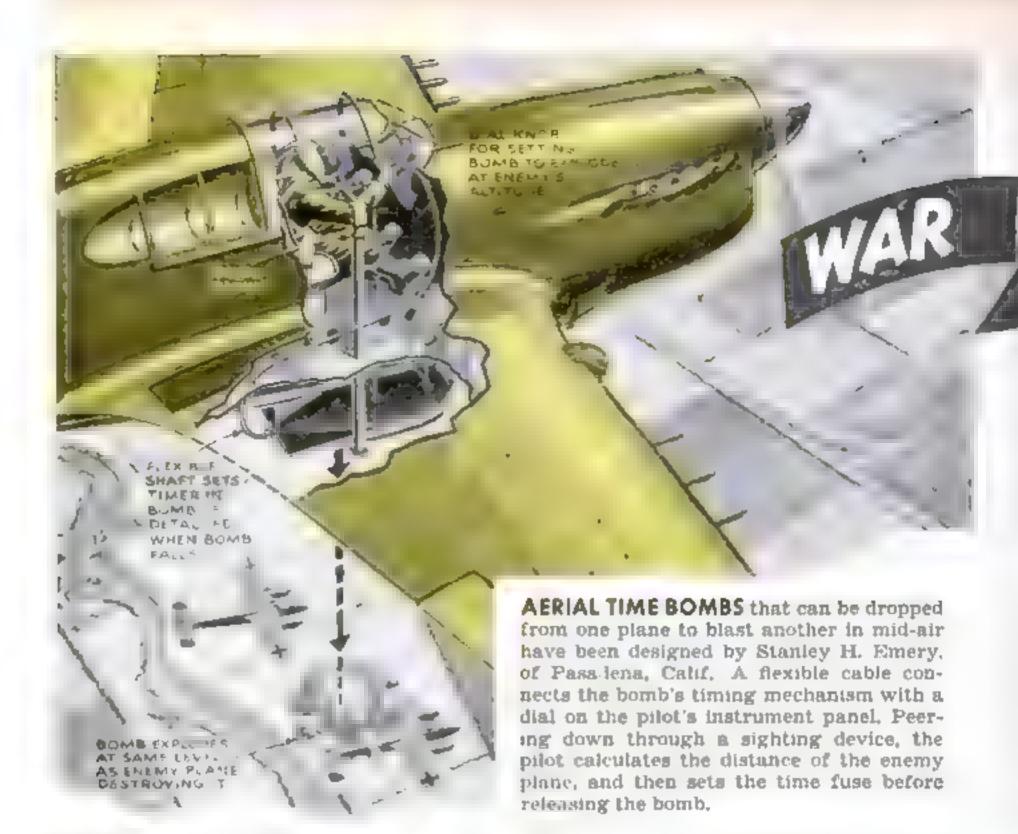
At right is a wooden counterpart of our 37-mm, antiaircraft gun, shown below. An important part of the ruse is to pose the weapon realistically, and not to "conceal" it either too well or too poorly





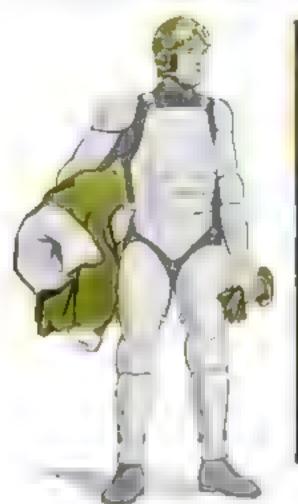


This wooden 37-mm ontitank gun is a good example of how authentic a decay can be made to look. It cost only a few dollars to make, but it should cost the Axis thousands in the amunition that will be expended in the effort to smash it

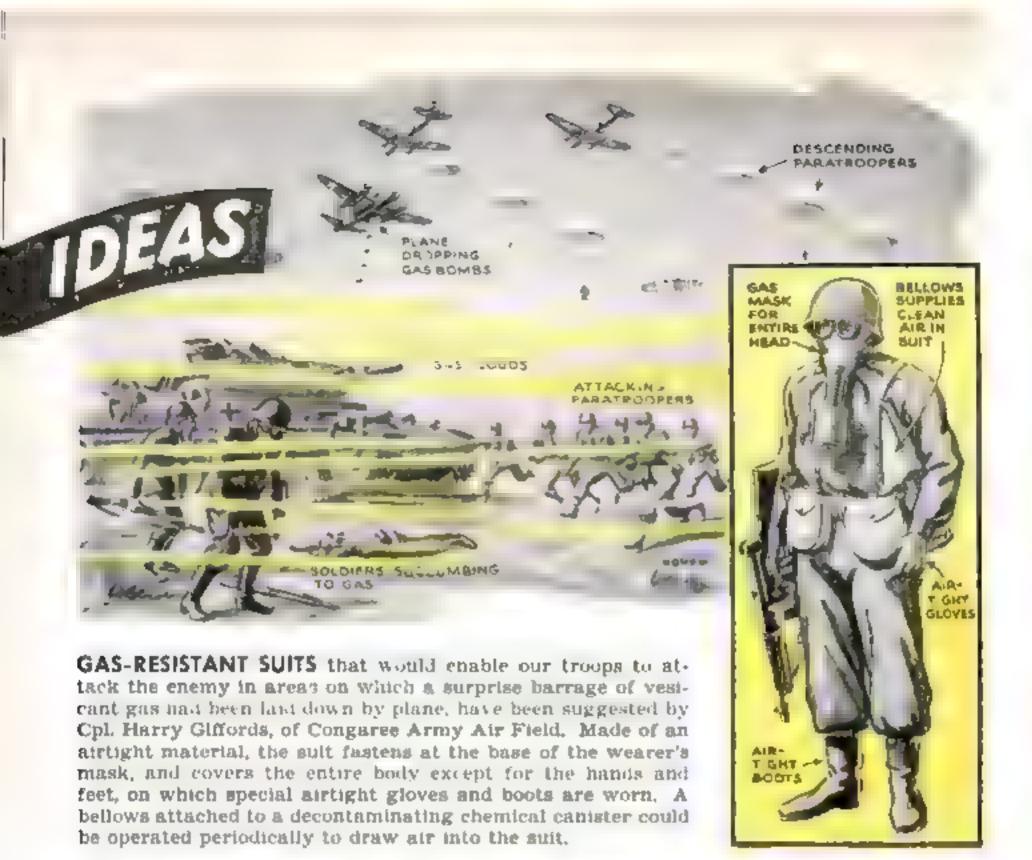


BOMBER-CREW ARMOR made of steel and somewhat similar in design to the guards worn by football players, is proposed for use among Allied flyers operating over Germany. Weighing 15 pounds, the armor, still in an experimental stage, covers almost the entire

body, and is held on with adjustable straps. A light steel helmet completes the outit, which has proved particularly effective against flak fragments. It is limited to bomber use, as it does not permit enough freedom of movement for fighter pilots.







"IRIS SHUTTER" SIGHTS, similar to the diaphragms on cameras, have been devised for the rifles of snipers and other special marksmen. The shutter is first opened wide to enable the rifleman to "frame" his target; then gradually closed until it encircles only the target itself. The new shutter sight was designed by John Beresky, of Brooklyn, N. Y.





BOOBY-TRAP WHISTLES have joined fountain pens, watches, and fat wallets as Axis "come-ons" for blasting unsuspecting Allied soldiers. A charge in the body of the whistle is fitted with a striker and cap. When the whistle is blown, the vibrating pea hits the striker, which in turn sets off the charge.

HROUGH a peekaboo window at the entrance of a New York office suite, a reception girl looks you over. She opens a shutter and asks your business. A satisfactory answer, and you are admitted to a treasure house of jewels.

Industrial diamonds are what you have come to see. Your experience at the doorway has already fostered your respect for them. True, they will never grace a pretty finger or wrist. Destined for tools rather than ornaments, they will be handled by workers in overalls. But if you have imagined that the diamonds of industry are cheap, imperfect stones, you will soon be enlightened.

From one of many paper packets in his office, Maurice S. Dessau, head of the Dessau Diamond Tool Company, spills white, sparkling five-carat stones that an untrained eye cannot distinguish from gem diamonds. He points out one of perfect quality, save for a tiny black speck of carbon, so deeply embedded that no amount of pollahing would remove it. Another stone has a knotty, crossgrained structure that would make its polishing difficult. For industrial purposes, however, they are ideal. Diamonds vary slightly among themselves in hardness: and those selected for commercial use actually serve better than gem diamonds, which are softer.

Diamonds for industrial tools, therefore, command a price of \$30 to \$50 a carat—a long way from being ugly ducklings. Their cost would soar far higher if they were not by-products of the mining of gem stones. Three fourths of all diamonds go to work. Last year's output of diamond tools required more than a ton of industrial diamonds, equal in cost to several battleships.

Typical shipments imported from Africa and South America include stones of many tints besides white—"African grays," brown "bortz" and "ballas," and the black diamonds known as "carbons," or "carbonadoes." The last are found only in Brazil. Diamonds even from neighboring localities may differ markedly in characteristics and are known to the trade by the name of the mine from which they come—



Stephen M. Dessau examining stones to be set an disk rims 10 inches in diameter. These will be used as circular saws for cutting the taughest alloys that only diamand teeth can cut

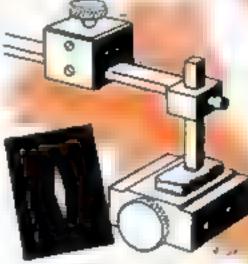
Diamonds by the Ton MAKE TOOLS TO GRIND THE AXIS

Three fourths of all the diamonds mined go to work for industry. Last year alone, the number of "precious stones" used for the building of war materials cost more than several battleships. Premiers, Bultfonteins, and Jagers, for example In all, about 35 different kinds of industrial diamonds are marketed.

Advising users as to the correct type of diamonds and diamond tools for their particular needs is the specialty of Stephen M Dessau, son of Maurice and fourth-generation member of the firm. One kind of diamond he explains, may be specifically suited for a certain task for example carbon for rock drills. In cases that allow a choice, the skill of the tool operator may decide it. A veteran worker obtains maximum production with an extra-hard but brittle diamond; a novice is better entrusted with a diamond slightly less hard, but also less easily damaged.

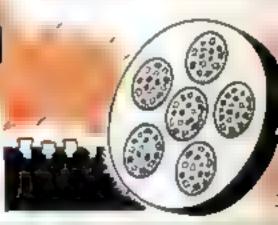
Most industrial diamonds, it has been estimated, serve for truing the cutting taxes of the grinding wheels used throughout industry for shaping metal and other

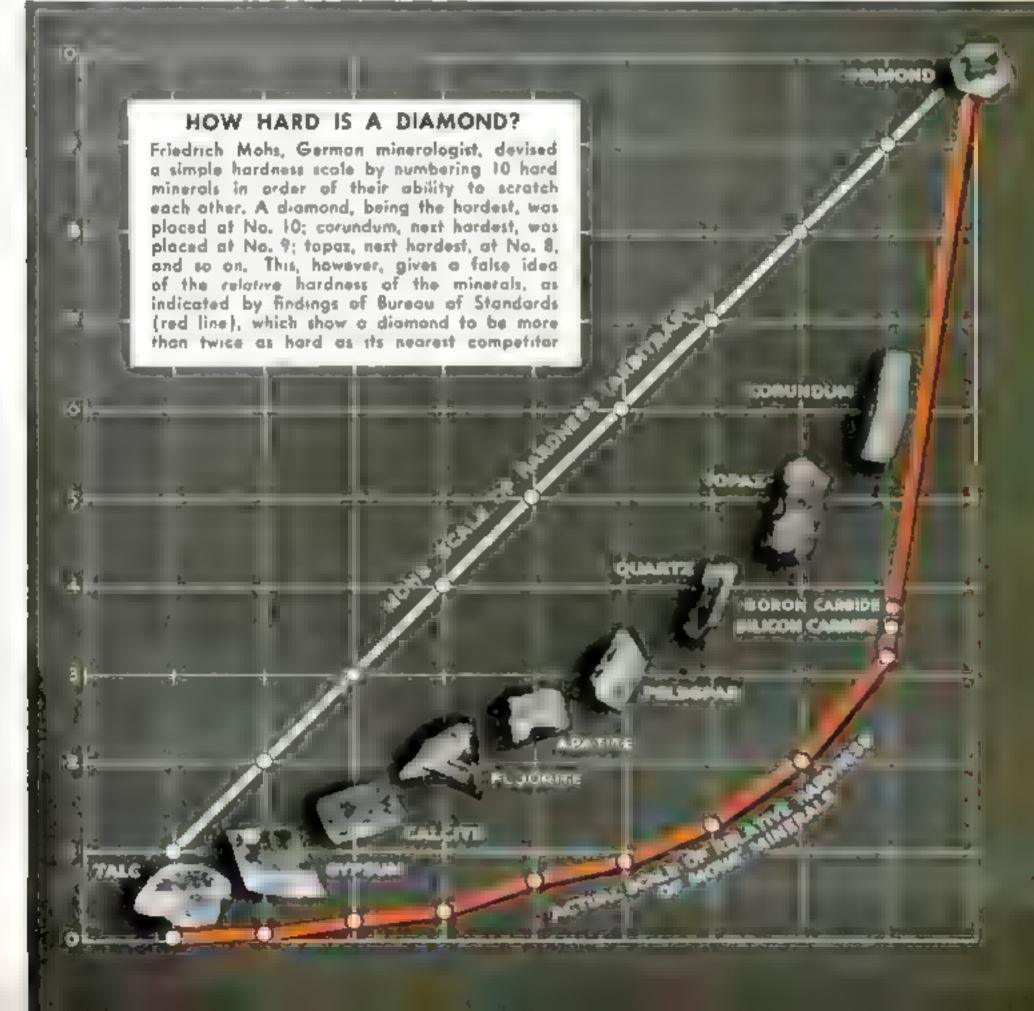
A simple manual test shows that a diamond can scratch any mineral, but cannot be scratched except by another diamond



3 In test where diamond and five other "tough" minerals, sealed in a resin disk, are exposed to long wear, diamond wins

2 A they dent, made by a demond pointed, we ghted ed metal bor on surface of a mineral is measured to show the mineral's hordness.





materials. When the worn-down surface becomes too uneven for precision, a diamond
tool is drawn across the revolving wheel,
restoring its regularity by cutting away
microscopic ridges of the abrasive. Then
the wheel goes back to its work of producing
parts for airplanes and myriads of other
products.

In boring and turning operations, industrial diamonds impart a mirrorlike
finish to metals. Spectacle lenses are cut
with a diamond, shaped with a diamondimpregnated wheel, and drilled with a
diamond-pointed drill. The whole electrical
and wiring industry depends upon diamond
dies to draw wire to uniform size, through
holes in the wear-resisting jewels. Diamond
wheels cut pieces of quartz for war-important radio use. Powder made by crushing
diamonds serves for lapping metals as hard
as tungsten. During wartime, industrial
diamonds play an all-important part on the
home production front.

Since users of diamond tools care nothing

about the fiery reflections a skilled gem cutter can give a stone, most industrial diamonds are uncut stones. Natural points of the stone, just as it is found at the mine, do the cutting. Turning a diamond tool frequently in its holder assures even wear and keeps the exposed point sharp. When long use has worn it away, the diamond tool is returned to its manufacturer for "servicing." This means simply removing the diamond from its "setting," turning it around to expose a new point, and remounting it in the tool. Of the several shapes in which diamonds naturally crystallize, the eightsided kind called an octahedron, resembling a pair of square pyramids joined at their bases, is preferred; it may be reset five or six times before its natural points are - manuage L

Oversized industrial diamonds, like gem stones, are usually split into smaller ones. Sometimes, however, extraordinary specimens turn up. This writer had the thrill of holding in the palm of his hand four giant

HOW DIAMOND TOOLS ARE MADE AND USED TO TRUE UP



Oversized stone to be cleaved in took Cutting plane is first marked with another diamond



2 Cleaving knife, fitted in notch, is tapped lightly by hand to cut diamond at the exact place desired



3 Sawing cold-rolled steel to be used in making a holder for a diamond-point wheel-dressing tool

The diamond tip gives the tool a conical end. It is ready for use

8 The approximate value of this group of finished diamond tools is set at \$3,600. The oversized heads are specially designed to prevent overheating. These tools will play an important part in building war materials





brown "pebbles" from Africa, almost beyond valuation because of their rarity. The largest of these solid diamonds, which tips the scale at 150 carats, rivals the famed Koh-i-noor in bulk, and the rest compare with other historic gem diamonds. For industrial use, the biggest stone would be reduced to about 25 smaller ones. But the demand of natural-history museums for such remarkable show pieces will probably spare it from the cleaver's blade.

The same quality that protects gem diamonds from scratching and wear accounts for the use of diamonds in industry. They are by far the hardest substance, natural or artificial, known to man. Hence they can cut, shape, and polish pieces of any other material.

How can a diamond's hardness be compared with that of other abrasives—and of gems? Away back in 1820, a German mineralogist named Friedrich Mohs devised a crude but simple scale. Choosing 10 familiar minerals, he gave them ascending

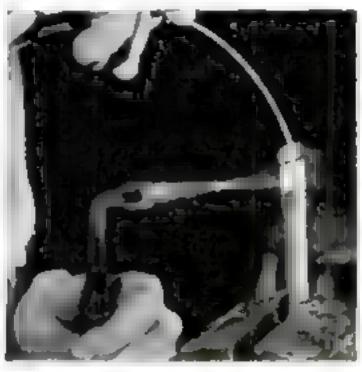
numbers in the order of their ability to scratch one another. Tale, softest and most easily scratched of all, became No. 1. Diamond, the hardest, received top place as No. 10. Others in the high bracket are topaz. No. 8; and corundum, of which both emery and rubies are varieties. No. 9. When synthetic abrasives harder than corundum came on the scene, they fitted into Mohs' scale at in-between places like 9 1 for silicon carbide and 9 3 for boron carbide.

Right there, where comparative hardness matters the most, the misleading nature of Mohs' scale of hardness becomes especially striking. These artificial abrasives appear, from their numbers, to approach the hardness of a diamond—but they don't. Actually the intervals between the German professor's minerals are grossly unequal, and the gap between corundum and the diamond exceeds all the others combined! Beware, therefore, of wrongly interpreting "hardness numbers," based on this scale, which still appear in standard works. (Continued on page \$10)

GRINDING WHEELS THAT SHAPE THE MATERIALS OF WAR



4 A hole for inserting the stone is drilled into the end of the holder to receive the diamond tip



5 Solder of special camposition is melted into the hole with the heat from a small blowtorch



6 With forceps a deft worker inserts a diamond tip into the hole while solder is worm

This photo and No. 10, taken at Brewster Aeronautical Corp., show use of industrial diamonds in making airplane parts. A diamond tool trues a grinding wheel 10 Ridges in obrasive on worn grinding wheel have been removed by diamond tool. Production goes on. With diamond's help, America grinds the Asia





The Flat-Tok Test of Battle Shows Its Place





Aircraft carriers got their baptism of fire in the present war. How have they stood up? How have the lessons of battle affected their construction and use? This article gives the answers.

By ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

SHORTLY before her gallant end in the Far East, the U. S. aircraft Carrier Lexington experienced one of the strangest of wartime adventures. Nine bombers, appearing out of thickening dusk, maneuvered as for a normal landing. But all of the Lexington's bombers were aboard and accounted for. Suspicion turned to certainty when an American scout plane in the air opened fire on the strangers. They were Japs, who had mistaken our carrier for one of their own. Discovering their error, they hastily turned tail. Some of the Lexington's crew still think it would have been fun to let them land.

Perhaps such a fantastic incident could happen only aboard a carrier—a kind of ship that is rewriting the rules of naval strategy. Lightly armed and armored, its real "artillery" consists of dive bombers, torpedo bombers, and tighter escorts, which give it about 20 times the striking range of the most powerful naval guns. For "armor" it depends mainly upon its own tighting aircraft. Tested for the first time in this war, it has proved capable of missions that its designers never dreamed of.

Originally, carriers were intended to supplement surface forces in major fleet actions. A concession to the growing importance of air power, they would remain safely guarded in the rear while their planes neutralized enemy air forces and left the decision, as always, to the mighty battle wagons of the sea.

It took Pearl Harbor to show us what else our carriers could do. All our naval tradition called for attack—but with what? Every surviving battle-ship of our Pacific Fleet lay temporarily disabled at Hawaii. So we flung against Japan our ace in the hole, our fleet of seven aircraft carriers.

Task forces of cruiser-escorted carriers raided Jap-occupied Marshail and Gibert Islands, Wake Island, and the Marcus Islands, Perhaps the actual damage done had little more than nuisance value. Far more important, we were testing a bold new technique in naval warfare. We found that our carrier forces could pinch-hit for capital ships. Moving swiftly under cover of airplane reconnaissance, and of rain squalls and overcasts, they could be projected anywhere upon the high seas—even deep into regions supposedly controlled by the Japanese.

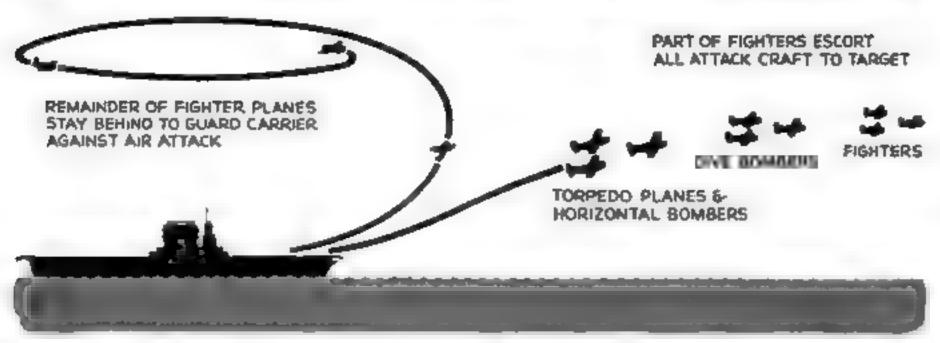
Then came blows that really hurt. American carrier raids on the Jap bases of Salamaua and Lac, in New Guinea, sank 20 ships and delayed Nipponese plans to advance southward for two months. At Tulagi Harbor in the Solomon Islands, our carrier planes surprised another invasion fleet and practically annihilated it.

In the Battle of the Coral Sea, the memorable radio flash "Scratch one flattop" announced the sinking of Japan's big new carrier Ryukaku—demolished in a few minutes by 25 bomb and torpedo hits from U. S. carrier aircraft.

The Battle of Midway shattered a Japanese armada bent on seizing that strategic island—"unquestionably in preparation for an attack on Hawaii, and, perhaps, even an assault on continental United States," declares Secretary of the Navy Knox. Working in close co-operation, the Navy's carrier planes and the Army's Flying Fortresses sent four Jap carriers to the bottom of the sea.

By the time that U. S. battleships reappeared in the news, during the series of naval engagements off Guadalcanal Island, our carriers already had definitely stemmed the tide of Japanese conquest. Naturally our losses had been heavy—but so were the enemy's. (Continued)

THE CARRIER HURLS HER MARTILLERY AGAINST THE ENEMY



When scout craft report the presence and location of the enemy, the carrier's planes take off. The fighters guard their own vessel and tackle enemy fighters; dive and tarpedo bombers strike the foe

Of the 14 carriers, many built secretly, that Japan now is believed to have possessed, the U.S. Navy currently reports the following disposition: six sunk, one probably sunk, and seven damaged. Taking into account the Navy's reputation for ultra-conservative claims, the actual score may be considerably higher. Perhaps this accounts for the disastrous absence of Japanese carriers in the major battle of Guadalcanal last mid-November—a smashing American naval victory—and in the battle of the Bismarck Sea, last March, when an entire Jap convoy of ten warships and twelve transports was destroyed from the air.

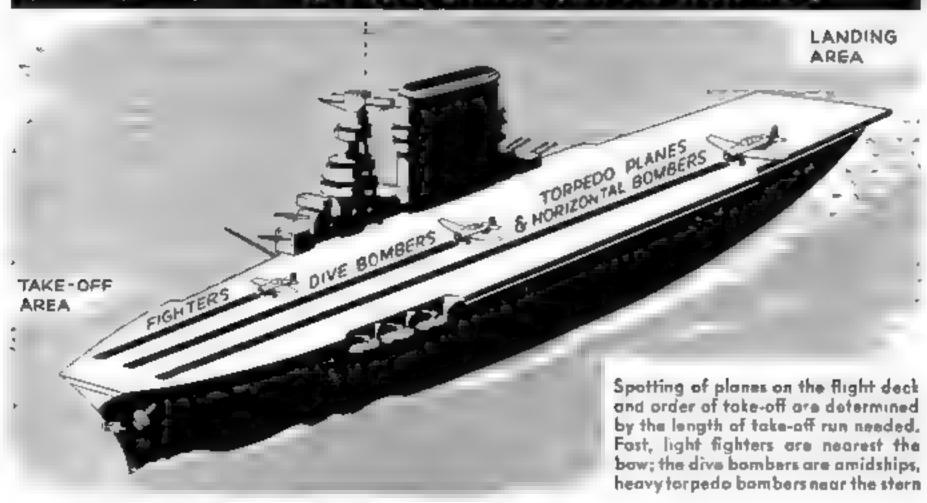
As to our own carriers, we retain three of our original seven, at this writing—the 33,000-ton Saratoga, sister ship of the lost Lexington; the 20,000-ton Enterprise, sister

ship of the lost Yorktown and Hornet; and the 14,500-ton Ranger, comparable in size to the lost 14,700-ton Wasp. With our vastly superior shipbuilding facilities, we have been replacing our losses so rapidly that Japan can never again hope to catch up with our carrier strength.

If headline readers puzzle over how many new carriers we are putting into the water, they can hardly be blamed. For the Navy is building or converting no less than four distinct types.

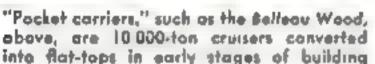
Big 25,000-ton vessels of the new Essex class now represent the Navy's preference for standard fighting carriers. Their excess of displacement over the previous 20,000-ton Hornet class may be used to increase cruising range by adding fuel-storage capacity—an important advantage in operat-

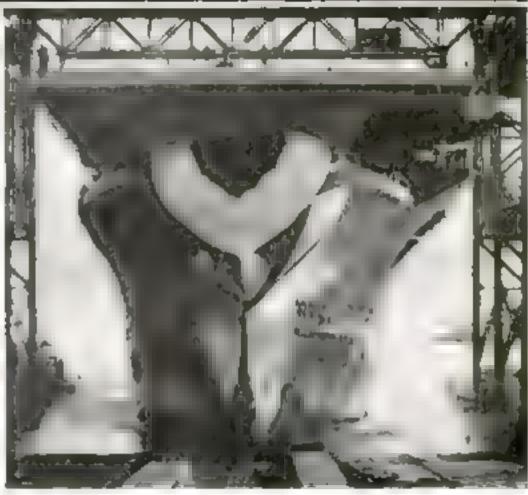
TAKE-OFF ORDER IS FIXED BY LENGTH OF RUN REQUIRED



A POCKET CARRIER AND ONE OF OUR 25,000-TONNERS





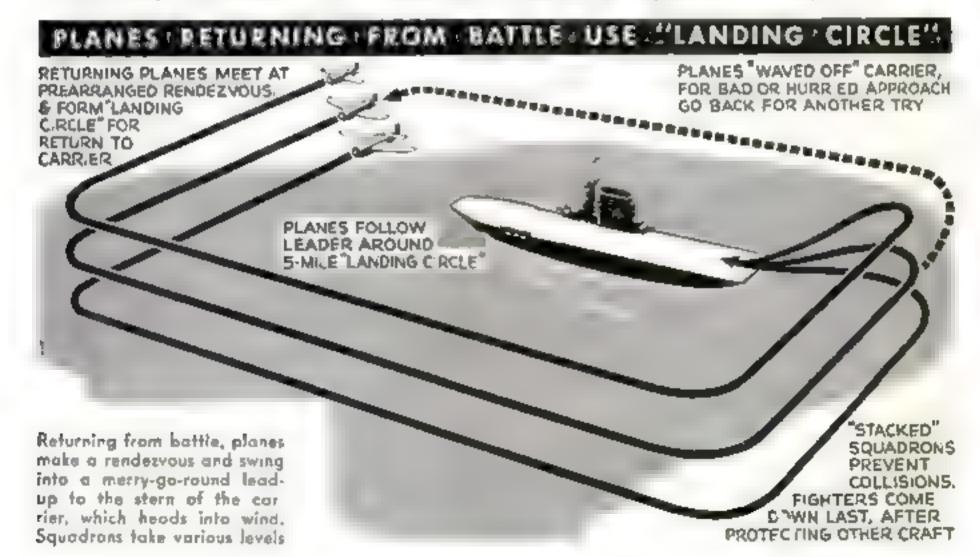


The Bunker Hill, shown here being launched, belongs to the 25,000-ton Essex class now favored by the U. S. Navy for new construction. Five have been launched; more are coming

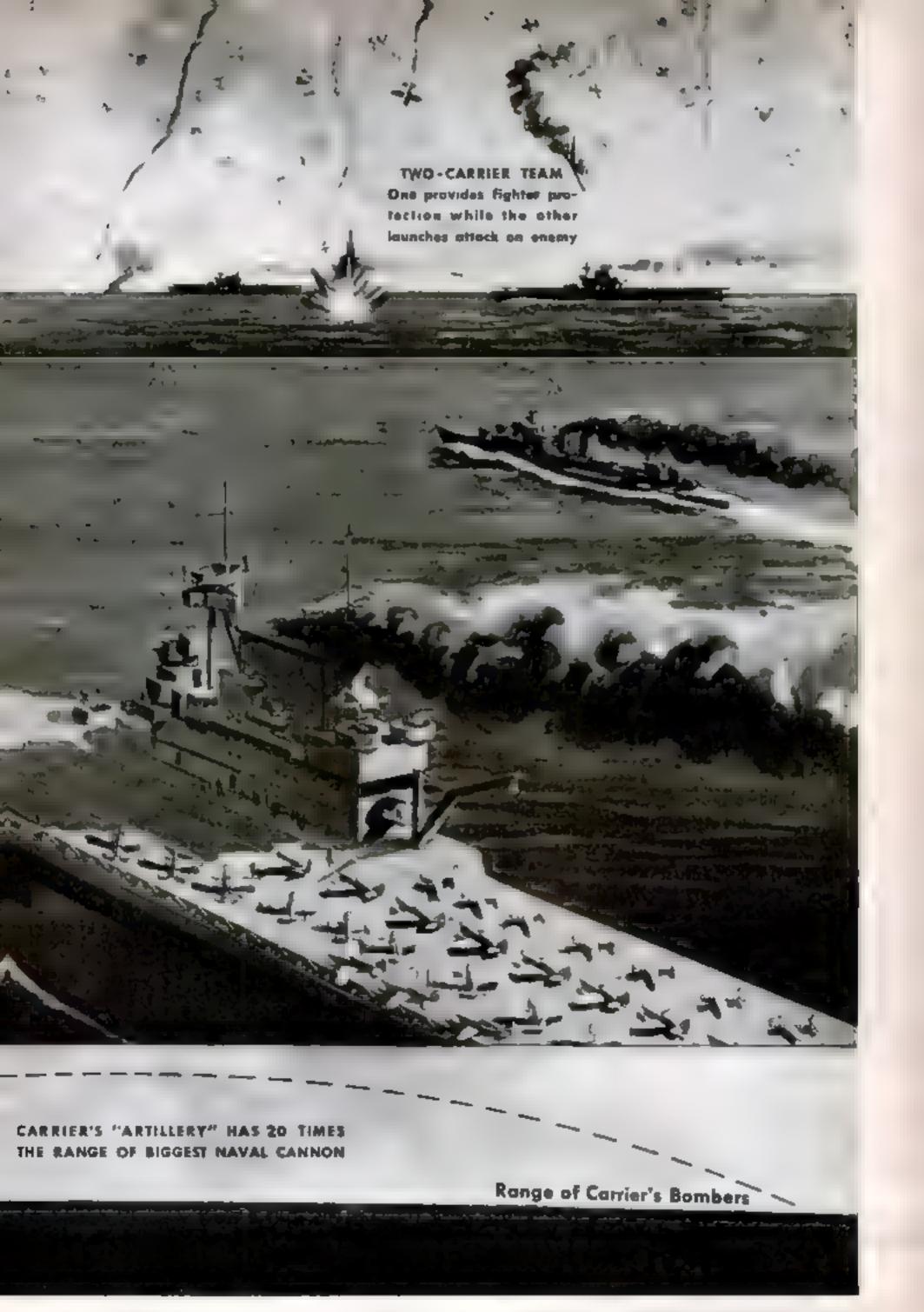
ing far from home bases. Five of these ships have already been launched—the Essex, a new Lexington, the Bunker Hill, a new Yorktown, and the Intropid. By the time these words are read, the first two will probably have been completed; and the second two should be at least near completion. Many more are building, in a vast construction program that is altering our carrier strength almost from day to day.

"Pocket carriers" of the Independence class, combat ships converted from 10,000-ton

cruisers in early stages of construction, are probably the most controversial type among newcomers to our Navy. Critics declare that we need cruisers too badly to transform them into carriers. Limited size, they point out, reduces the small ships' usefulness as carriers, and rough seas would make take-offs and landings hazardous. Advocates of the pocket carriers counter with the assertion that carriers now perform scouting, raiding, and fighting missions as well as cruisers do. Japanese carriers just as small,







AUGUST, 1943

some equipped with anti-rolling gyro stabilizers, have been successfully operated. Limited size may be preferable to "putting too many eggs in one basket": war lessons have not even yet demonstrated the ideal dimensions of a carrier, and we will be playing safe by building small ones as well as large ones. The midget craft can use smaller and shallower harbors. Finally-and this is the compelling argument-we need quickly all the combat carriers we can get, and the pocket variety can be rushed into service while big ones, which take longer to build, are still on the ways. Therefore, former cruisers launched as aircraft carriers include the Independence, Princeton, Belleau Wood, Cowpens, Monterey, and Cabot. At least the first of these should now be ready. with the others following in rapid succession.

Following the Navy's successful experiment in converting the former merchantman Mormacmail into the

U. S. carrier Long Island, in 1941, dozens of similar vessels have been placed in operation, according to Secretary Knox. Because of their limited speed, none of these ships are intended for combat duty. They serve excellently, however, to escort lumbering convoys, using their planes to spot and destroy enemy submarines—and releasing fast destroyers for other urgent missions. Converted merchant ships, or aircraft carriers built on the same lines, also may be used as "ferries" to transport other planes than

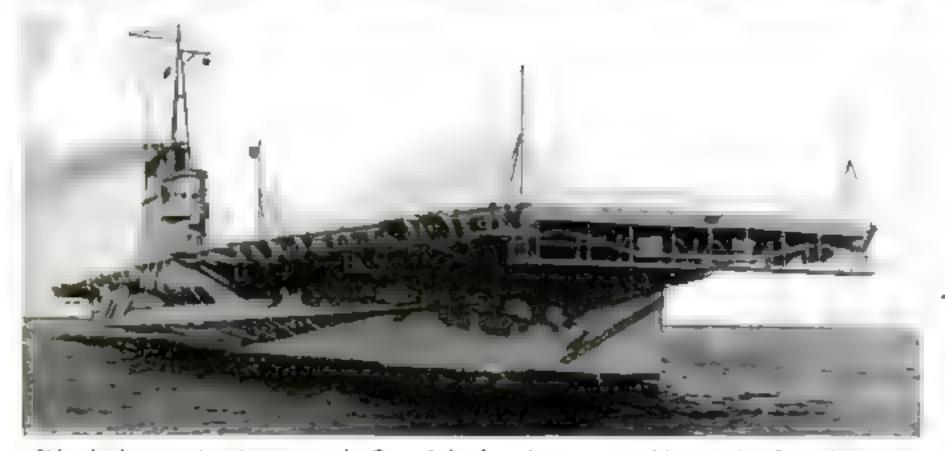
FUNNELS present a problem in corrier design. The U.S.S. Ranger has three on each side, hinged to swing outboard horizontally, as shown below, when planes are taking off



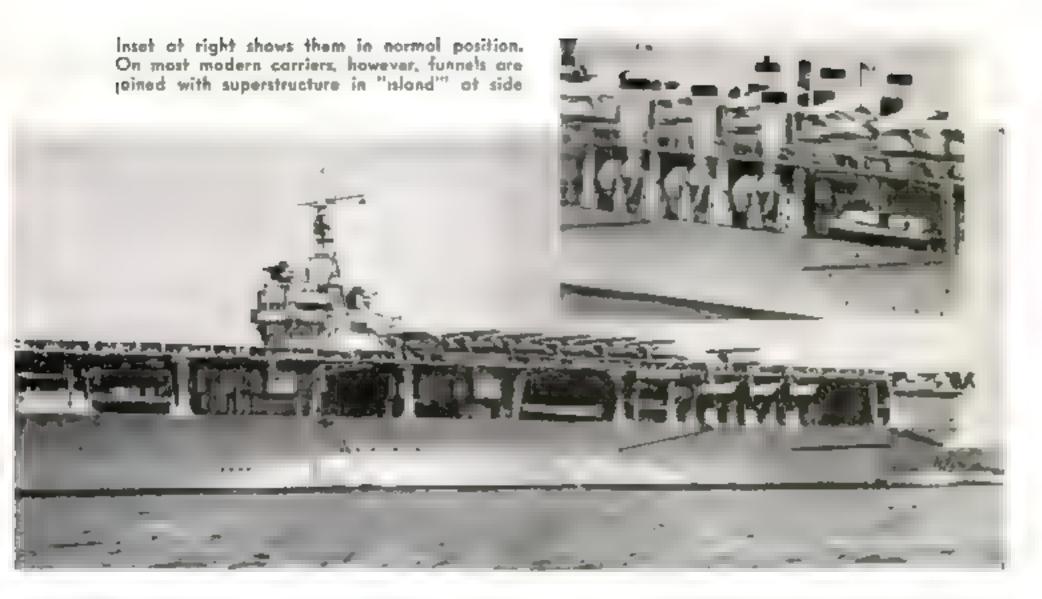
their own. Uncrated, and ready for immediate action, a cargo of short-range fighter planes can be flown off the deck to its destination. Modern aircraft engines, approaching 2,000 horsepower, compensate for the restricted length of the take-off run. Successful experiments have also been reported with catapulting mechanism of special design. Scores of the "Woolworth carriers," as the British have nicknamed them, are in production.

To teach personnel how to man the mighty

EXCURSION BOAT SERVES AS A CARRIER FOR TRAINING



Side-wheeler excursion steamers on the Great Lakes have been converted into corriers for training use. This is the Walverine, first vessel of the type. A second, the Sable, has recently been commissioned



carrier fleet we are building, the Navy has placed special training carriers into service. Two of them, the Wolverine and the Sable, have the distinction of being the world's only side-wheeler aircraft carriers. They are operated on the Great Lakes, where they once were excursion boats.

Suppose a raw recruit sets out to learn everything from the ABC's to the fine points in the design and tactics of aircraft carriers. Here are some of the things he finds out:

Because of its dual function as a warship

and as a floating airport, a standard carrier has a complement of 2,000 to 3,000 officers and men—more than serve aboard any other man-of-war. Its mighty power plant drives it through the seas at higher speed than that of any but a few of the most up-to-date destroyers. The world's largest carrier at this writing—the 888-foot, 33,000-ton U. S. S. Baratoga—greatly exceeds the length of a battleship of our new North Carolina class, and nearly matches it in tonnage. "Fire power" of an (Continued on page 212)

WHILE A CONVERTED MERCHANTMAN HELPS GUARD CONVOYS



The Long Island, formerly the S.S. Mormocmail, was our first experiment in converting merchantmen into carriers. Not fast enough for combat with the fleet, such vessels give convoys protection against subs

AUGUST, 1943

DILLBOXER DESTROYER

In the 81-mm. mortar our Army has a handy weapon for smashing enemy strong points to clear the way for advancing riflemen

Big brother to the 60-mm, mortar which the Army uses principally as a machine-gun destroyer (P.S.M. Oct. '42, p. 56) is the weapon shown at right. In a well concealed spot, two men of a sevenman team get the mortar ready for action. While one pims the place, another crouches alongside waiting to drop a charge into it



Photographs by William W. Morris

EVEN MEN HANDLE THE MORTAR. FOUR CARRY PARTS AND SIGHTS . . .

commanding the seven-man quad is a sergeant who carries he sight for the mortar, firing ables, compass, field glasses No. I man carries the bipod which supports the barrel, and aims the piece. Strapped-on shoulder pads help to cushion his 46-pound load

In charge of the business and of the weapon—the mortar itself—is No. 2 man, who takes over as the loader once the piece is set up and aimed











IN A FEW SECONDS, THE PIECE IS ASSEMBLED AND PUT INTO ACTION

The spherical projection at the base of the mortar barre is placed in one of these three seats in the base prate and then locked by being turned 90 degrees. Projection are fired by adjusting the propering charge, removing the fuse's cotter pin, and letting round slide down the barrel until it strikes the firing pin

Here the No. 2 man is inserting a round into the mouth of the mortar while No. I having ined up the piece ducks away. Squad leader lying on the crest of the embankment, waits to observe the result of the fire Depanding on the weight of the projective as well as the adjustment of its propering charge this mortar has a range of 00 to 3,300 yards. As a smooth working team, No. I and No. 2 men can pump projectiles at the enemy of the rate of 35 a minute

... THREE, ARMED WITH RIFLES, CARRY SHELLS

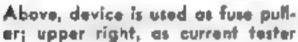
The Mé aiming stake and the base plate, to which bottom of mortar is attacked, are carried by No. 3 man. The plate weighs 45 pounds No. 4, 5, and 5 men carry ammunition, Equipped with rifles, they also have the important job of covering their comrades while they work the mortan





Because the man in the squad must act as their own pack harses, they wear shoulder pads to ease their burdens. The mortar itself weighs 44 pounds, mortar rounds (depending on whether they are chemical, smoke screen, or projecdemolition tiles) weigh from six to 11 pounds aprece





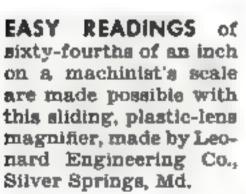


TESTING OUTLETS AND APPLIANCES is simplifled with this transparent combination tester and fuse puller made by the Star Fuse Co., of New York. Terminals in the handles (above) permit a quick check on base receptacles and circuit boxes by means of a 10-watt carbon lamp set in the clear

> plastic tool. The jaws can remove defective fuses (left) as large as 100 amps. Onehand action eliminates possible shock.

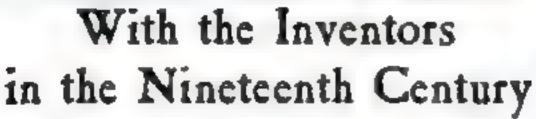


GOGGLE-CLEAN-ING STATIONS. made by the Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittaburgh, can be installed in accessible locations to encourage workers to keep their lenses clean and thus not impair their efficiency. By tapping an inverted vial, as shown, a cleansing and antifogging liquid is sprayed on the lenses. Drying tissues are pulled from the top.



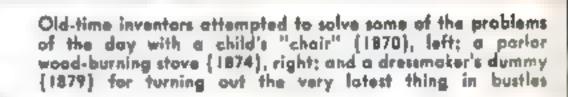


AN AUTOMATIC RIVET INJECTOR that inserts rivets in their holes and enables the riveting to be completed without removing the tool from the work has been developed by Vultee Aircraft engineers. Besides reducing waste motion, the device prevents the loss of rivets. Additional man-hours are saved by a light tubing assembly which, suspended from a traveling counterbalance, joins the rivet gun and bucking bar to enable a woman to do the work that formerly required two men.



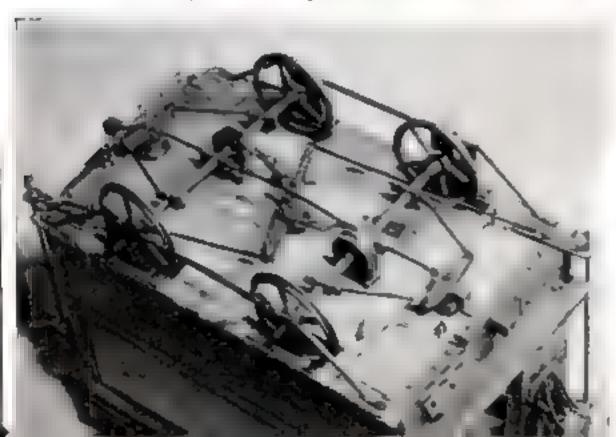
Old patent models show how American ingenuity solved problems of the day

On sale in New York by O. Rundle Gilbert, of Garrison, N. Y., give a vivid picture of the way American inventiveness fulminated during the middle and latter part of the nineteenth century. The collection runs the gamut from sense to non-sense—from four-wheel brakes and milk dehydrators to automatic hattippers for men and extension fire ladders with boxes in which to carry children. A few of the 200,000 items in the collection are shown here.



Of the many models for railroad switches that flooded the patent office in the 80's, this was one of the few that proved to be warkable

Forerunner of the four-wheel brake is this model, patented in 1875, in which metal bands, operated from either and of a railroad car, could be tightened over front and rear axles



Lounging was as popular then as it is now, but not so successfully achieved — to judge from the stern - looking chair at the right which was designed to open out into a comfortable lounge, as shown above

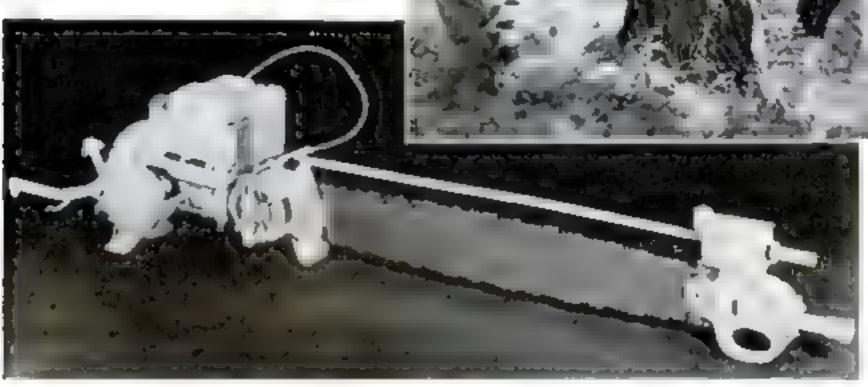


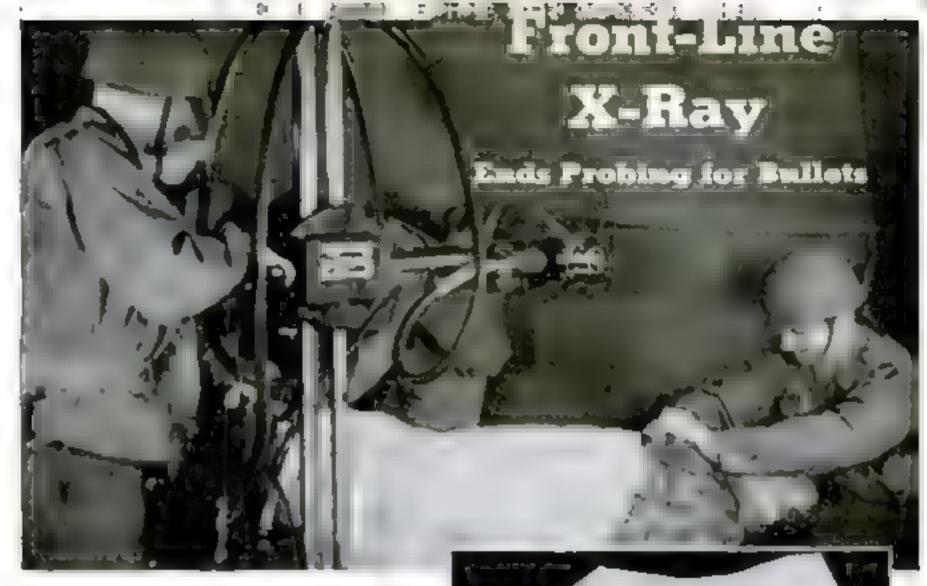
Photographic Print Made with TNT



EADLY TNT has been put to novel use in making this photograph of Major Lewis K, Kallmyer, commanding officer of the Plum Brook Ordnance Works in Ohio. While investigating the reaction of TNT to light, Dr. Walter O. Snelling, research director of the Trojan Powder Co., which operates the Government-owned plant, coated a sheet of paper with a thin layer of the almost-white explosive. Exposure to light turned it brown. When the portrait pegative was held between the light source and the coated paper, the picture emerged. On the opposite side of the print, a faint pink image appeared, corresponding to the image on the face of the print. This pink coloring is thought to be due to an unknown compound of TNT and is being given careful atudy by exploaives experts.

PORTABLE CHAIN SAWS that can cut through a 24-inch green oak trunk in 12 seconds are speeding the work of Army engineers in backing out jungle airports and felling trees for tank traps. Made by the Kickhaefer Corp., of Cedarburg, Wis., the saw is driven by an 11-horsepower outboard-motor-type engine. Weighing less than 100 pounds, it is easy to handle.



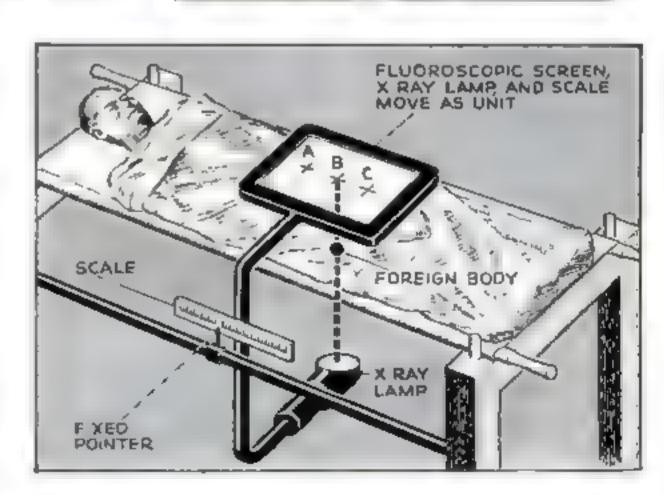


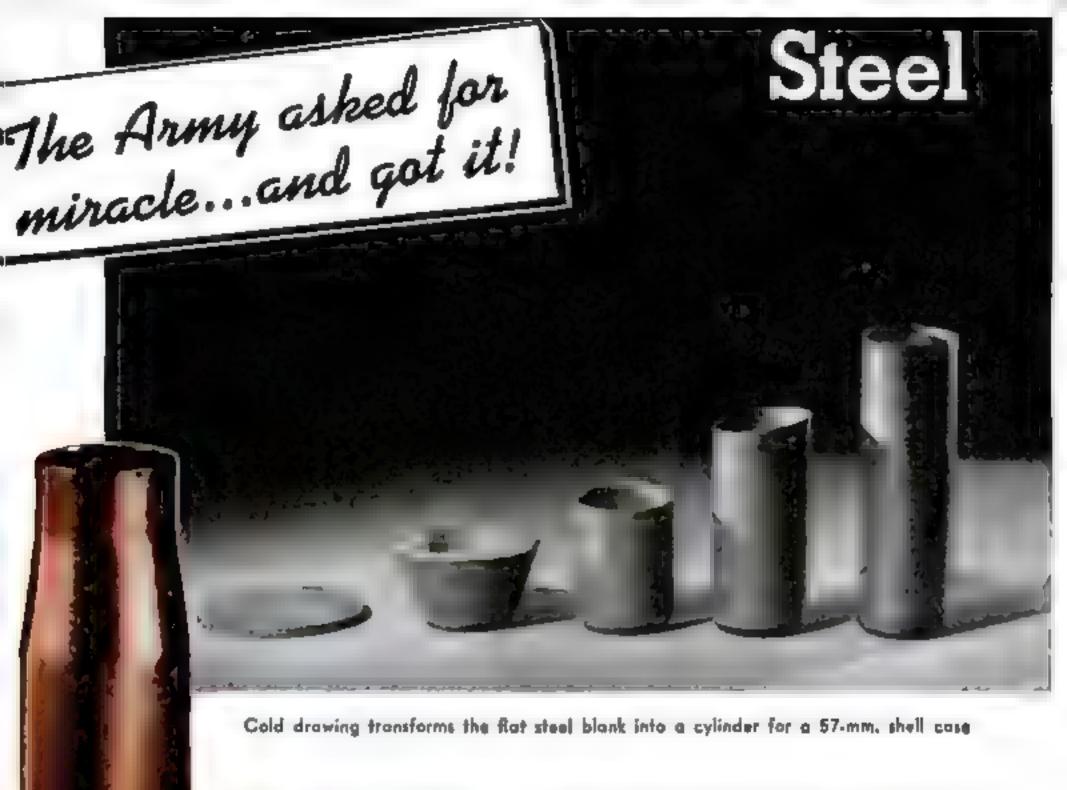
Within 40 seconds after this wounded soldier is placed on the field X-ray machine, surgeon will know just where to probe for bullets or shell fragments. Outfit travels as at right

DORTABLE X-ray field units that can be moved directly to the front lines by plane or jeep are saving lives on all United Nations battlefields. Developed by the U. S. Army Medical School and Picker X-Ray Corporation, they eliminate one of the principal causes of death from wounds—the added shock of surgeons' probing for bullets, shrappel, or shell fragments. For one of these units, which weighs 398 pounds complete, not only locates the metal in 40 seconds, but at the same time also calculates its exact depth under the skin.

Within eight minutes of delivery in a combat area, an entire outfit can be put in operation by two nontechnical Army privates. A color scheme is utilized to facilitate quick packing, unpacking, and installation of the unit, and a small portable gasoline electric generator supplies it with the necessary power for the operation of the X-ray lamp.

The distance the fluoroscopic screen and lamp must be moved to shift the image of the foreign body from B to A and C, on the screen, determines its depth below surface





We needed millions of shell cases—and couldn't spare the copper to make them. This is the dramatic story of the Ohio plant that had the know-how to solve the problem, and of the revolutionary process by which it is done.

By JOHN H. WALKER

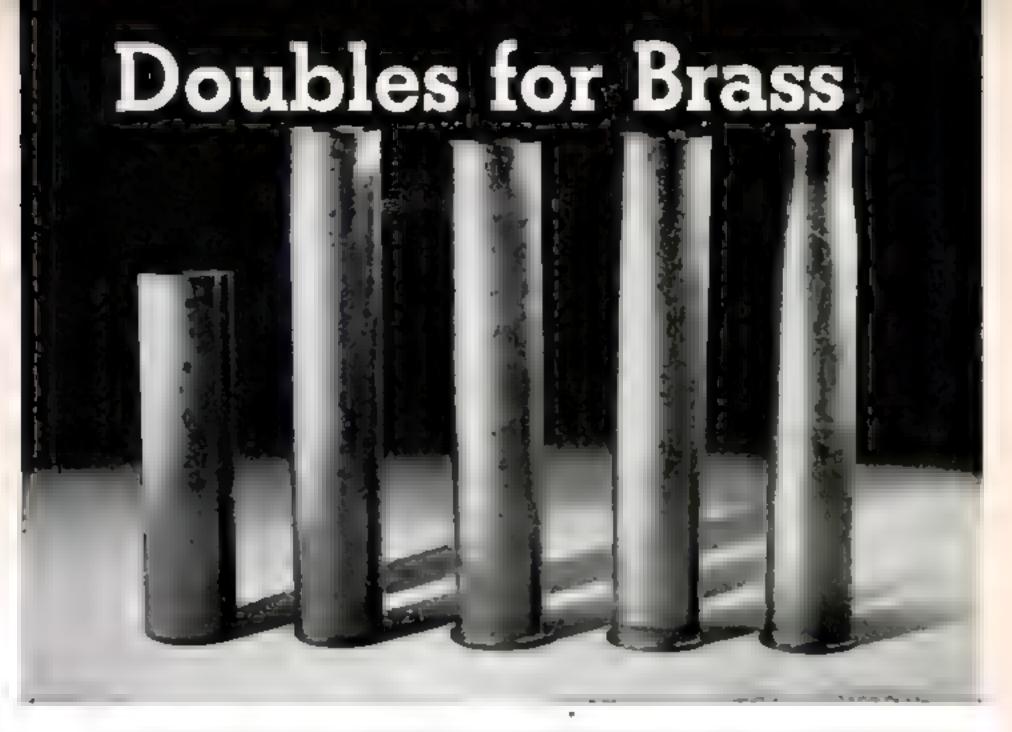
Photographs by William W. Morris

AUGUST, 1941, was a hot month in Cincinnati, as usual. C. L. Patterson, manager of the Corcoran-Brown Lamp Division of The Electric Auto-Lite Company, had plenty to worry about besides the heat, and one of his latest worries was a summons to go east to the Frankford Arsenal on the double-quick and confer with the U. S. Army

Corcoran-Brown is a solid, unspectacular plant whose carefully made products have meant safety and comfort to many thousands of motorists and householders. At the time its main products were automobile headlights and refrigerator receivers. Those products were cold-drawn out of steel, and that is why the Army wanted to talk to "Pat" Patterson.

At Frankford, Patterson talked with a technician of long experience, Lieut. Col. L. S. Fletcher, and what Colonel Fletcher had to say was not cheerful news. This is what it added up to:

War was all too obviously approaching. We were marked as the big and final goal of Axis aggression. We were building our own defenses and meanwhile getting geared up to supply munitions to the other democracies. And the entire program was facing a desperate situation because of a shortage of copper, an essential component of brass, which, in turn, was the only satisfactory metal known for the making of shell cases. The copper supply had not declined; it was simply that circumstances were compelling us to raise our



After being drawn to correct length, the case is machine-finished at the base and tapered at the mouth

sights on the entire program of ammunition making

The ideal method for mass production would be to cold-draw the cases from a single piece of steel, Colonel Fletcher explained, but the verdict of industry and the Army's own experiments indicated that this was impossible. Patterson was compelled to agree that it seemed so. But, impossible or not, it had to be done.

Back in Cincinnati at the plant, Patterson did some high-powered thinking about the military shell case—a remarkably precise machine with numerous functions to perform. Basically it must serve as a powder container, a support for the projectile, and a carrier for the primer, which sets off the propelling charge. The complete assembly becomes a device known as one round of ammunition. This remains true for any shell from a .22 short to a bulky shell for a 105-mm, howitzer.

But the most vital active function of the shell case is to act as a valve, operating at extreme high speed and under terrific pressure far beyond that of any other mechanical valve known to industry. This period of valve action by the shell case in a typical automatic weapon is about 1/300 of a second.

When a shell is inserted in a gun, a certain clearance, perhaps 10 to 20 one-thousandths

of an inch, is provided for ease and quickness of loading by the gun crew. When the round is fired, a tremendous gas pressure is liberated in the shell case within the gun's breech. The gun itself expands slightly; this is known to ordinance engineers as "breathing." And the shell case must expand enough to take up the clearance plus the gun expansion, and thus form a tight valve seal so that all the expanding gases will drive against the departing projectile, and none of them will seep around to "blow back" into the breech and injure the cannon or its crew. This expansion is called "obturation."

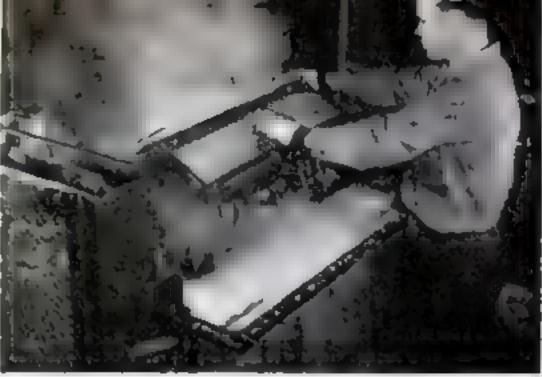
But then, like a well-behaved valve, the shell case must contract back to its original size, so that it can be quickly ejected from the gun and replaced by a fresh round ready for firing. This is important in any field-artillery operation; it becomes absolutely indispensable in a modern automatic aircraft cannon, in which shells are loaded, fired, and ejected at a cyclical rate of perhaps 600 times a minute.

Now, for highly technical reasons, brass does an almost perfect job of this. Steel, in normal circumstances, does not. Engineers have a technical explanation for the difference: they say that the modulus of elasticity of brass is 14,000,000 as compared

AUGUST, 1943



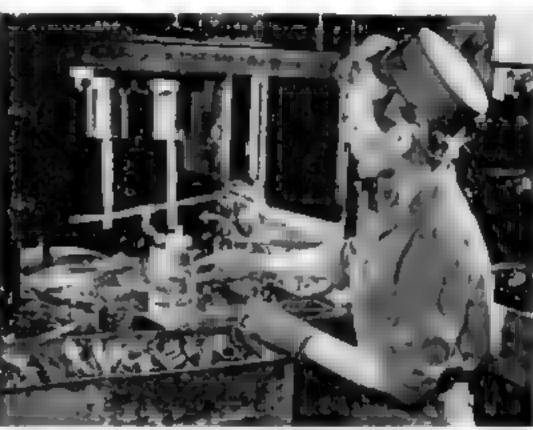
Cups formed from steel disks are loaded into a shuttle-feed press for the first of a series of coid draws in which high-pressure steel pungers elangate the metal cylinders



2 Before another draw can be made, the partly finished cases must be washed and coated with a scapy solution, which serves as a lubricant and protects the dies during the stamping



3 Cold drawing hardens the steel and successive draws would make it brittle and easily cracked. So between the early draws, the cases must be annealed in a gas furnace at around 1 300 degrees F, to restore needed easticity



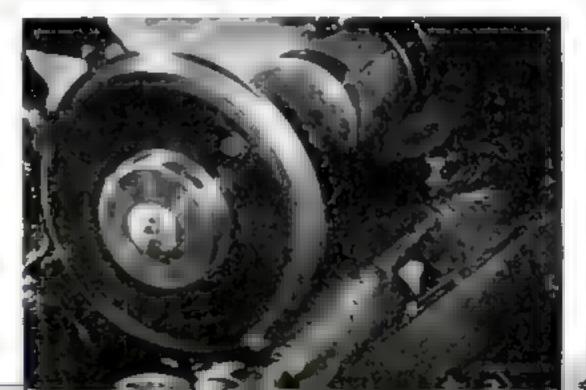
4 Girl operator loads cases into a dial-feed press for the second draw. Twin plungers of tool steel do the stomping. Women fill three quarters of the jobs at Corcoran-Brown, and operate whole lines of these automatic presses

with 30,000,000 for steel. In laymen's language, brass is elastic enough to expand, but stiff enough to contract in the right degree. Steel is so elastic that it may overexpand, and then freeze or stick without contracting enough.

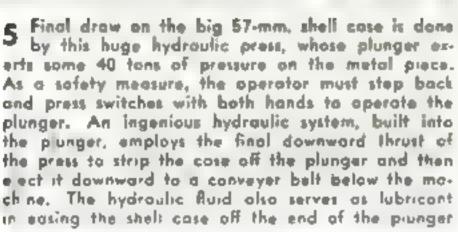
First of all, Patterson had to find out whether it was mechanically possible to draw a shell case out of steel. The best opinion and experience in the industry said "No." There was a kind of rule of thumb that cold drawing of steel could be done only in the ratio of three to one. That is, the finished part could not be much longer than three times its base diameter.

Patterson's staff licked that within a month. They (Continued on page 206)

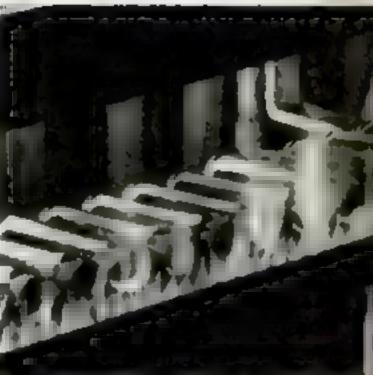
Class-up of trimming machine, which cuts off the excess material at the case's mouth. Dimensions of each case must be controlled within a few thousandths of an inch to assure proper loading, functioning, and extraction. Final inspection has 13 gauge examinations









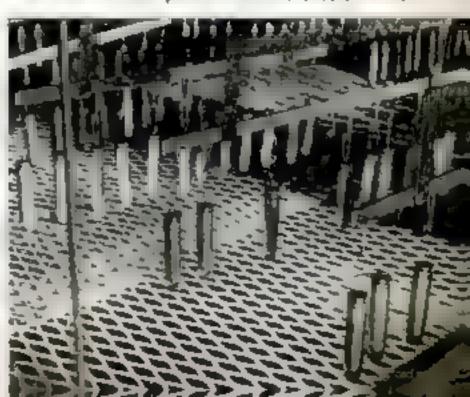


At top girl oils cases feeding into topering machine. Gas flames (above) mouth-anneal a row of cases, so that the topered mouth is slightly more elastic than the body of the case

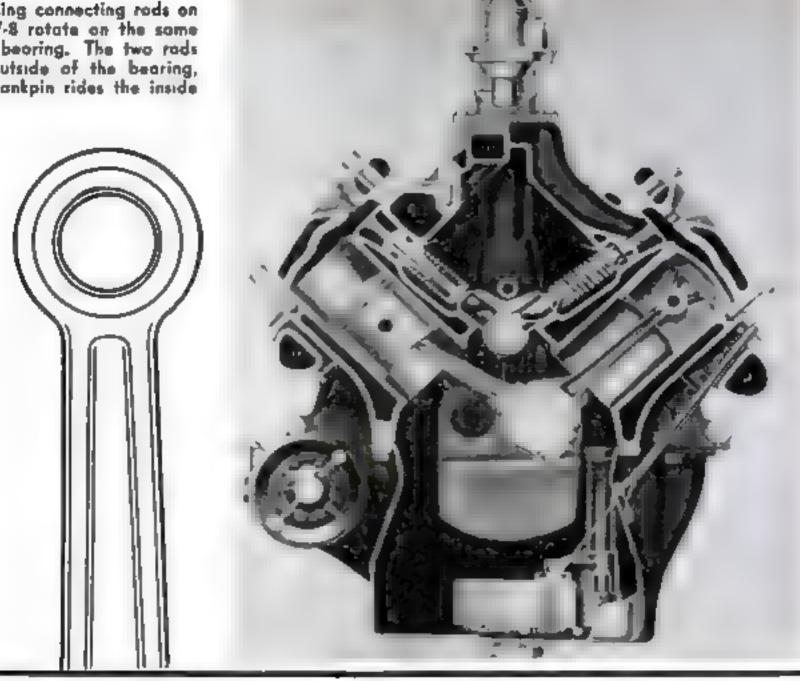
Print processing includes coating with phenolic varnish, which is then baked on to protect the case from rust or corrosion, and lessen the risk of sparking if the case strikes against other metal. Varnish saves copper by replacing the older type of protective plating

After dipping, varnish tends to collect in a bead at the case's mouth. To prevent this bead from hardening the conveyer passes over a 130 000-valt "detearing plate" whose powerful electric field pults off all the excess varnish



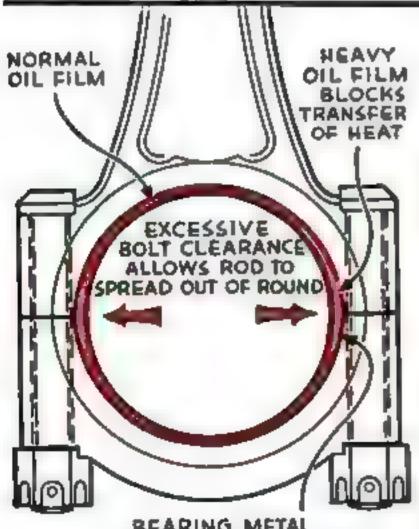


Bath opposing connecting rads on the Ford V-8 rotate on the same "floating" bearing. The two rads ride the outside of the bearing, and the crankpin rides the inside



are Faulty Bearings

PUMPING PERSISTS AFTER



BEARING METAL FAILS NEAR PARTING LINE

By RALPH ROGERS

HILE worn piston rings and defective valve guides are often the cause of excessive oil consumption, smoky exhaust, and a knocking engine, these troubles sometimes persist even when new rings and guides have been put in. In these days of high-speed, highcompression engines that use a pressure, or forced-feed, system of lubrication, it often will be found that the source of the difficulty is defective bearings. Worn, scored, or ill-adjusted camshaft, crankshaft, or connecting-rod bearings can make an engine miss or knock and cause low oil pressure, pre-ignition and spark knock, heavy carbon deposits, backfiring in the muffler, and generally poor engine performance.

There are three types of main and connectingrod bearings in use. The most common type is the precision-insert, interchangeable bearing which requires no boring, reaming, or other fitting for its installation. These bearings are steel or brass-backed inserts lined with about .0025" of bearing material. On this type, it is not necessary to remove the piston and connecting-rod assembly to replace rod bearings, nor does the crankshaft have to be removed completely in replacing the main bearings. Anyone with limited knowledge can install them without special tools,

The other two types are the thick-walled bearing and the direct-babbitted bearing, both of which are bored or reamed to exact size after being assembled in the crankcase or on the connecting rod. With these types, the pistons and connecting-rod assemblies must be removed to replace rod bearings, and the engine must be removed from the chassis to replace main bearings. Adjustments, however, can be made by removing shims.

It is essential that the proper clearance be maintained between the inside surface of a bearing and the outside circumference of the shaft that revolves within it. In checking clearances, remember there must be a space between the bearing face and the shaft for a film of oil to separate the surfaces in order to prevent metal-to-metal contact and resultant friction. The oil allows no more play than a shim of the hardest steel, so in leaving this space, there need be no fear of bearing knock.

this will result in a bearing failure or a scored shaft.

Fitting Bearings. Bearings of the precision-insert type should be replaced in sets, and under no circumstances should you attempt to file or alter the bearing caps to obtain proper bearing fit. If the bearing is not designed for fitting with shims, they should never be installed. Always use shims, however, in bearings designed to take them.

When a precision-insert bearing is worn, replacement can be made without removing the rods or crankshaft. To replace main bearings, remove the bearing cap and take out the worn lower shell. A suitable tool can be made to remove the upper shell by using a cotter pin with the rounded end flattened to form a T. Insert the long end of the pin in the oil-passage hole of the crankshaft and, by rotating the shaft in the reverse direction, bring the T-shaped head into contact with the bearing so as to force it out.

To install a bearing, place a new upper shell on the crankshaft journal with the locating notch in the correct position, and rotate the shaft to turn the shell into place. Then install the lower shell in the cap and replace the cap. Connecting-rod bearings of

Sabotaging Your Engine? RINGS AND VALVE GUIDES HAVE BEEN REPLACED

The amount of this oil clearance should be as recommended by the manufacturer. However, when this information is not available, allow .001" for each inch of shaft diameter. For example, if the diameter of the shaft is 2", the clearance should be .002".

Rod bearings on a Ford V-8 are of the "floating" type, which means that clearance should be provided on the outside as well as on the inside of the bearing shell. The correct clearance between the shaft and bearing and between the bearing and connecting-rod bore is ,0015".

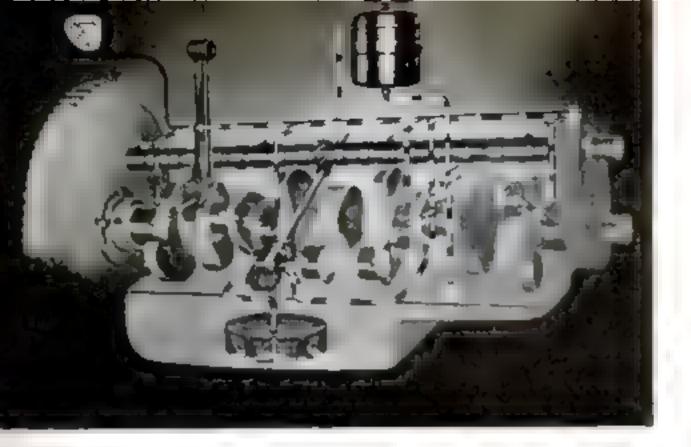
Cleanliness. Before installing bearings, the interior of the engine should be cleaned thoroughly. This cleaning job should extend to the oil pan, oil lines, connecting rods, crankshaft, caps, and all other parts. The presence of one small particle of metal, carbon, or sand lodged between the back of the bearing and the rod or cap, or between the face of the bearing and the crankshaft, will cause a hot spot due to the elimination of the oil clearance at that point. Eventually

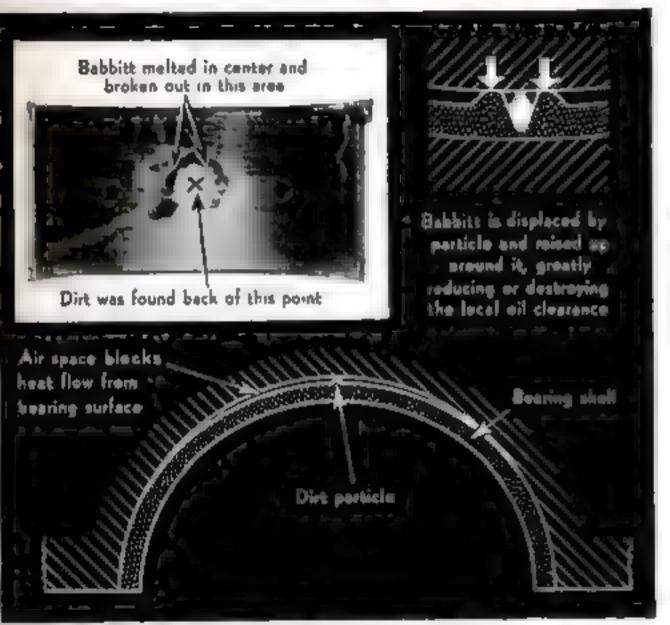
this type are replaced simply by taking off the bearing cap and slipping the old shells out and the new ones in.

To check the fit of bearings, use a piece of brass shim stock \(\frac{1}{4}\)" wide and \(\frac{1}{4}\)" shorter in length than the bearing. The thickness should be about the same as the minimum allowable clearance. If desired, this checking shim can be made from cigarette papers, which are from 0008" to .0016" thick. Use one or more to obtain the desired thickness.

Lay the checking shim lengthwise in the center of the bearing, install the bearing cap, and tighten the cap bolts. Test the fit of a main bearing by rocking the crankshaft through an arc of 2"—not more than 1" in either direction. If the shaft is movable, but with a fairly heavy drag, the fit is good. Now remove the checking shim and replace the cap, but do not tighten the cap bolts, as this bearing must be loose in order to check the fit of the other bearings.

When connecting-rod bearings are fitted properly, it should not be possible to move





Grit in all scores soft bearing faces; failure to clean dirt off the seat burns out bearings by preventing normal heat dispersal

the rod endwise by hand when the checking shim is in place, but a light tap with a hammer should move the rod endwise along the shaft. If, when checking a main bearing, you find that the crankshaft moves easily with the checking shim in place, or, when fitting a rod bearing, that the connecting rod can be moved by hand, that bearing is too loose. In this case, an undersize bearing of the correct diameter will be needed. To determine the proper undersize required, keep increasing the thickness of the checking shim until you discover the right fit.

Bearing Admitment, To make an adjustment of thick-walled babbitt or directA typical lubrication system (left) pumps oil to the main bearings. The oil enters holes in the crankshaft and through small passages travels to all the connecting-rod bearings

babbitted bearings, simply remove the bearing caps and remove an equal number of ahims from both sides until a metal-to-metal contact is established with the crankshaft. Then replace the same thickness of shims on each side to establish the correct clearance. However, if the bearing material is rough or shows only partial contact, the bearing may be scraped to obtain maximum contact. This is a job for an expert. If the babbitt is cracked or worn excessively, new bearings should be fitted and line-reamed to fit the crankshaft.

Ford V-8 Connecting Rods. In these engines, connecting rods from two opposing pistons operate side by side on each crankpin and on one bearing assembly. These bearings are made in halves and have bearing metal applied to both the outside and inside surfaces. The rod rides on the outside circumference of the bearing and the inside face of the bearing rides on the crankpin. With this design, the bearing is free to "float" or turn independently.

Oil clearance must be provided on both sides of this type of bearing, and end play must exist between it and both rod and crank cheeks and also between rods. These bearings sometimes spread, reducing the clearance between the back of the bearing and the rod. Bring

a spread bearing back to shape by holding it on a wood block and striking it gently with a soft mallet. Check carefully for binding when reinstalling such a bearing.

Reassembling. If the original bolts cannot be used for any reason, the new bolts must be an exact fit for the old holes. This is necessary to avoid spreading of the bearing, as illustrated in a drawing on page 128, which would allow too great an oil clearance space on the sides of the bearing next to the bolts. Excess oil acts as an insulator, causing overheating and damage to the bearing metal at these points. Be sure to replace all cotter pins after tightening the nuts.



WATER IN A GAS TANK can be gauged accurately and instantly with the aid of a new chemical paste that is simply spread on the measuring stick and turns from gray to red on contact with water. The paste is not injurious to the bands and may be applied quickly with a finger when the presence of water is suspected in tanks such as those in use at airports, marine terminals, bulk plants, and service stations. Water at the bottom of the tank changes the color of the chemical. leaving a clean, sharp line at the gaswater dividing level.

The paste is not subject to evaporation and may be kept indefinitely, a 24-oz. jar being enough for about 500 tests. It is also not affected by gasoline, and that left untouched by water may be scraped off the gauge and returned to the jar for

reuse.



LIGHT TIRES ON THIS TRAILER and wood instead of steel construction save critical materials in the transportation of war-plant and other workers. The trailer mounts eight tires of the new Victory type that use but a few ounces of crude rubber compared to the 60 percent of crude required for heavy bus tires. The trailer seats 24 persons, and the converted sedan pulling it carries 15 more.

How Ingenious Readers Solve Their Gasoline Problems



BICYCLE WHEELS mounted on a frame of thin-wall conduit and powered by a 21/n-hp. motorcycle engine form the basis of this motor bike built by Edward Stuebe, of Watertown, Wis. The machine can do 35 miles per hour.

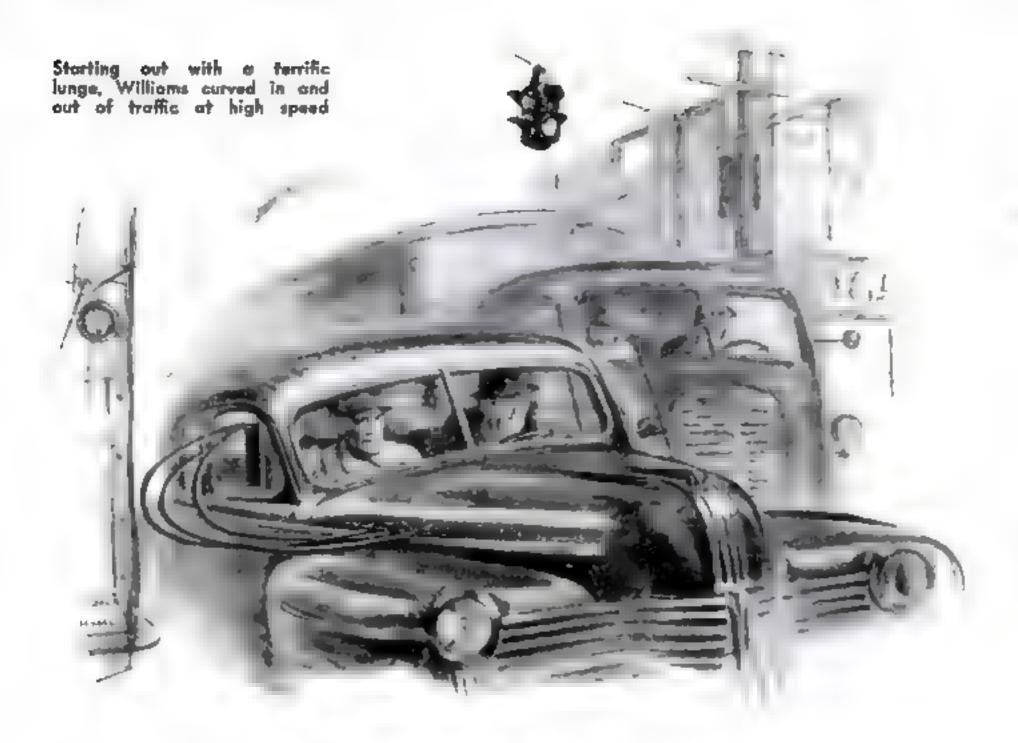
AN ELECTRIC BIKE may be made from a bicycle by installing two storage batteries to power an old 12-volt Dodge starter-generator. With a sprocket ratio of 1 to 3, Walter V. Evans, of Buffalo, N. Y., gets over 50 miles per charge.



RIDING TANDEM on a homemade motor scooter that boasts between 60 and 70 miles to the gallon of gasoline and can make 40 miles per hour does the trick for Harold G. Via, of Waynesboro, Va. Eight months of spare-time work with parts from such things as wheelbarrows, bicycles, automobiles, motorcycles, and electrical equipment brought the machine into being.

Wheels and tires were taken from two pneumatic-tired wheelbarrows. The engine is a 3-hp., four-cycle type from an old motoreyele, from which a three-speed transmission also came. Equipment includes handgrip control levers, an electric starter, head, tail, and stop lights, and an instrument panel.





GUS Cures a Case of Gasoline Jitters

IT WASN'T THE CAR THAT WAS HAYWIRE—IT WAS THE CUSTOMER

By Martin Bunn

E WAS a tail man and a very thin one, and as he stood in the doorway peering into the Model Garage shop Gus Wilson noticed that he was lighting a fresh cigarette from one that wasn't more than half smoked. The hand that held the stub was shaky. "Poor guy's got the jitters about something," Gus remarked mentally. "Well, a lot of people have a right to have the jitters these days." He gave the visitor his usual friendly grin and asked, "Something I can do for you?"

The tall man's lips jerked into an answering smile as he came into the shop. "You're Gus Wilson, I take it," he said. "My name's Williams—Henry R. Williams. I'm the super at that United Machine Corporation plant a few miles down the road, and I'm living at the Park House until I can find some place to move my family. I've seen you in the dining room down there. The manager told

me that you might be able to help me out."

"I'd be glad to, Mr. Williams," Gus told him heartily. "What is it you want me to help you out of?"

"I'm having gasoline trouble," Williams announced gloomily.

Gus laughed. "So's everybody," he said. "What's your particular brand of gasoline trouble?"

"Not being able to get enough of it," Williams told him. "We're working three shifts on a government contract, and I have to make two round trips per day between the Park House and the plant. The rationing board here gave me what they said would be enough coupons to see me through, but I've used all but four of them, and there are still almost two weeks to go.

"Of course, I applied for more gas yesterday, but they turned me down. Trouble is, they figure 15 miles to a gallon and believe it or not—I can't get over 10 miles a gallon out of my car. It isn't a big bus, either—just an ordinary '41 six-cylinder sedan. I ought to get 16 or 17 miles at least.

"Funny thing about it all is that I can't find anything wrong with the car. It runs as well as it did the day I bought it. Must be the fault of the gas they're selling these

days—It's terrible!"

"Gas isn't what it used to be. There's no doubt about that," Gus agreed. "But it isn't bad enough to account for your getting only 10 miles a gallon out of a job which ought to give you 50 percent more mileage than that, Got your car outside? Good. Suppose you drive it in and let me have a look at it."

Williams ran his sedan into the shop and got out. "How's your lubrication?" Gus

asked him.

"It should be all right," Williams said, "I had the car greased only last week, at the

same time I had the oil changed."

"Good enough," Gus told him, "Then it isn't at all likely that its friction that's wasting your fuel. But there are a lot of other things that make a bus burn more gas than it should. Maybe none of them is the matter with your car, but I'll do a little checking to make certain of that. How long is it since you had your spark plugs cleaned and adjusted?"

"Oh, maybe a month," Williams told him after a moment a thought. "No, it's a little longer than that—maybe two months. But I never miss on having that attended to

every 5,000 miles,"

"Two months," Gus said. "Your plugs should be all right then. But I'll have a look at them anyhow—they foul up very quickly with some of the gasoline we're getting. Bad plugs are vicious fuel wasters. Maybe you remember reading about those tests they ran out at the University of Michigan a couple of years ago-they showed that bad plugs waste one gallon of gas out of every 10 you put in your tank,"

He checked the plugs carefully. Then he shook his head. "They are all giving a good, hot spark," he reported, "and that's all you can ask of any spark plugs. Well, let's see."

Working with the seeming casualness with which he camouflages his close attention to every detail. Gus checked the fuel line. He found no leaks in it. He examined the octane selector, It was set properly. Then he had a look at the carburetor jets. They were clean.

He straightened up, pulled his pipe out of his overalls pocket, filled and lighted it. Then he grinned at Williams, who was making no attempt to cover up the fact that he was rapidly losing his patience, "So far-no explanation," Gus observed calmly. "Your car seems to be in first-class condition. Of course, there may be a compression leak in one of the cylinders, but that wouldn't altogether account for such high fuel consumption. Let's get scientific and find out exactly what mileage you're getting. I'll hook on a mileage tester—it's one of the instruments my partner, Joe Clark, is always accusing me of liking to play with. Then, if you have the time, let's go out and take a ride."

"I'm a busy man, and I haven't any time to waste!" Williams snapped. "But I've got to get this car fixed so that it will burn less gas, so if you think you can do the job, go ahead and do it your own way. All I ask for is results! Meanwhile, I've got to call the plant. Where's your phone?"

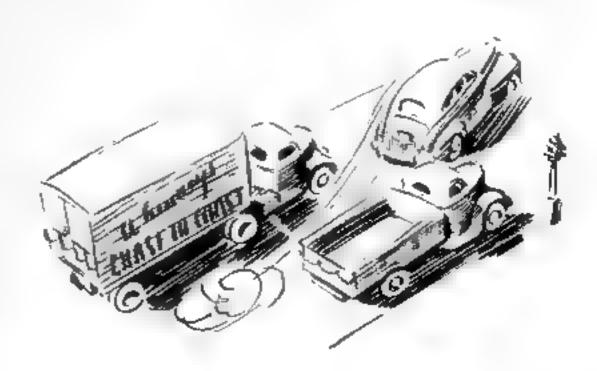
"Right in there," Gus said placidly, pointing toward the office door with the stem of

his pipe.

/HEN Williams came out of the office V a few minutes later, he found Gus in the driver's seat of the sedan "Hop in, Mr. Williams," he called, "and we'll find out what this bus of yours really can do."

Williams got in, and Gus backed out of the shop and drove slowly up the road. When, about a mile out of town, they came to a straight, almost level stretch of highway, he pressed his foot slowly down on the accelerator until the speedometer registered 30 miles per hour. There was so little traffic on the road that they had it almost to themselves. Gus held the speed steadily at 30 for 10 minutes. The mileage tester showed 22 miles per gallon!

Williams lighted another of his endless chain of cigarettes and puffed nervously for a few seconds. "Twenty-two miles!" he broke out, "That's impossible, I tell you! Either that fool tester of yours is screwy, or you're crazy. Oh, I'm sorry, Mr. Wilson-my nerves are all shot. But if you can't think of any more sensible way of trying to find out what's the matter with my car than--" (Continued)



"Let's give the tester another chance," Gus interrupted coolly. He swung the car around easily and headed back toward town. There still wasn't enough traffic to bother them, but now they were climbing a very slight grade. The tester showed a fuel-consumption rate of a gallon for 21 miles.

"That doesn't prove anything," Williams insisted. "Even if that tester is accurate and I don't believe it is!---the conditions are altogether different. Out here we're on an almost level road with very little traffic. But between the Park House and our plant it's all up and downhill, and the traffic is heavy, and there are a lot of stop lights. You can't say that this is really a conclusive test at all, Wilson."

"I know," replied Gus, "I was thinking about that too. How's this for an idea? Supposing I meet you at the Park House after dinner this evening, and we make the round trip from there out to your plant and back just the way you make it twice a day, and then see what the tester shows?"

"Well," agreed Williams, a little slowly, "I just have to find out what ails this blasted car of mine. I've rather lost faith in that little tester you seem so proud of oh well, I guess we'd better give it a fair chance. Yes, I'll meet you this evening around seven o'clock."

US finished eating a leisurely meal at the Park House and found Williams impatiently pacing the length of the lobby. "Thought you weren't coming after all," he grumbied, as Gus strode toward him, pipe in mouth and grinning amiably,

"Oh, I always keep appointments," iaughed Gus, "but I enjoy my food, tooand I don't like to eat fast."

The two of them went out and climbed into Williams's sedan. "You drive this time." said Gus. "By the way, how long has your car been standing?"

"Two hours," the other told him.

"Then we're starting the trip with a cold engine, the same way you start most of your trips," Gus said. "That accounts for some part of your high fuel consumption—when you start a short drive with a cold engine, your fuel mixture stays rich for most of the trip. Still, that wouldn't account for the amount of gasoline your car uses.

"Well, suppose we start. We'll have to get this mystery solved sometime. I always say there's no time like the present when there's a trouble-shooting job on the fire."

Traffic along the highway was very heavy. Busses, trucks, taxis, and a few private cars filled the road. Williams started out with a terrific lunge; then, driving as fast as he could, he curved in and out of the trafnc. When a red light forced him to stop, be

kicked on the brakes hard, almost jerking Gus out of his seat, and when he started again he accelerated rapidly. Gus, sitting beside him, smiled inwardly but held his peace. The mileage tester now showed the rate of fuel consumption to be a gallon for 10 miles.

"Aha!" said Williams triumphantly. "Didn't I tell you! Now that tester of yours is working right'".

"Tell you what," Gus answered, "let's turn around and go back to town. This time, let me drive."

Conditions on the road were almost exactly the same as they had been on the trip out to the plant. Gus, however, kept the speed of the car at a steady 30 miles an hour. When he had to use the brakes, he applied them as gently as possible, and then accelerated very gradually to regain speed. A glance at the mileage tester showed that this time they had used gasoline at the rate of a gallon for 16 miles.

Mr. Williams tilted his hat far back on his head, lit still another cigarette, and sputtered, "But—but I don't understand it! It's the same road, the same car . . . Wilson,

what's the answer?"

Gus chuckled, "Well," he said, "If you don't mind my saying so, the matter isn't with the car or the road at all. The matter is with you."

"With me!" exclaimed Williams. "What

do you mean-with me?"

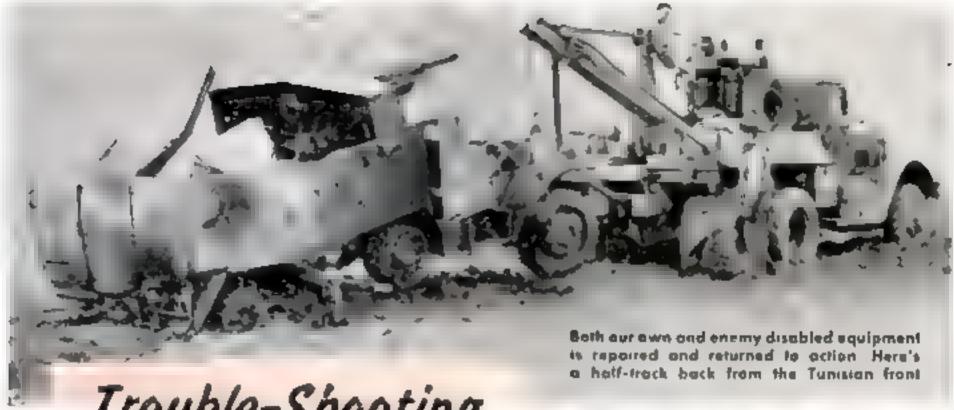
"Take it easy," said Gus, cheerfully. "You haven't committed a crime—exactly. You're just in too much of a hurry, that's all."

Williams's rather tense expression relaxed just a little, "Well, I'll be--" he said, "Do you mean to say that my driving causes that much difference in the gasoline consumption ?"

"That's about it," replied Gus. "You see, you waste just about one third of your power and gasoline by accelerating too fast when you want to go and braking too severely when you have to slow down. It's a case of nerves, Mr. Williams—gasoline jitters, we'll call it. Use your head, take it easy, and see if you won't get 15 miles to a gallon out. of your bus,"

"You know, Wilson," replied Williams earnestly, "if I hadn't seen this little demonstration with my own eyes I'd never have believed it. And what's more I would have put up a pretty big argument to prove you were wrong. But this time the proof of the pudding is in the seeing, I guess. Anyway, I certainly appreciate all your trouble. And I'll certainly take your darned good advice."

"Good!" beamed Gus. "Glad I could be of service. And don't forget-those jitters of yours are pretty expensive. The less you have 'em, the more gasoline you'll have!"



Trouble-Shooting Under Fire

ARMY MECHANICS, TRAINED FOR DOUBLE DUTY, ARE AS QUICK ON THE TRIGGER AS THEY ARE WITH A MONKEY WRENCH

THE soldiers in Uncle Sam's mobile ordnance-repair units have to be as versatile as any fighting men on the face of the earth able to repair anything mechanical from a Swiss watch to a piece of heavy artillery, yet ready to drop tools, snatch up automatic weapons, and give battle at a moment's notice.

Time was when ordnance men were technicians and nothing else. Modern war changed that, with fast enemy motorized units sweeping behind the main battle lines, or swarms of parachute troops suddenly dropping out of the skies to slash at supply lines or repair bases.

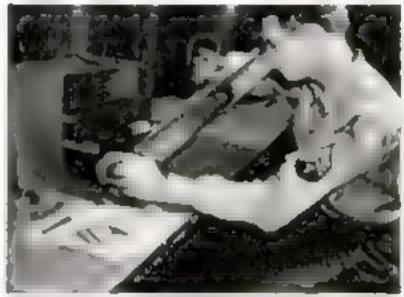
A normal mobile ordnance-repair company will include about 150 men and 25 vehicles ranging from a handy utility jeep to a massive brute of a 10-ton La France wrecking car which can lift and tow any armored vehicle short of a heavy tank. The company tries to set up shop in wooded terrain, getting the best possible concealment while still leaving roadway enough for crippled vehicles to be brought in for major repairs. But the outfit doesn't just wait for business. It sends out special repair units as they are needed.

The trucks and cars of the company, tucked away in bivouac a mile or more off the main road, are miracles of compact organization, with precision tools and heavy equipment including lather and grinders. They carry their own electric-power plants,

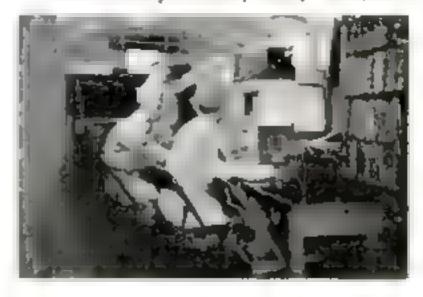
A spare-parts truck also includes a shop office (right) where paper work is done and all records are filed



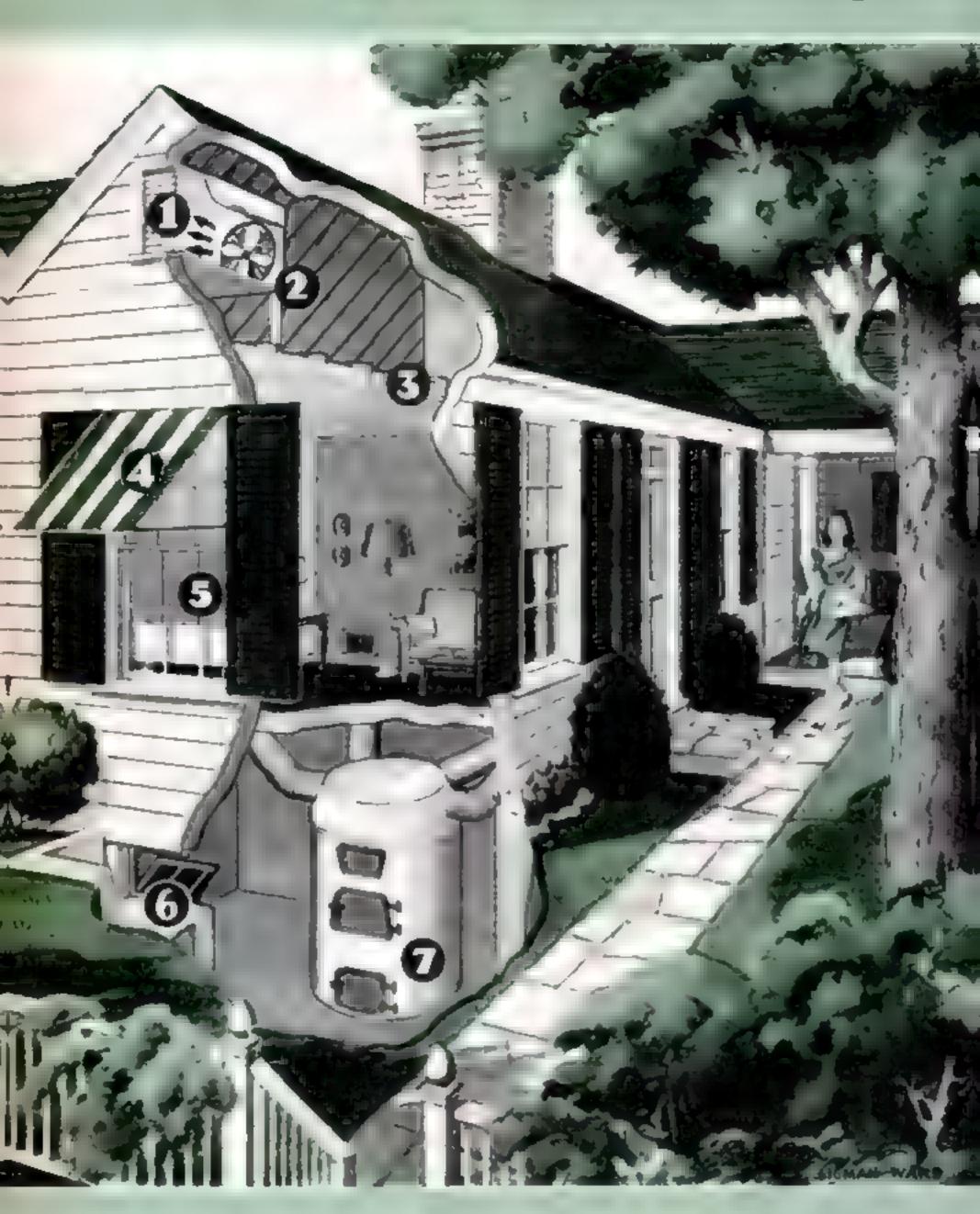
Top and sides of field shop truck are raised to give fighting repairmen more working room



Technicians repair delicate precision pieces as well as heavy tractors, tanks, and trucks



HOME AND WORKSHOP



HOT AND BOTHERED? Try these remedies for home comfort. From attic to cellar they are: (1) an open window or louver to allow warm air to escape, (2) an exhaust fan to blow it out, (3) insulation, (4) awnings, (5) closed windows and double shades, (6) an open basement window, (7) a blower fan attached to the hot-air furnace

How to Keep Your Home Good for Hot-Weather Comfort

By J. HAROLD HAWKINS

Author of Your House

FLAXATION comes with bodily comfort, and your bodily comfort depends upon relief from oppressive heat and humidity. Any comfortable indoor temperature in summer is relative. That is, if it is 90 deg. outdoors in the shade, 75 deg. in the house will give you that desired relief. Less than 75 deg. would be too great a variation in temperatures under normal conditions, especially when you are likely to be going outdoors several times during the day.

Cooling your house to create a 15-deg. variation between outdoor and indoor temperatures, without benefit of mechanical aircooling gadgets such as air-conditioning systems, depends to a large extent upon ventilation. Other important factors are awnings, window shades or shutters, and insulation between the joists of the attic floor, in the order mentioned

Ventilation divides itself into natural and artificial methods. Natural ventilation consists of opening all inside doors of the house from cellar to attic, which allows warm air to rise gradually to the attic and drift out through one or the other of two opened windows or louvers located at opposite sides or ends of the attic. As the warm air escapes from the attic, it is replaced by warm air from the rooms below, and as this air moves upward, it in turn is replaced by cooler air coming up from the basement.

Outside air must be taken into the basement, normally through a cellar window near the ground level and on the shady side of the house. Any natural movement of air in your house depends upon a ready supply of fresh, cooler air to take its place as it rises. Warm air cannot force its way outside through the attle if it has to leave a partial vacuum in order to do so, and the comparatively cool air cannot rise from the basement unless there is more incoming cool air to replace it. Nor will the cooler air rise from the basement if there is any way for other air to get into the house through windows or outside doors. The house must be

shut tight on all intervening floors to create a draft from the cellar to the attic.

Direct sunshine on the outside walls of the house, and especially on windows, heats the air inside the house to a marked degree. Much of this rise in temperature can be avoided if both awnings and window shades are used to keep the direct rays of the sun off the windows. Awnings should be of the open-side variety, not the type that enclose a window on three sides, to allow currents of air to pass by rather than to collect under the hot canvas and form heating zones. On the inside, two shades with an air space between them form a surprisingly effective insulating blanket before each window.

At night, when the heat of the day has cooled down to the inside temperature of your house, windows and doors may be opened for a complete change of air. Upstairs windows left open all night, if the temperature outside is cooler, will tend to cool not only the indoor air but also walls and furnishings that have absorbed heat during the day. In the morning, however, just as soon as the sun begins its warming-up process, close the house tight, lower all awnings, and pull all the shades down on the sunny side.

Inside doorways, as a rule, do not reach to the ceiling level by a foot or two, and even though all the doors are kept open, a thick blanket of warm air will be trapped against the ceiling and be pretty well stymied for an opportunity to move and rise to a higher level. The remedy consists of either grills or transoms between the tops of inside doorways and the ceiling, or registers through the ceilings to rooms above or to the attic. These aids for air to circulate of its own free will are very important, not only for summer cooling but for warm-air heating in winter as well. Shutter doors can be used in place of solid doors for any rooms where daytime privacy is required.

Artificial methods of air circulation give more rapid results and, of course, will do a thorough job of ventilation against odds. There are two general ways of forcing air through a house. One is to use a fan in the warm-air furnace to force cool air up through the regular heating ducts to the various rooms in the bouse. Such a circulating fan is regular equipment on many modern warm-air furnaces and can be installed in the top of the jacket of many types of old furnaces. The other means of

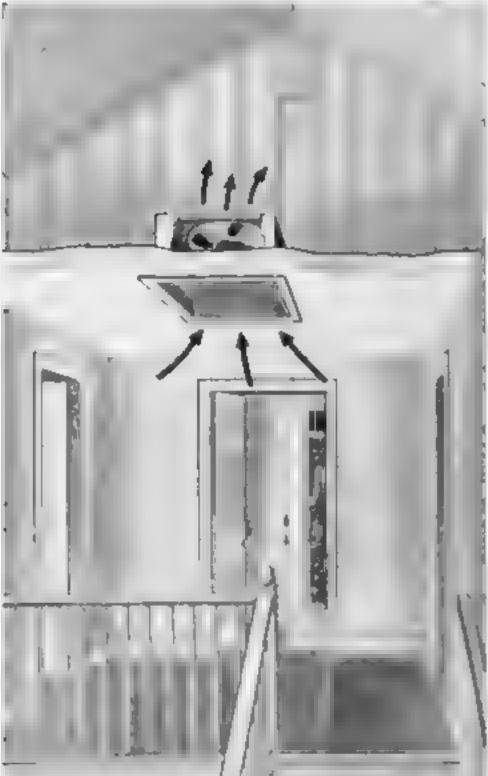
air circulation is an attic fan which draws warm air out of the attic and delivers it outdoors through a louver, preferably one located as near the ridge of the roof as possible. Either or both fans can be operated at the same time to boost the volume of air being moved up through the house and

out through the attic.

To furnish a supply of comparatively cool air for the furnace fan to handle, an intake can be built, with a little effort, by digging a trench from a shady spot in the yard to the basement. Lav a continuous line of sewer pipe in the trench and seal the joints with cement mortar to keep water from leaking into the line. This air, taken from ground level and passing underground to the basement, will be still further cooled because of its travel. It will provide a positive feed that will relieve any tendency toward forming a vacuum in the basement because of the action of the fan in taking the air out.

Cool air forced up through furnace ducts will tend to create a pressure in upstairs rooms which, in turn, will help force warm air up to the attic. The regular cold-air returns to the furnace from upstairs must definitely be cut off or the grills covered with rugs. Remember that the use of a furnace for cooling is the reverse of

One method of getting cool, fresh air into a basement is through an underground pipe with an intake at a shady spot in the yard. This helps to replace air drawn from the basement to circulate through a hot-air system



An exhaust fan over a grille set in the attic floor draws warm air up. Return ducts in a hot-air furnace system must be closed to keep cool air in the house



Open doors in all rooms inside your home allow cool air to circulate freely. If they do not reach to the ceiling, a vent or transom will keep a stagnant blanket from forming. Shutter doors may be used where privacy is desired. Two shades on the inside of a closed window will afford additional insulation against outdoor heat



using it for heating, and to draw the cool air off the floors down to the basement through return ducts would only defeat the whole cooling effort.

An attic exhaust fan, used with or without a furnace fan, is a most important part of artificial ventilation for home cooling. Such a fan, used in an attic that has no opening other than the one between it and downstairs, has a positive effect in that it constantly

draws air up into the attic to replace that which it exhausts outdoors. If the exhaust fan has an intake box, it will function to better advantage than if it is merely mounted on a shelf in front of a louver. An ordinary electric fan will be of some help, but it will not be nearly as efficient as one designed for the job.

Insulation, we all know, is a barrier against heat as well as cold, so insulation in the walls of a house, between the joists of the attic floor, or between roof rafters adds its effect in the matter of house cooling. If, for instance, you have attic-floor insulation

in your house, it will be a help in ventilating for coolness. Although the air under the roof will be heated as usual, the temperature of the air downstairs will be lessened because of the layer of insulation between it and the hot attic. The forced circulation of air from downstairs to the attic and out through a louver will not only further cool the downstairs rooms, but will keep up the continuous flow of new air that counts so much in summer cooling. This continuously moving air will prevent the forming of a hotair bianket in the attic and avert a partial reduction of the efficiency of the insulation.

Humidity coupled with high temperature is particularly exasperating when you are trying to relax in hot weather. Circulating cool air not only reduces the relative humidity—because the cooler the air the less its ability to hold moisture—but moving air also assists your body in its normal function of dissipating its own heat which, summer or winter, remains at 98.6 degrees. It is surprising what a difference a positive flow of air will make. Of course an electric fan will give temporary relief, but when you shut the fan off the reaction is that of being more uncomfortable than before.

Dear Workshop Editor.

I am interested in building a simple air-conditioning unit for my home. Bould you publish plans for one that would not be too difficult or too expensive to make?

J.a. - Flushing, Ky

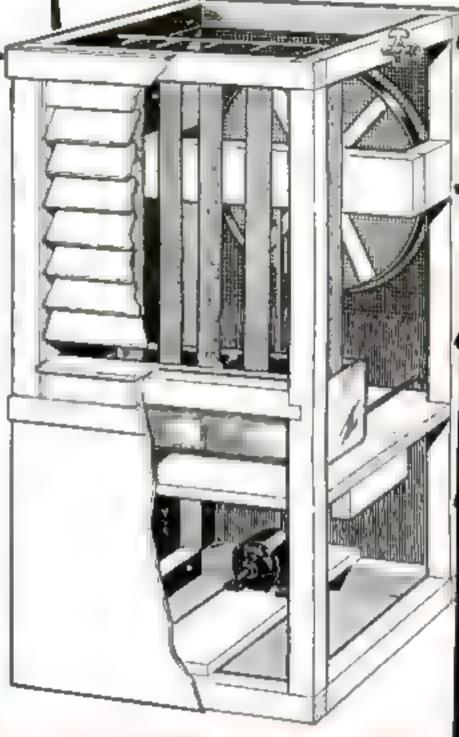
A hose connected to an overhead manifold supplies water to the filters. Where running water is not available, a tank may be used

/ILLIAM J. BURTON answers this query with V a description of such a cooler. It consists of an old 20" automobile fan, a 1/10-hp. motor, gix homemade air filters, a drip pan, and a water supply system, all enclosed in a wooden cabinet 2' by 2' by 4'.

Warm, humid air is drawn into the cabinet by the fan and forced past the filters, which are kept moist by cold water dripping on them from a pipe above. They not only absorb moisture from the warm, humid air, but cool the air as it passes. The water collects in a drip pan, and any excess is drained off through a 1/4" copper tube located 2" above the bottom.

Wire acreening protects the fingers from contact with the fan, while several coats of hot, boiled lineeed oil seal the plywood interior against the moisture in the air. Where running water is not available, the cabinet should be built higher so that a tank may be placed in the upper part.

The 2" by 28" filters are suspended from the top of the cabinet at an angle so as to partially obstruct the passage of air. A baffle between the pan and the front of the cabinet guides the moving air to the louvered opening. Water is fed to the filters by 14" copper tubes soldered into a 14" manifold. A valve of the type found on gas heaters passes just enough water to maintain a continuous, slow drip from the filters into the pan.





Filters (left) are made of burlap sewed on galvanized-wire frames Solder together two oil cans as shown below for the drip pan. and paint them inside with asphaltum. Mount the fan bearing on a crosspiece as in the photo at right, which shows the cobinut before the filters are set in. For and motor pulleys are same size





Toy Birds Enliven This Nursery Plaque

birds in flight across a rose-tinted cloud form this decorative plaque, which will intrigue children and provoke a chuckle or two from grownups.

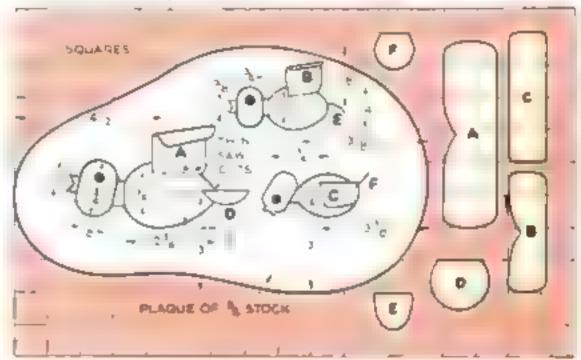
The bodies and heads of the birds are small turnings fastened together with short lengths of dowel. Round-headed brass tacks serve for eyes. Short bits of dowel are notched at one end to form the bills. Wings and tails are of bright tin cut from a tin can. The birds are mounted about 1%" in front of the plaque by %" dowels glued into holes drilled %" deep.

Both the wings and the tails fit into saw cuts. The V-cuts in wings A and B face toward the tail. All wings and tails should be fitted into the slots before they are bent.

The birds shown have pink backs, spots, and bills, and white bodies. Two tones or two colors may be applied to the plaque—for example, the top half may be pink and the lower part white. Leave the parts made of tin plate unpainted.—JUAN OLIVER.



A gay note for the nursery is this colorful well plaque. Any number of similar birds might be grouped on a large panel in various ways



AUGUST CHECK LIST

[SHIPSHAPE HOME]

- 1. Replace frayed sash cords and tighten rattling windows.
- 2. Make permanent roof repairs, or completely reroof if necessary.
- 3. Check gutters and leaders; make any necessary repairs or replacements.
- 4. Inspect all flashings; apply roofing compound.
- 5. Repair rotted porch columns, railings, and steps.
- 6. Waterproof basement walls during dry weather.
- 7. Replace or repair deteriorated siding or siding shingles.
- 8. Paint flat porch roofs, patching first if necessary.
- 9. Clean chimney flues from top to bottom.
- 10. Overhaul fireplace damper and clean out smoke shelf,

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

GARMENT-BAG CLOSERS made out of wood, like that shown below, take the place of zippers and other types of metal fasteners now scarce. The chief ports of the closure are two well-rounded edges on the cloth and a grooved rod to slide over them. The bag is open 30" from the top to permit access, and is sealed from dust and moths when the rod is moved into place. When it is necessary to launder the bag, it is an easy matter to remove the sliding member entirely

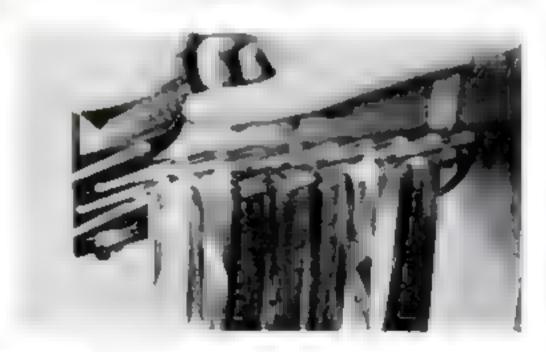


AN ODORLESS DEODORANT (not shown) has been placed on the market that does away with odors by chemical action, which neutrolizes them at the source instead of covering them up with another odor. It comes as a powder that is applied to the affending area either by sprinting it from the package or by using a spray gun. Because it is non-poisonous, it can be used to kill adors in animal cages and in borns without danger to the animals. The powder can easily be removed after it serves its purpose, either by sweeping or by washing it away



WOODEN SHOE SOLES that have the flexibility of leather and rubber, and are said to outwear both, are now available through development of a new binding material that joins the sale with the upper. The sales are made in sections or of wooden dowels. They are bonded to a waterproof fabric made of catton on carpet looms and impregnated with a plastic, it is "vulcanized" to the sale and then to the upper

THIS PLASTIC TIE RACK with pegs for twenty ties is made entirely of noncritical materials. A hook at one and holds two leather belts, and a shallow plastic cup at the other keeps cuff links and tie closps from rolling under the bed. Hung inside a closet door, the rack can be swung back so that it is flush with the door when not in use





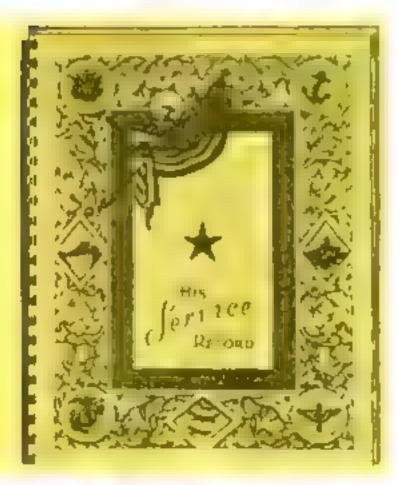
SHOE POLISH and dauber are kept together in this glass container. A large compartment at one end holds the shoe-cleaning pasts, while at the other end there is a smaller compartment for keeping a special applicator. Each end has its own cover. The applicator is made to take the place of a brush for the purpose of rubbing the polish on the shoe, and it is said that it will last as long as the supply of pasts will, or for about six months of average use by one person. The shoe polish is available in all of the popular shades, including black, light tan, and dark ton. The compactness of the outfit makes it especially handy for those who travel

AIDS TO WARFING

Housekeeping



TARNISHPROOFING SILVER for vacation storage is now a simple matter with a new chemically treated tissue paper. Family heirloams, jewelry, or table service will be protected against the sulphurous fumes in the atmosphere just as long as they are snugly wrapped in the paper, which is made in various sizes to accommodate most needs



LETTERS AND PHOTOGRAPHS that a man in the service sends home can be safely treasured in this handsome record book. The leatherette-finished cover is die engraved with a full-color reproduction of the service flag. Plastic rings used as binding permit the book to be opened perfectly flat without bending the pages. Large enough to hold many letters, photos, clippings and the like, it should prove a welcome gift to any service man's family



AN ELECTRIC BRUSH, shown above, picks up animal hairs and lint as it removes dust from clothing, rugs, felt hats, furniture, droperies, and the like. Static electricity generated when the brush is used causes it to attract all such loose particles. The brush handle is made of a plastic and is of a size that can be conveniently gripped for use

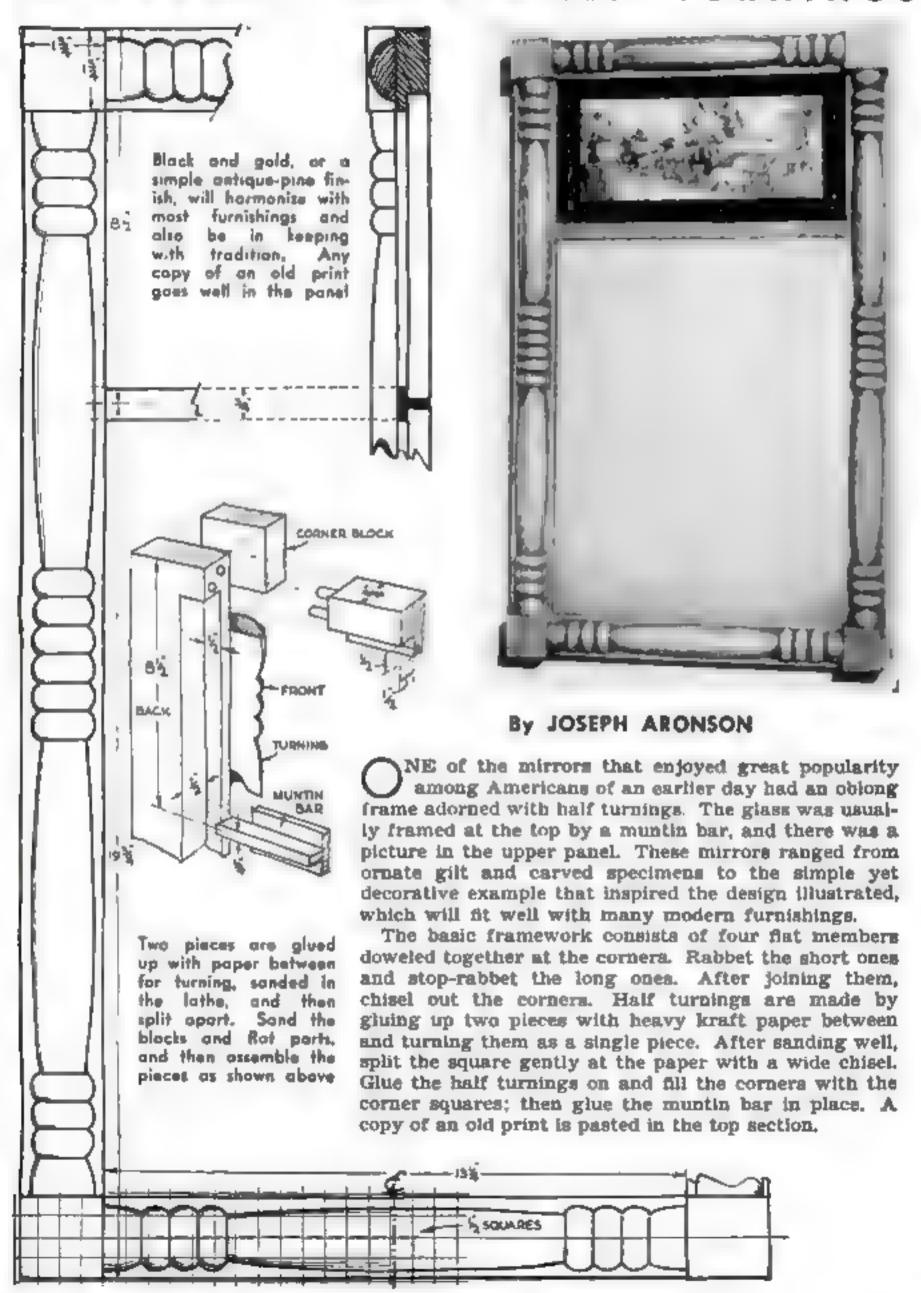


HERE IS A CUP AND SAUCER that is really "in the groove." A groove in the saucer locks the cup firmly so that it will not tip over. These pieces are made of crackproof plantic and weigh three quarters as much as crockery cup sets. They were designed for the Navy for use on patral bombers and similar small vessels

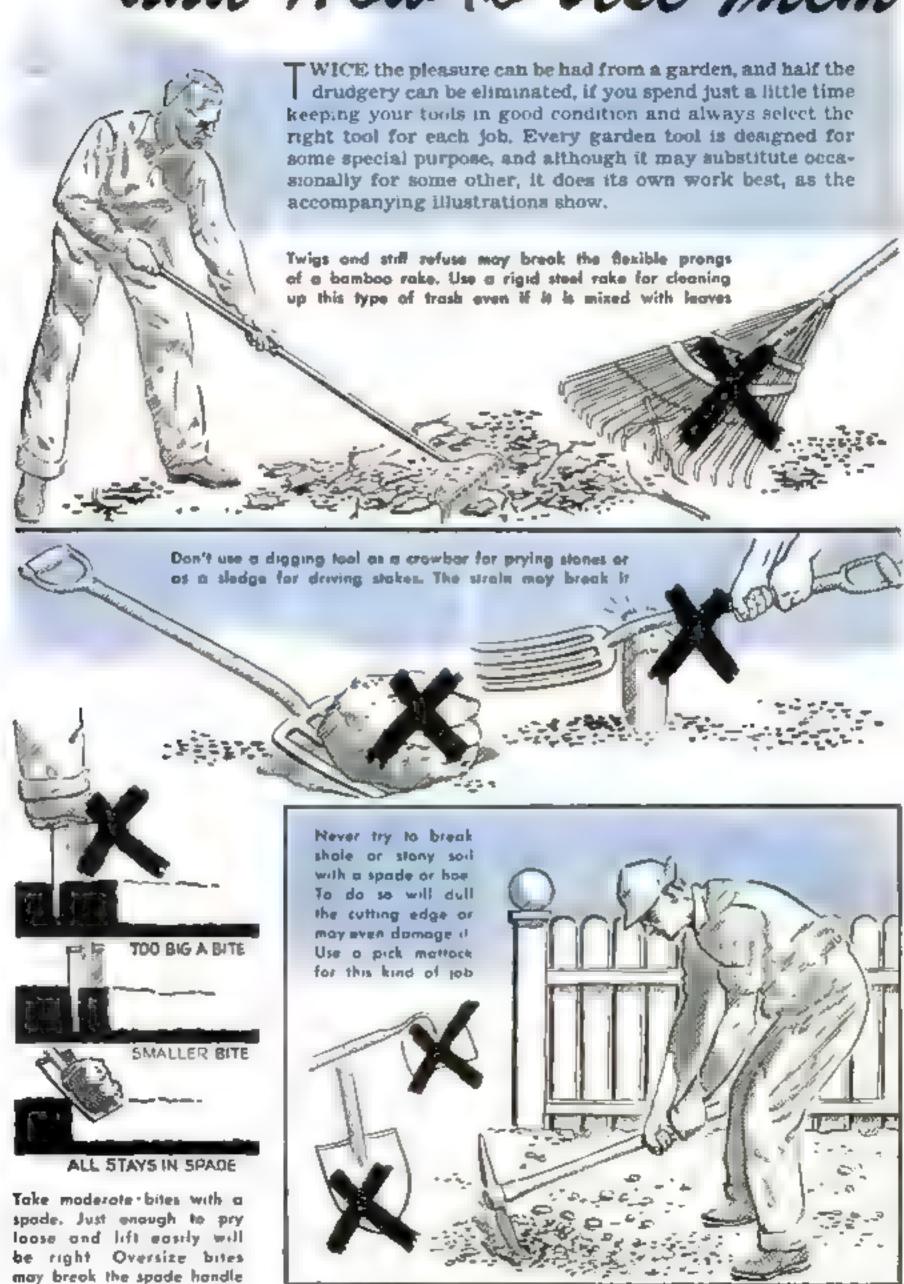
EXACTLY TWO CUPS is what this economical little drip coffee pat holds. It was especially designed for these days of coffee rationing when every single drap counts. With this pot it is easy to make fresh cups of coffee for members of families who eat their breakfast at different hours, and at the same time waste is prevented. Because it is glass, it is easily kept immaculate

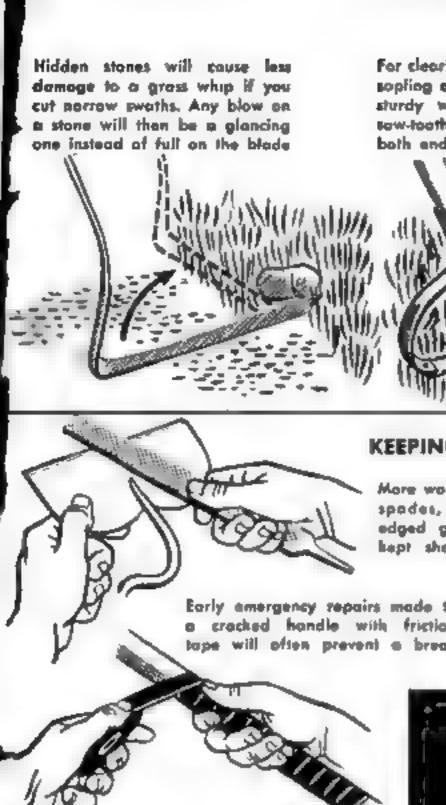


Mirror of American Colonial Design IS FRAMED WITH HALF TURNINGS



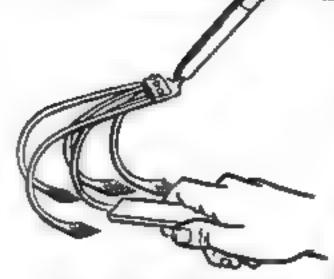
YOUR VICTORY GARDEN TOOLS and How to Use Them





For clearing ground studded with sopling and brush stubble, use a sturdy wood cutter. Its heavy, tow-toothed blade supported at both ands will make quick work





Clean off dirt, scraping with a stick, and grease the tools If they are to go long unused

STORING

KEEPING THEM IN REPAIR

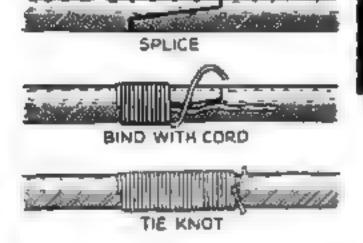
More work can be had from hoes. spades, cultivators, and other edged gorden tools if they are kept shorp with a common file

Early emergency repairs made to a cracked handle with friction tope will often prevent a brook

If a handle persists in working loose in its socket, drill a hale through the two parts and bolt them together

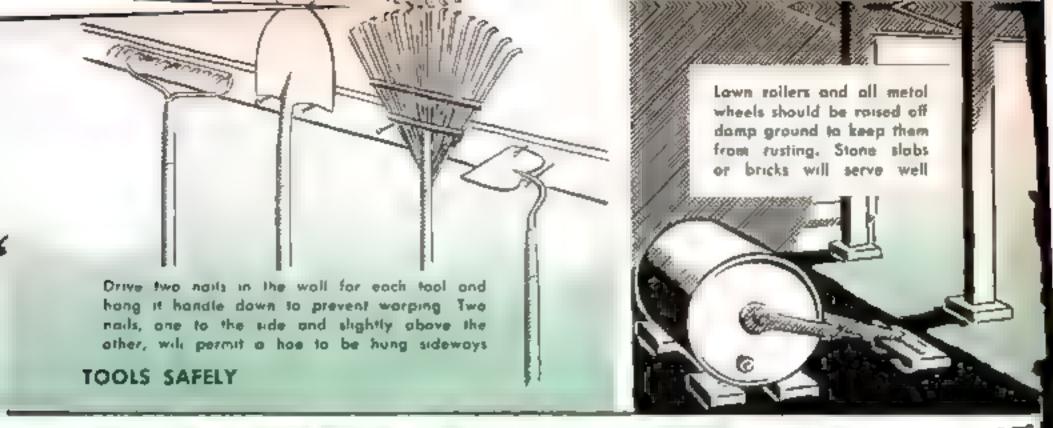


blade is more likely to cruck. File it as shown at the right to prevent splitting



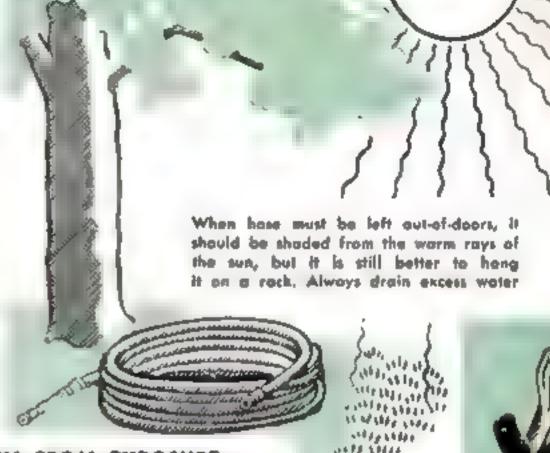
Splice the broken handle of a light-duty tool and bind the joint with cord. Varnish over the binding will preserve the repair. Good replacement teeth for a wooden rake can be sawed from a dowel rad, the handles of old kitchen brushes, or even pieces of broken chair rungs

Should a springy, steel grass-whip handle break at the point where it flores out for a bolted joint with the blade, a successful repair can be made by brazing the two broken parts tagether

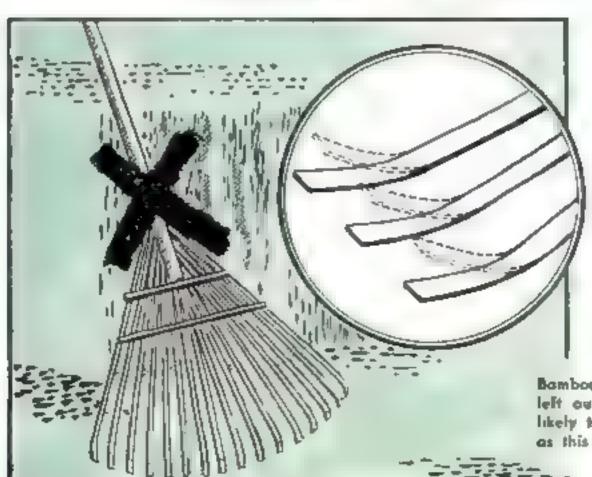




If an open-socket shavel or similar tool is used an wet jobs, seal the exposed end of the handle with two or three coats of waterproof point and was the remainder of the handle



PROTECTING THEM FROM EXPOSURE



Soaking rain and baking sun will shorten the life of any tool by encouraging rust and rat. When a lengthy pause is taken in a gardening job, tools should be put back in the tool shed until needed again

Bamboo lawn rakes should always be kept dry-not left out in rain, especially where their tips are likely to get a prolonged soaking. Such exposure as this may cause the bent tips to straighten out

alles.

MOMENIADE OUTDOOR GANIES

Provide Fun .
in Your Own Back Yard

BY JOE THERIAULT

OU don't have to have a priority number to enjoy the sunshine. And it isn't necessary to travel hundreds of miles to have a good time. Around the outside walls of your home, on the sundeck or roof, in the back yard, and along the driveway you can try your ingenuity at games that will provide hours of amusement for every member of your family as well as your guests. With a little bit of this and a little bit of that you can make a variety of games that will give you fun and exercise all summer long!

The following games, although improvised and by no means orthodox, have been thoroughly enjoyed by my friends and myself. If they are not quite suited to your needs, it is likely that you can make some variations that will be equally pleasing.

MIDGET GOLF. Without disfiguring your laws, you can convert it into a nine-hole golf course in about 15 minutes. The simplest layout is to place the holes around the base of a shade tree. Dig out the holes with a small tin can or a transplanting tool, carefully removing the grass and earth, which can be returned at the end of the game. Then force a small can or flower-pot into each one of the holes.

To make the game more interesting, scatter hazards



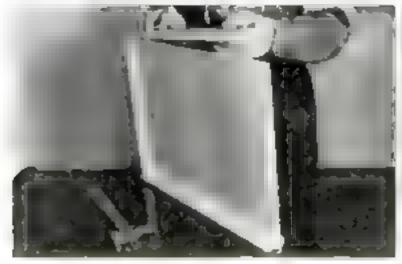


After cutting holes for the midget golf course, set in small flowerpots

around the approaches to the holes, Shingles leaned against small rocks make good bunkers, other shingles driven endwise into the earth add difficulty to the approaches. Plant a numbered flag at each hole by tacking a small triangle of cardboard to a 9" stick and tapping the stick into the ground, Putter, niblick, and ball are the only other items needed for this amusing game. You can play it with partners or singly-each man for himselfadapting the ordinary rules of golf to your space or making up your own set of rules.

plug or an obiong wood float you can quickly make a dart for playing a good muscle-bending game. First, remove any metal attach-







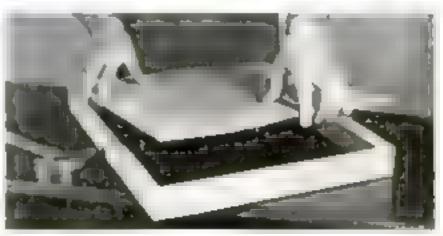
Material from an apple box is just right for the inner cover, which is shown being assembled in the photo above

How the bottom board is assembled. Make this longer than the hive so as to provide a landing prace for the bees. Robbeting of the strips is not necessary if power tools are not available

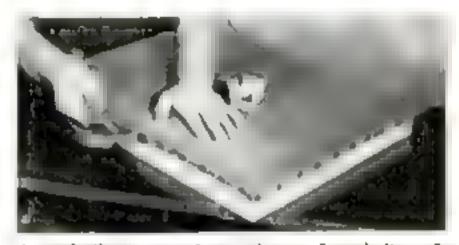
Equipment

bees. An entrance stick is used in cold weather to reduce the opening to the hive. The double lid, consisting of an inner and an outer cover, affords maximum protection against summer heat. Apple-box stock is tust the right thickness for the inside cover, and ordinary lightweight asphalt roofing makes a good outside sheathing. It should be quite warm when it is bent over the edges, so that it will not crack

Hives and supers should be painted on the outside only. Give them two or three coats of white outdoor paint before installing your bee colony. If ready-made frames are not available, you can make them as shown in the drawing.—BENJAMIN NIELSEN.



The inner lining is placed inside the cover. This provides adequate protection against summer heat



As a further protection, a layer of asphalt roofing is tacked securely over the assembled cover

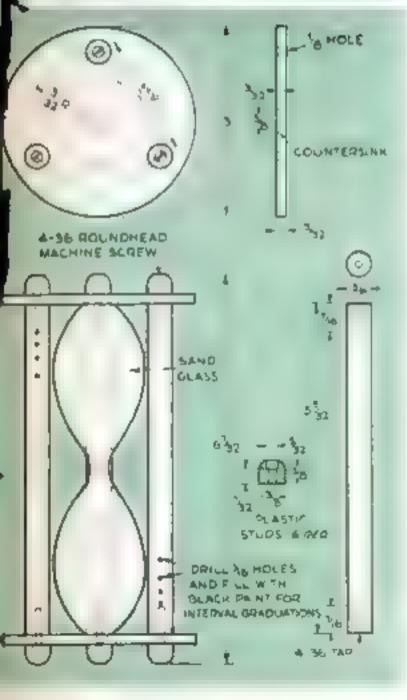
WIRING CONVENIENCE OUTLETS

[ELECTRICITY]

In conformity with the recommendations of the National Electrical Code 1940 edition), convenience outlets which supply current in a kitchen, laundry, pantry, dining room, or breakfast room for other purposes than lighting should be wired on separate circuits and with wire not smaller than No. 12. This allows for the use of flatirons, refrigerators, waffle trons, washing machines, and other accessories that draw considerable current.

One outlet is suggested for every 20 linear feet, or fraction thereof, in the total distance around the room. As far as possible, the outlets should be spaced equal distances apart. Nonmetallic overhead receptacles should be installed in laundries and similar damp locations. These requirements are obviously intended to eliminate the dangers arising from the use of flexible-cord wiring in homes, and from overloading of branch circuits.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



TWO-EVENING

THREE USEFUL ITEMS FROM BITS

HOURGLASS WITH PLASTIC FRAME. This piece, having a scale graduated between one and 15 minutes, will be useful in the kitchen as well as in the darkroom.

A 15-minute sand glass can be purchased at an optical store. Small pieces of scrap plastic are used for the disks, feet, and posts. Scribe the circles with dividers and cut the disks full; then finish by sanding to the line. Drill holes part way through the centers and countersink them to receive the ends of the hourglass. Spot three holes

for the screws, as shown in the sketch.

The six feet are turned in a lathe and can be cut from the same stock used for the posts. Drill %" holes through the feet and countersink one end to receive the round head of a brass machine acrew. Round the edges of the countersunk ends. Now cut the three posts, being sure they are flat and true at both ends. Drill both ends to a depth of 7/16" with a No. 44 drill and thread with a 4-36 tap. When using the tap be careful to avoid binding by removing chips. This prevents stripping of the threads. When assembling, have the glass slightly loose to avoid breakage. Mark a scale on one post in time intervals to suit. Drill small holes at the marks and rub black paint into them for ease in reading.

BACHELOR'S CATCHALL. A wife, too, will appreciate this transparent case of clear plastic and walnut for keeping her spouse's cuff links, shirt stude, tie clasps, and collar buttons all safely in one place. Before turning the walnut base, cut a %" deep alot in the stock for the partition. Trim the stock on the band saw and mount it on a screw center after inserting a tight spline in the groove to prevent the shoulders from breaking. Turn it to the dimensions shown on the drawing; then finish it with two coats of white shellac and wax. Fit the round plastic wall, which is cut from tubular stock, to the base and cement in place.

Use a screw center when turning the walnut cover, first cutting the inside ring to fit the plastic wall, then reversing and cutting the rounded rim and the inside rabbet for the plastic top to fit in. In turning the knob, follow the dimensions on the drawing and finish the piece in the lathe. Center an undersized hole in the bottom of the knob for the acrew. Finish both pieces with white shellac and wax.

The plastic portion of the top is cut slightly oversize from flat stock and trial-fitted to a tight fit in the rabbet of the wooden rim with the aid of fine sandpaper on a disk sander. Drill a hole in the center for the screw that fastens it to the knob.

PROJECTS

OF PLASTIC AND WOOD

Average

time:

TIDBIT TRAY. This handsome server, suitable for holding tasty snacks and canapes, is made of mahogany except for the par-

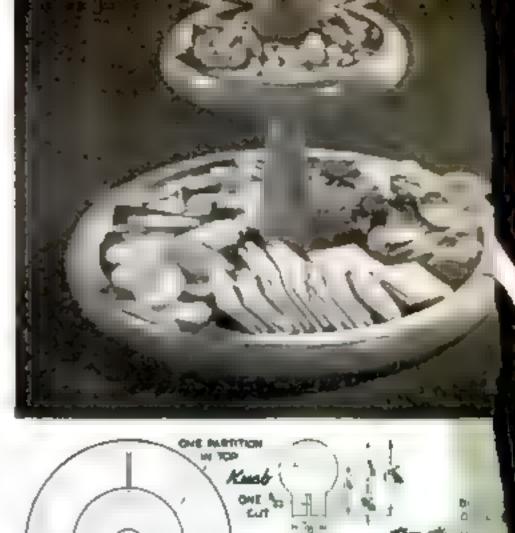
titions, which are of contrasting wainut. Before turning the top tray, cut the grooves for the single partition in the stock and fill the slots with tight-fitting splines. Bandsaw into shape and turn on a faceplate, rounding the rim as shown. Before removing the piece from the lathe, drill a 1,2" hole for the dowel in the end of the post. Finish on the lathe with two coats of clear lacquer. Repeat the procedure for the bottom tray, cutting an extra groove for the second partition.

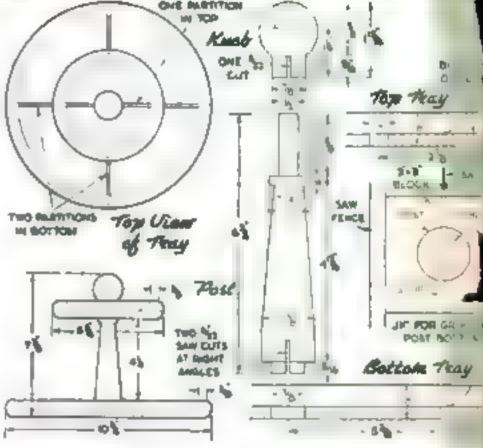
Roughly shape the knob on the band saw; then mount it in a chuck and turn the shank and lower half of the ball. Drill the hole for the post joint and insert a snug-fitting dowel to hold the wood in the chuck while the other half of the ball is being turned. Finish this also with two coats of lacquer. In cutting slots for partitions in the post and the ball, use the jig illustrated for steadying against the saw fence.

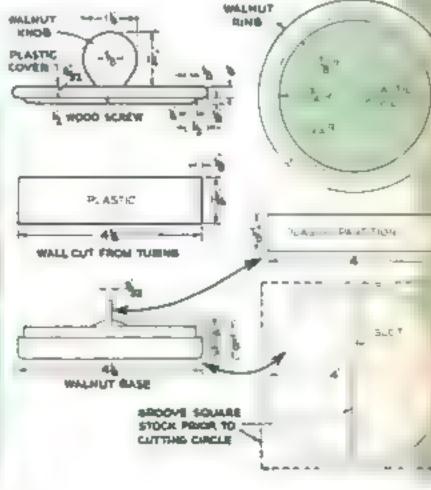
Partitions, shaped on the band saw and sanded to the contours of the rims, are fitted into the saw cuts. Glue all parts. Use four brads at the bottom.

ALL PROJECTS
DESIGNED BY ERNEST R. DEWALT









HW 343

Corner Joints Are Speedily

By EDWIN M. LOVE

NYONE owning a circular saw is equipped to make reinforced corner joints that would be extremely difficult to execute by hand. Splined miters across the face of stock, much used for frames, are easy to make on such a machine. Similar

miters in the edges of material to be used for box sides are also quickly cut. The more elaborate mitered rabbets and lock joints are not much more difficult.

There are certain hazards normally present in grooving the end of a piece of wood, because it must be slid against the ripping fence in an awkward vertical position, and may catch in the saw opening of the inset. Consequently a jig should be built to hold stock firmly upright while end cuts are being made

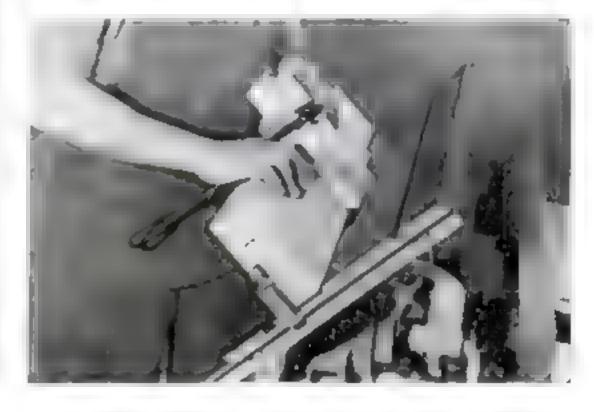
What type of fig is used! An end-sawing jig for the home shop that can be adapted to a variety of work and will prove a useful, permanent accessory for the circular saw is shown in the drawings and in the photographs on this page. Built of scrap wood, such a jig has three simple parts: a wooden auxiliary fence to be screwed fast to the ripping fence, an inverted U-section built to slide without play on the auxiliary fence, and two 45-deg. wooden guides fastened to the face of the sliding section. Dimensions may vary from those shown in the drawing so long as the section clears lock nuts or other obstructions on the ripping fence and holds the work securely. When assembling a fig. insert a piece of heavy paper between the back guide and the spacer to provide sliding clearance on the auxiliary fence.

How is the jig used? To groove a face-mitered piece for a spline, mount a dado head of the required width on the saw arbor and adjust for the depth of the cut. Place the jig on the auxiliary fence and lock the latter with the face of the jig at the proper distance from the

saw. Screw one 45-deg, guide in place and clamp the stock to the jig against this guide. Cut the groove in the miter by pushing the jig along the fence. When one end of each piece has been grooved, remove the guide and attach the other one. This will insure flush fitting of the joints because all face sides can be kept against the fig. If a



A jig is used in grooving a face miter joint for a slip tongue, as above. Edge miters are grooved for splines either with the same jig (below) or with the miter gauge as shown in a drawing



Made on the Circular Saw

molding is to be splined, regard the flat back of the molding as the face side.

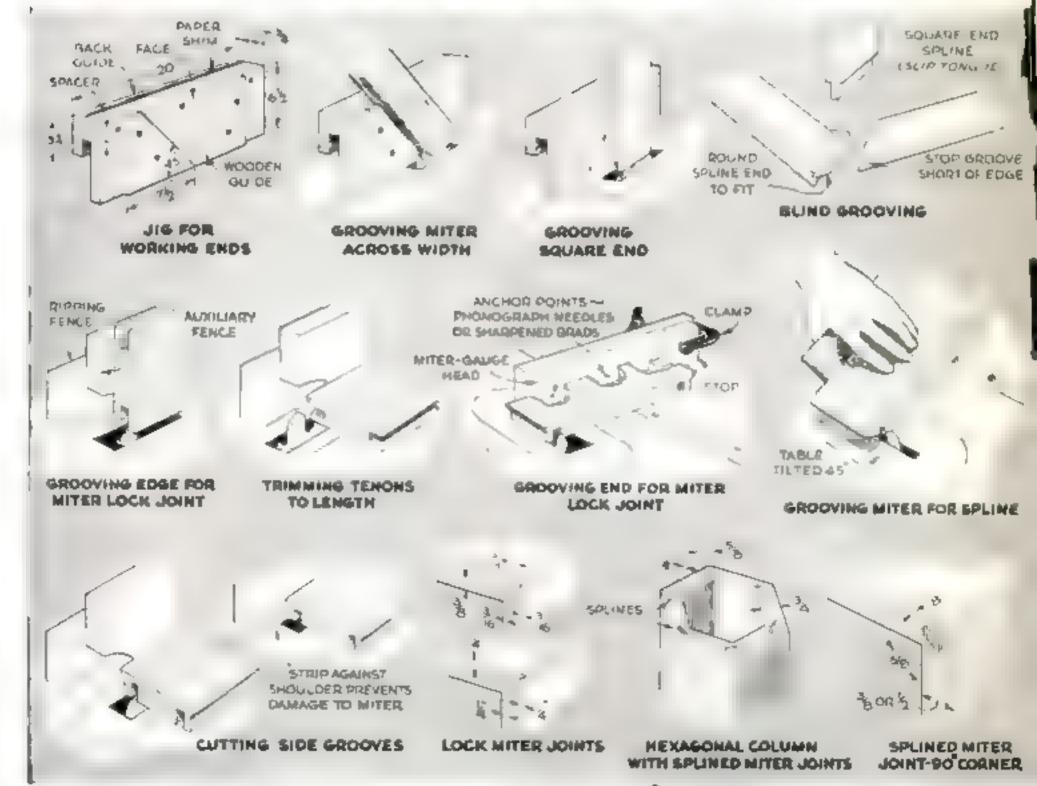
Should the rip fence on your circular saw allow the auxiliary fence to be transferred to the other side, all the grooves can be cut with the pieces inclined forward. This also facilitates the making of a blind groove in which the spline is hidden from the outer edge. In a face-mitered joint, a spline with grain running crosswise projects at both ends and is trimmed flush after assembly. In a hidden-spline joint, the outer end is rounded to fit the arc of the saw cut.

How is a mitered rabbet joint cut? Tilt the arbor or table of the machine at 45 deg. If the under corner of the insert opening

ruba, file it clear or make a wooden insert. Set the face of the jig lightly touching the dado head, adjust the saw for depth, and screw on a guide in a vertical position. Clamp a piece of waste to the jig and make trial cuts until a sharp, 45-deg. lip is left on the face side; then proceed with the ends to be joined. Finally, level the table and rabbet the ends by

After the miter for a mitered rabbet joint has been cut on a tilted saw table, the rabbet can be cut with the miter gauge





using a miter gauge in the usual manner.

Can mitered lock joints be cut? Yes. On % " stock use a % " wide dado head, making miter cuts as for a miter rabbet joint. Then level the table and, supporting the material in a vertical position, cut a groove %" deep in one end 14" from the face. Use the miter gauge to cut the square-end tenon to length and also to cut a mating miter, groove, and tenon in the joining piece. The crossgrained edges of the joint can be strengthened against splitting off in assembly by reducing the thickness of the tenons. A 3/16" groove can be cut with two passes of a %" outer dado blade. A tenon 1/4" thick will fit a one-pass groove. Lock joints mitered longitudinally use the same cuts, but the work is slid lengthwise along the ripping fence.

How are splined miter joints out? Such joints are made in the ends of boards with the table or saw arbor tilted 45 deg. for mitering the ends. The fence is then used as a length stop in connection with the miter gauge while the groove is cut at right angles to the face of a miter. A still better method is to use a board screwed to the gauge head and fitted with points to prevent creeping, as shown in the drawing. This accessory is also useful when cutting cross grooves for lock miter joints, A notched stop block bears



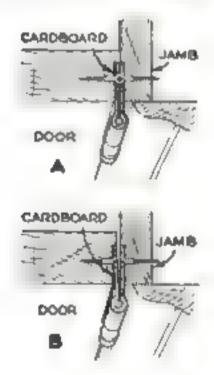
To groove a corner for a reinforcing spline, use two 45-deg. guides on the jig. Clamp and saw both frame members together

against the rabbet shoulder so as to avoid damaging the sharp edge of the miter.

When grooves for a spline are cut in miters along the long edge of two boards, tilt the table or arbor 45 deg., mount a dado head, adjust the fence, and slide each mitered edge against the fence while cutting its groove. For thin stock, use an ordinary saw blade, shaving a hardwood spline to fit. Aside from affording more gluing surface, splined miter joints help in clamping because there is no slipping of the ends past each other when pressure is applied.

FREEING BINDING DOORS

[SHIPSHAPE HOME]



IN OBSTINATE cases that other means have failed to remedy, remove the hinge pins and lift the door down. Unscrew the hinge leaves from the jamb. Chisel a thin chaving from the bottom of each gain. Screw the leaves back in place and replace the door in its opening. If the lock edge still binds, loosen the door hinge leaves and slip thin cardboard strips behind the outer edges as at A. Tighten the screws again.

If the door is hinge-bound after this, alip the cardboard under the hinge leaves from the joint side as at B. Should it prove absolutely necessary to remove some wood, plane the binding edge to give not more than 1/16" clearance.

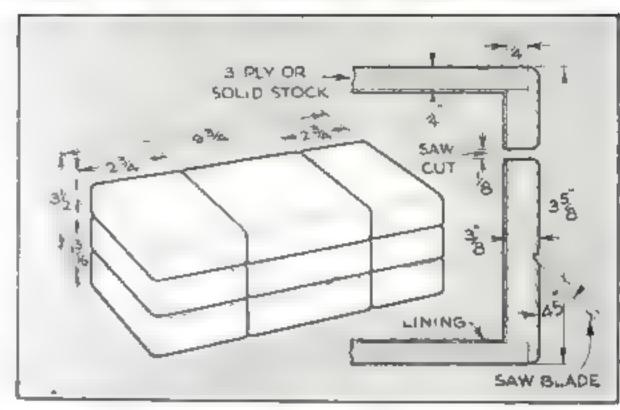
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

Attractive Glove Box Built with Splined Corner Joints

START this box by cutting a strip 3' long for the sides and ends. Rabbet its long edges to receive the top and bottom pieces, which may be cut from either plywood or solid stock. Saw the sides and ends roughly to length by mitering one end of each: then bring them to exact dimensions by mitering the other ends, Bevel the edges of the top slightly so as to secure a wedging action. Now cut the grooves for the splines and make the splines, following the directions given in the preceding article. Cover all joints with a thin cost of

glue, allow it to dry for a few minutes, and assemble the box. Clamp it together, forcing in the top and bottom pieces; then true it up. Wipe off surplus glue with a damp cloth.

Score the surface lines on the circular saw, having the table tilted at an angle of



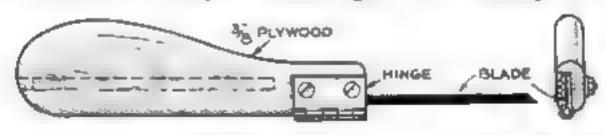
Shallow saw cuts make the surface lines on the sides, ends, and top

45 deg. Round and smooth all corners and edges by hand. Cut the box into two pieces at the point indicated in the drawing It can then be given a natural finish or a coat of enamel. Line the interior with leather or velvet to add a heat and professional touch.—E. M. L.

Hinge Used on Handle to Grip Blade of Tiny Keyhole Saw

A DIMINUTIVE keyhole saw for use in model-making and other delicate tasks can be made from workshop odds and ends. The handle is shaped from %" plywood, and a rectangular section is rabbeted to receive one leaf of a 1,4" by 1" brass hinge. Two

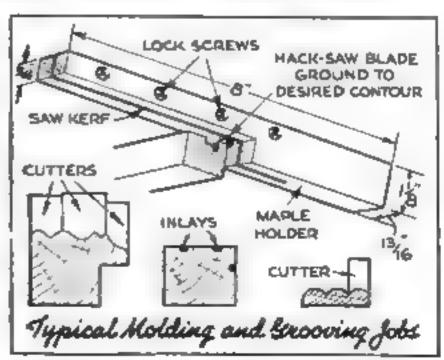
3/16" holes are drilled in the recessed area to match those in the hinge. Then a section of a coping-saw blade is laid in the hinge and both leaves are boited to the handle with machine screws so as to clamp the blade securely. If a hole about 3/16" in diameter



is drilled in the opposite end, a handy receptacle will be formed in which additional blades can be kept at hand.—A. ALBANESE.

Hack-Saw Blade Serves as Cutter in Simple Hand Molder

THE home craftsman who has no power shaper may still make moldings by using an old hack-saw blade for the job. Grind the blade to the desired shape and carefully sharpen the edges. In a stepped handle bore a set of holes and saw across them to provide a slot for holding the blade. Insert the shaped cutter and tighten it in place with small bolts and nuts. By using the inside shoulder of the handle as a guide, the cutter can be drawn across the surface of the molding for forming the corresponding contours. A number of cutters of different shapes can be ground as need arises, and as many may be inserted in the holder at a time as are required.—R. E. DAVIS.



DALITY of finish is the reward of painstaking effort, probably no more so on any job tackled by the home craftsman than that of painting or staining unfinished furniture. Yet there is no mystery attached to getting results worthy of a professional cabinetmaker, and even the rankest amateur need not hesitate to take advantage of the wide selection of unfinished pieces being offered—provided he is willing to give his work the time and care it requires.

Finishing unpainted pieces is not an easy job in the sense that it can be done quickly or haphazardly, but it does not demand difficult techniques. Following a few simple, fundamental rules is all that is necessary. And it means creating a piece you will like to have in your home instead of doing just

a so-so job.

First, decide on the color and kind of finish you want. The former should harmonize with the existing decorative scheme of the room; the latter should be suitable for the type of piece—a living-room bookcase and a lawn chair call for different treatments. There is also the matter of wearing quality. A much-used piece, for example, needs a hard, impervious finish such as enamel or varnish.

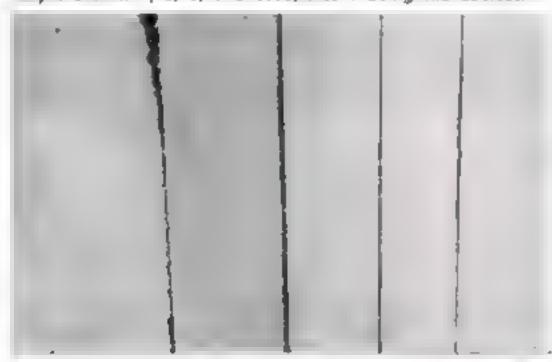
Be sure to buy furniture made of a wood suitable for the finish you have chosen. If this is to be mahogany, walnut, oak, or a similar finish through which the grain shows, select a piece made of a wood that has an open and pleasing grain. If the finish is to be paint or enamel, the kind of wood makes little difference. For the newer soft finishes sometimes called blond, platinum, or driftwood, the smooth, soft texture of Western pine is desirable.

It is important to use the exact kind of painting materials needed if the finish is to turn out exactly as desired. There is no such IT'S EASY
TO FINISH
UNPAINTED
UNPAINTURE
Simple Methods Used with
the Proper Materials Will
the Proper Materials Will
table You to Put a Lasting
Cost of Beauty on New Pieces
by fay Turpin

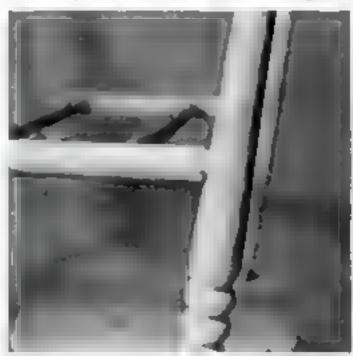
thing as an "all-purpose" paint. Manufacturers make complete lines of paints, enamels, varnishes, dyes, and stains, and each maker's printed directions for his product should be strictly followed.

Don't mix old and new paints, nor paints of one manufacturer with paints of another, because the ingredients may be chemically unsuited. The make-up of finishing materials is changing because of new discoveries and shortages of such items as tung oil from China and lac from India. This doesn't mean that excellent finishes cannot now be had, but it does mean that there is grave danger in mixing old and new materials.

Four grades of sandpaper on a piece of wood. Left to right, they are Nos. 4, 2, 0, and 0000, No. 4 being the coarsest



Unpainted pieces seldom came sanded well at joints and the ends of rungs



Oak and other dyes are followed by a clear finish, rubbed with pumice and oil, and then waxed to a sheen

For furniture, use a soft varnish or enamel brush. To some extent these are also being made with substitutes. New Chinese hog bristles are scarce. vet fair brushes are available made partly of Chinese bristles, and others contain horsehair and Mexican istle, a vegetable fiber. A medium-quality brush will do a good job, but it will not last a long time. A cheap brush is a hazard at any time. Removing trailing hairs from a shedding brush can completely ruin a coat of quick-drying finish. Brushes should be preserved by thorough cleaning after use. They may be washed with warm water and soap, or a commercial brush cleaner may be used Never stand a brush on its bristles when putting it away.

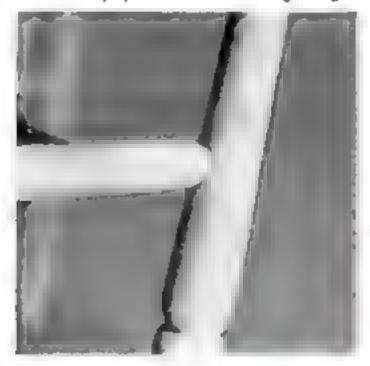
The proper conditioning of a piece to be finished is easily half the work of doing a good job. Any finish is only as good

as the surface to which it is applied. Bare wood absorbs moisture, dirt, oil, and grease, and all these must be removed. The piece must be thoroughly dry all the way through Moisture must not be painted in.

When clean and dry, the surface should be sanded to a pleasing smoothness with sandpaper wrapped around a block of wood having rounded edges. The final sanding should be done with the finest grit available, and if the sandpaper has been used before, so much the better. Keep your fingers off the surface so oil from the skin will not get into the pores of the wood. After sanding, dust the piece thoroughly with a clean brush or cloth.

Dust and dampness in the air are a hazard. Ventilate the room and put papers on the floor as a precaution against both raising dust and spilling paint. The time a coat of paint takes to dry varies with the weather, the type of paint, and even the ingredients in paints of the same type. As a general rule—and it is a safe one—double

A few light strakes of coarse and then fine sandpaper remove the rough edges



Smooth finishes depend upon smooth sanding. Use condpaper on a block of wood, with even strakes following the grain





It is a safe plan to try colors on bare wood before they are applied to the piece to be finished. This allows changes if the shade is not just that desired

In general, the best method of painting stocks, chairs, tables, and the like is to start with the piece turned upside down; then right it to finish the tap surfaces



the time the directions give. Each coat must be dry all the way through, not just dry to the touch. Most first coats, and some intermediate coats, need sanding, so be sure each is thoroughly dry.

For pieces upon which brilliant, colorful coats are desired, such as outdoor furniture or small interior articles, there are quick-drying enamels that give satisfactory results in one or two coats. The larger indoor pieces, however, usually call for softer finishes that more or less show the grain of the wood. The general method of using these soft finishes is to treat the bare wood with a coat of white lead tinted with the color and rub it off before it dries; then follow with a coat of clear enamel and later with one or two coats of wax or varnish.

Enamels and paints are similar except for the final coat or two. An undercoat of flat or primer paint should precede the coats of enamel or paint. Enamel is flowed on with no more than one or two strokes of the brush. Paint, on the other hand, takes several strokes to spread properly. Enamels have hard surfaces and are best for pieces that get hard wear and washing.

Varnish is a transparent finish and may be clear or a varnish-stain, that is, varnish with a stain mixed directly with it. It is similar to enamel in that the latter is like an opaquely colored varnish, and, like enamel, varnish is applied with a soft brush and flowed on. Handsome finishes are obtained by rubbing between coats with fine wet-ordry abrasive paper. Rubbing with rottenstone and oil at the very end will impart a high polish.

Oil stains have a wide appeal because both hard and soft woods take them and finish beautifully. Stir the oil stain well before and during use. Apply a medium coat thinned with turpentine, and let dry. One coat is usually enough, and a second should be applied only if necessary to deepen the shade. If the first coat appears too dark as it goes on, it can be rubbed off with burlap, excelsior, or crumpled newspapers. Varnish is applied as a finishing coat, or the piece can be waxed. A wood filler of

DO'S AND DONT'S FOR BETTER FINISHING



- DO select the kind of wood for the kind of finish wanted
- DO prepare the surface of the piece thoroughly
- DO follow painting directions on the container through the entire procedure.
- DO use paint made for the particular results desired
- DO sand between coats for a professionally smooth surface
- DO clean, wash, and store brushes properly for future use

DON'T paint domp wood or paint in a domp at-

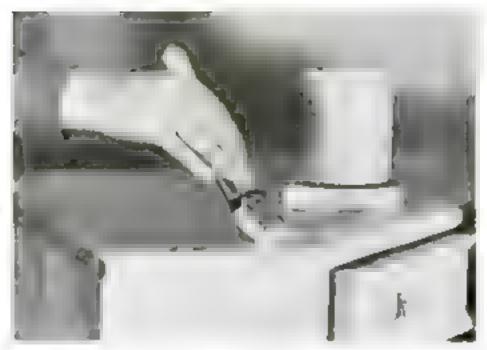
DON'T use the wrong kind of brush for the job.

DON'T buy cheap point and expect good results

DON'T paint over a coal that hasn't dried through thoroughly

DON'T point in a dusty atmosphere.

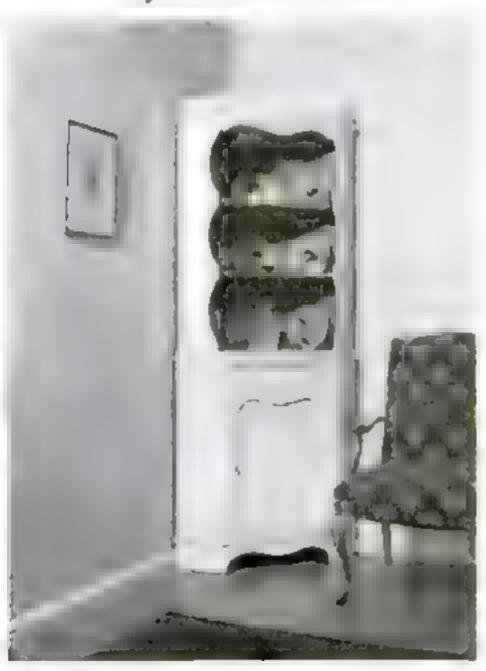




Hold the paintbrush lightly but firmly with the handle extending between the thumb and forefinger; then, regardless of the direction of the strake, the brush will always be under complete control

the proper shade is used before this final varnishing or waxing if the grain of the wood is extremely open.

Dye coats offer a wide choice of finishes ranging all the way from platinum through sandalwood to walnut and mahogany. Both close-grained and open-grained woods are suitable for dye finishes. First, apply a dye coat sparingly with a brush and let it dry 24 hours. Then apply a clear finish made by the same dye manufacturer and, after another 24 hours of drying, sand lightly. Finish with another coat of clear, and buff with wax after it is dry. Varnish or clear shellac may be used for this third coat.



Antiquing furniture surfaces of light color takes off the effect of newness, yet at the same time preserves the protective coating. The process is simple. Squeeze a little oil color, preferably burnt umber, raw sienna, or Vandyke brown, in a cup and thin it with turpentine and in linseed oil. Rub this mixture on the piece and off again, using a wad of cheesecloth. Leave darkened places in the corners and little or no color on the flat surfaces.

A pumpkin-brown finish is obtained by rubbing on and off a coat of boiled linseed oil colored with burnt sienns and a bit of ultramarine blue. After drying, sand lightly, apply a clear coat, and follow with wax. These colors are transparent pigments and allow the wood to show through.

Driftwood-finished effects are made by first applying a thin base coat of dye of this particular color. Use a fine brush. Follow this with a thin coat of clear finish and sand it lightly when dry. A second coat of clear finish completes the job.

Light walnut can be put on fine-grain woods by mixing burnt umber, lampblack, and rose lake, which has a slightly reddish cast, or rose pink, which is a little browner, in boiled linseed oil thinned with a little turpentine. Try the mixture on a piece of wood first to make sure the color is right. After drying, finish with a clear coat and

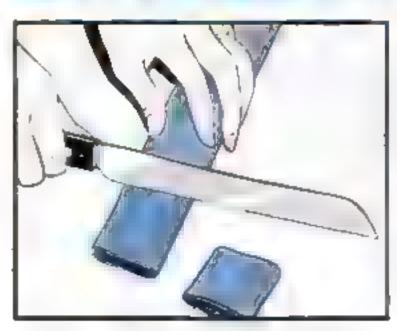
Blond finishes are obtained with a white undercoater paint tinted with raw sienns and raw umber and thinned with turpentine and boiled linseed oil. Rub this across the grain and let it set until it gets sticky; then rub it off. When the surface is thoroughly dry, apply a coat of clear finish, white shellac, or varnish, and then wax.

This cream corner cupboard is a trifle lighter than the wall, Its blue interior was softened by rubbing with thinned white and a trace of pumice

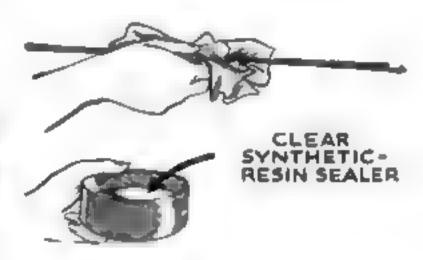
SECTIONS OF GARDEN HOSE

Perhaps the extra strain from trying to keep your Victory garden well watered this summer has put your old hase on the scrap pile. Before turning it over to the salvage collector, you might cut off three or four 3" sections. These will make handy holders for brooms, maps, and the like in your hall closet. Split them lengthwise and noil to the closet wall. Just a moderate downward pressure on the handles is sufficient to make the holders grip firmly

EKELING!



Crape-paper rolls that are to be out into strips often are too bulky to be easily out with scissors. A broad knife with a serrated cutting edge will do the job more quickly and leave as neat an edge



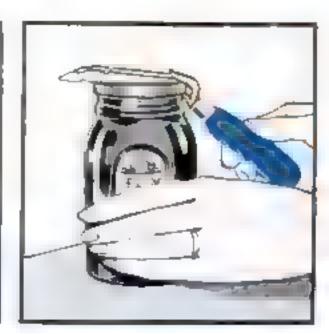
Wire clotheslines can be protected against tost with a sealer such as is used for new woodwork. Remove any excess before it hardens, leaving a thin film. This will also make lines easier to clean and keep clean



The rough bottom of a vase can be smoothed by rubbing it over fine sandpaper. In severe cases, wet the bottom with turpentine first



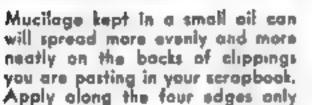
Dress up a drab-looking flowerpot by covering it with a lamp shade. Shades that fit are easily found, since they are made in many sizes

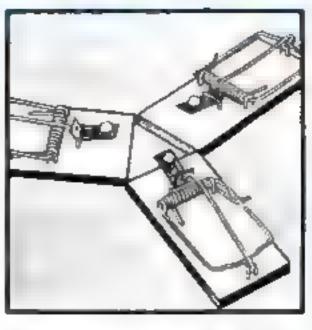


To remove the lid from a jelly place without damaging the top, place half a spring clothespin between it and the can opener

THE HOWE SHIPSHARE



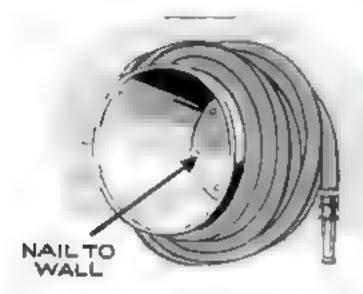




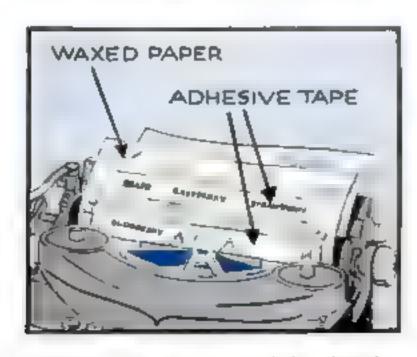
Mice or rate who eat the bait left for them in the trap, and then go off instead of being caught, will back themselves into trouble if you set three traps in this manner



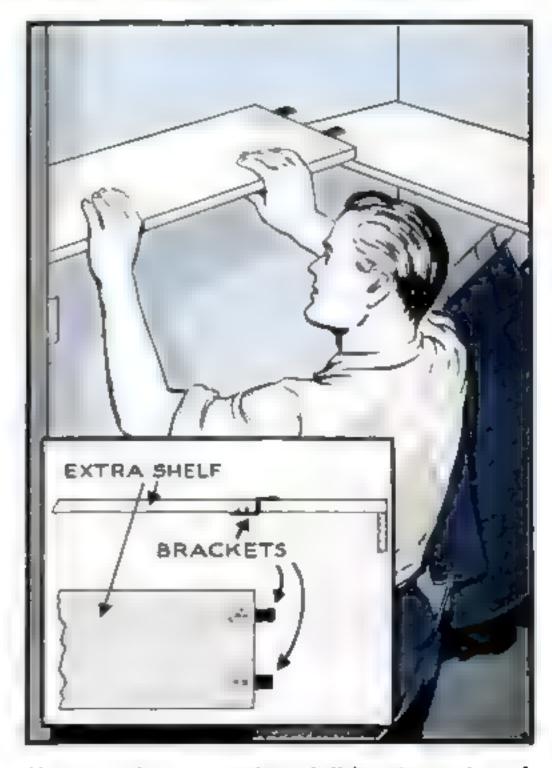
When swinging drawer handles mar furniture, pad the underside with the adhesive moleskin that is sold for padding shoes. Use it also on lamp bases to prevent scratching



Here's how to keep the kinks out of your garden have so that it wan't wind up as rubber salvage. Simply nail an old water pall to the side of the house or garage and wrop the hase around the pail as shown



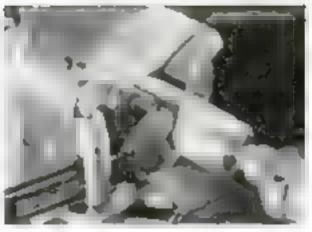
Adhesive tope can be used for durable typed labels if it is stuck on wax paper before insertion in the machine. It readily sticks to other surfaces after it is pulled aff



You can make an extra closet shelf by using a piece of board long enough to stretch between the existing shelf and a cleat on the apposite wall. Two Z-shaped strap-iron brackets fastened to the board rest atop the old shelf



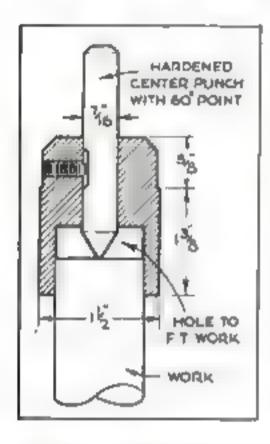
This useful cup center punch some time in the small shop



Chuck a piece of steel, centerdrill, and turn to dimensions



Reverse the piece, counterbare for stock size, and knurl grip



A CUP CENTER PUNCH, shown in the photo at left above, is a timesaver in locating center holes, especially in the small shop with a quantity of round bar stock to center. It differs from the bell-type center punch in that it is made for one size stock only and, when it is slipped over the end of the work, is held rigidly in line with the bar. When the punch is tapped with a hammer, the center is located quickly and accurately.

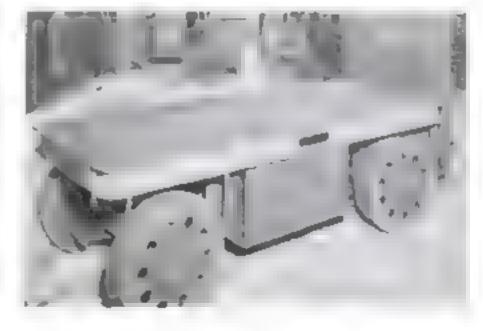
In making up the body of the punch, a piece of steel is chucked, centerdrilled for tailstock support, turned to the dimensions given on the drawing, knurled for a good finger grip, and cut off. With the piece reversed in the chuck, the center-punch hole is drilled and the end counterbored to fit the stock. A hole is drilled and tapped in the body for a set-screw, which projects into a flat filed on the punch and keeps it from falling out but allows it a limited movement. The punch is turned to a blunt point at one end and slightly beveled at the other. It is then hardened, tempered, and ground to a 80-deg, point.—C. W. WOODSON

thick wood as shown in the drawing at the right. The pieces are cut to shape and fastened together with glue and corrugated fasteners. A large square piece is then acrewed to one side for additional strength and to prevent warping. The groove can be made quickly and smoothly on a shaper, or it may be cut with a chisel. When finished, the wooden pulley is attached to the side of the flywheel or crown pulley by means of U-bolts or heavy wire.

A single big pulley such as this will give the necessary speed reduction for operating a concrete mixer, corn sheller, cream separator, fanning mill, or other such equipment from a 14-hp. electric motor.—R. E.



ADJUSTABLE PINS in the edges of factory trucks at the General Electric plant in Schenectady, N. Y., replace blocks once used to keep such articles as studs, pipes, and boxes from sliding off. Six ¾" steel pins set in holes drilled in the platform of the truck, two on each side and two at the open end, can be adjusted with cotter pins from a position flush with the deck of the truck to one 3" above it. In the raised position, the pins not only keep the load on the platform but facilitate tying it with rope when this is necessary.





USING THE MODERN SHAPER

How a Steel V-Block Is Machined on This Versatile Power Tool

V-groove in a short piece of metalis a job that might well be done on a shaper, which is a small planing machine with a short, forward cutting stroke. The piece is fastened to a table that holds it stationary as the tool takes its cut. This table can be adjusted to any convenient beight, and it has a cross feed, operated both by hand and power, for use when a finished cut is to be wider than the tool. Depth of cut is regulated by vertical movement of the tool head.

A crank mechanism changes circular motion to reciprocating motion, and is so designed that the return stroke is faster than that for cutting, thus reducing the time on a job. The tool head has a clapper action on the return stroke, making withdrawal of feed between cuts unnecessary.

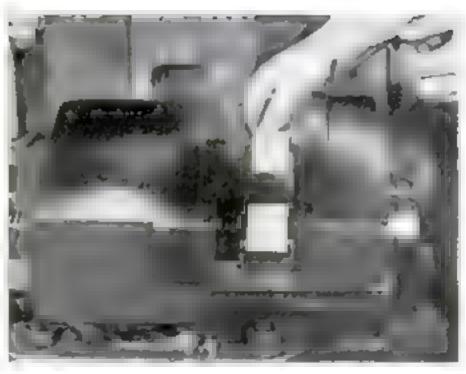
Work may be clamped to the table, held in a vise, clamped to an angle plate, or held between index centers. Often the piece is rested on cast-iron or steel parallels. Tools, though smaller, have the same shapes and clearance angles as those for planers, and are described in any good machinist's handbook. They may be made to cut at an angle by swinging the post and head on a swivel and setting to a scale marked in degrees. Special tool holders are available for mounting interchangeable bits ground for other cutting operations.

Be sure any tool is tight in the tool post and that the work is neither loose nor too high—otherwise you run a risk of damaging or wrecking the machine. Always wear goggles and keep your hands away from the work while the machine is in operation.

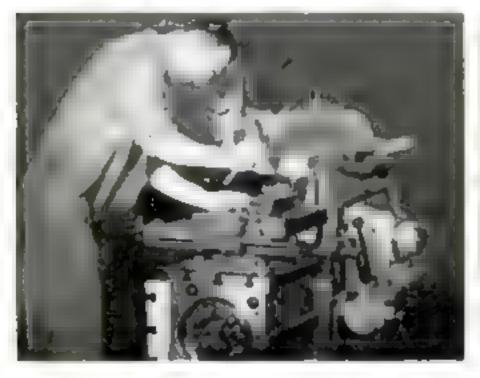
One of the motion pictures produced by the U.S. Office of Education for training machine-tool operators, and distributed for the Government by Castle Films, deals with shaper operations for machining two rectangular slots and two V-slots in a piece of tool steel 6%" long and 3" square. Operations from the film are shown in the photos on the following pages.



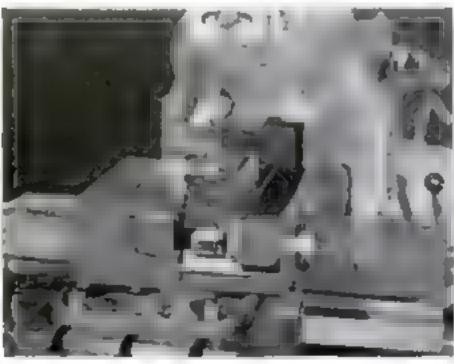
Two rectangular slots and two V-grooves are to be cut in this black of tool steel. The ends are painted with Prussian blue, and the layout is made according to the plan as a guide for cutting



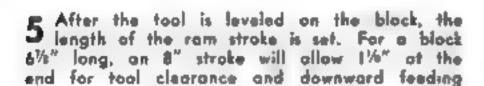
2 After the shaper is carefully brushed, papers are laid at each end of the parallel to serve as indicators that the work is down tight. If it is, the papers can't be pulled out after clamping

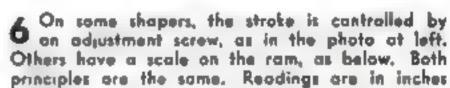


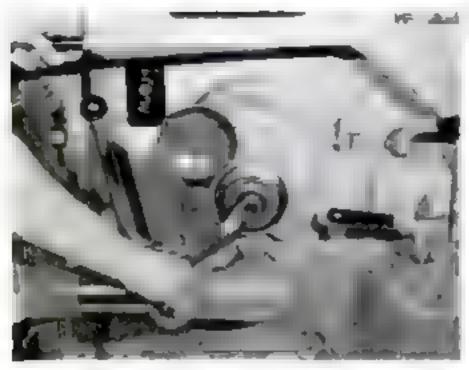
3 When the vise has been tightened snugly, the black is driven down on the parallel with a soft hammer, then the vise is tightened further. If a paper pulls out, the work must be reclamped



4 To avoid clamping difficulty when the block is turned, the rectangular slots are machined first. A square-face tool is ground to the width the slots are to be and is clamped in the tool post



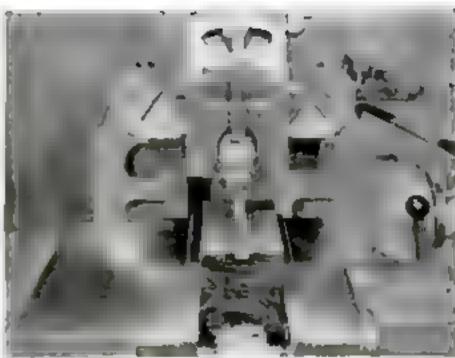




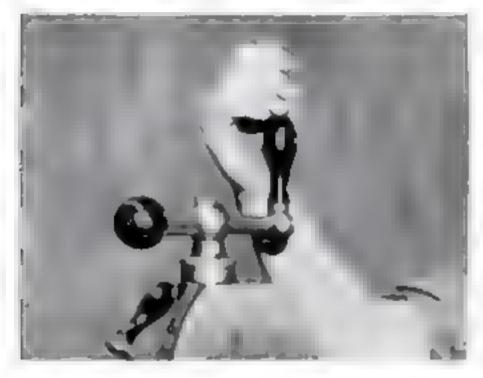




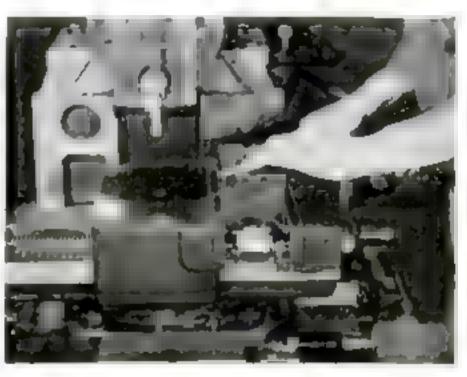
7 Once the ram strake is set, the speed of the ram and tool must be determined. Reference to a handbook shows tool steel can be cut at 11" per minute, so the gears are set for that speed



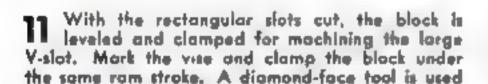
8 Now the cutting action begins. With the tool placed over the layout, it is fed down .002" on each stroke. A tool as wide as the slot is used, since extreme accuracy is not required here



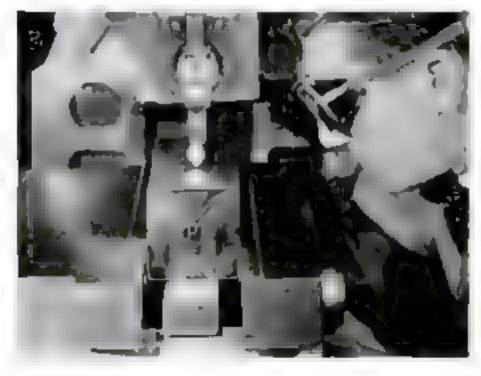
9 At the end of each return strake, the tool head is fed down by hand. This can be done by tapping the feed screw handle with the heel of the hand. Practice soon makes feeding uniform

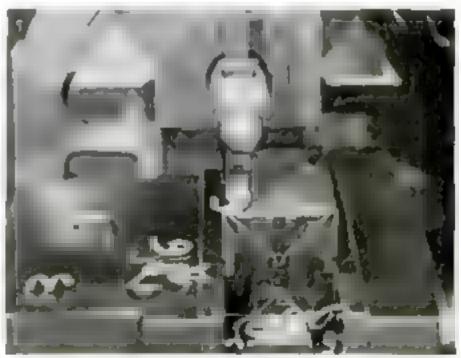


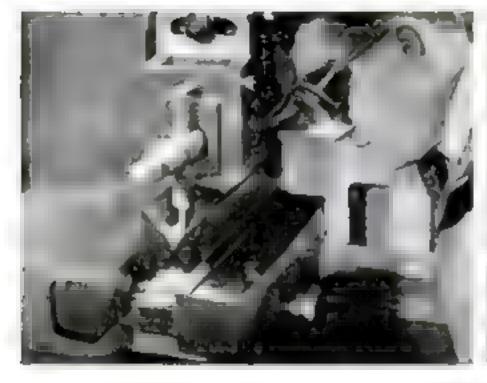
10 When the slot has been cut to the proper depth, burns are removed by filing. The work is then turned over, and the apposite side is machined by following just the same procedure



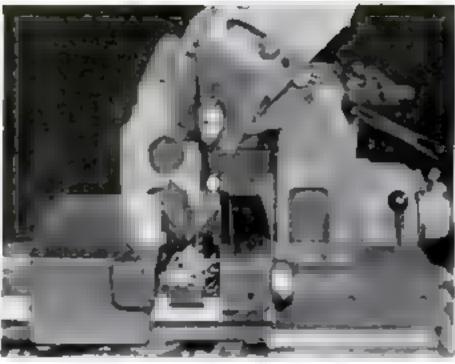
12 Make .100" roughing cuts with the power cross feed set at .080" per stroke. This feed is reversed within safe margins. The tool is fed down by hand between runs (CONTINUED)



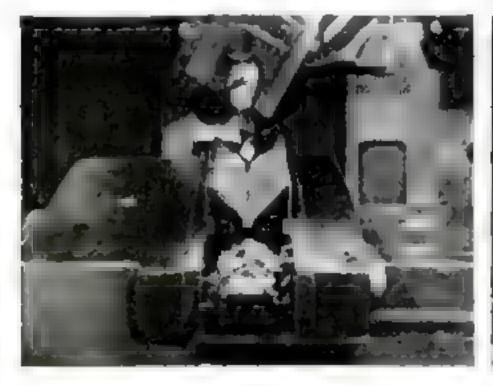




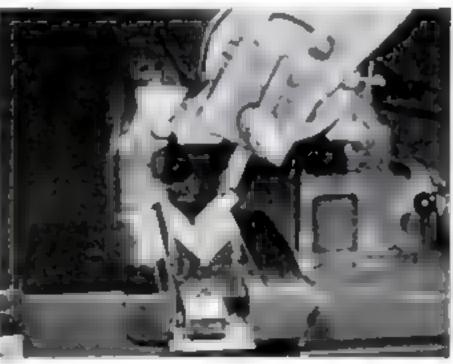
13 Near the bottom of the V, the power drive is shut off, and cross-feeding is finished by hand. The rectangular slot is next cut in the bottom with a square tool ground to full width



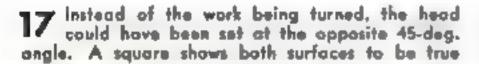
14 For finishing the sides, the tool head is set at 45 deg., and a roughing tool is set vertically in the tool post. Hand feeding will move the tool down the 45-deg. slope of the slat



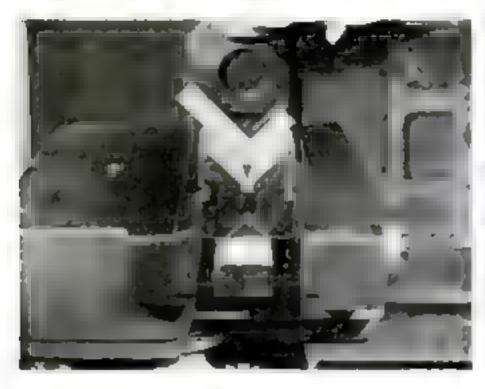
15 This preliminary finishing out should leave 15.010" for a final out. The tool and head both remain in position, the vise is marked, and the work is turned for machining the second face



16 The final finishing tool has a long cutting edge that is set parallel to the machined surface and is fed by hand at " per stroke. One face is finished, and the work is again turned



18 Following the machining of the small V and its rectangular slot in the same manner, all dimensions are checked against the blueprint





HW 358

NEW

SHOP



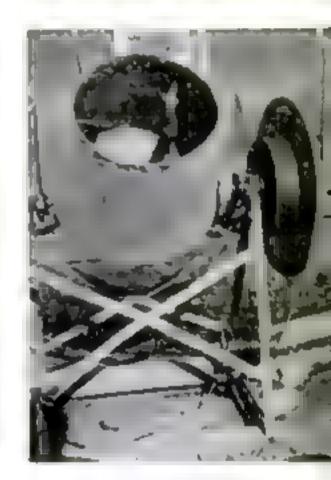
SHOP DATA in the form of charts and tables can be kept handy by pasting it on large shipping tags. If the tags are then riveted loosely together, any one of the charts or tables can be fanned out for reference. Machinists, toolmakers, and mechanics can prolong the life of their expensive handbooks by cutting tables and charts out of magazines and manufacturers' catalogues and using them on the tags.—Ronald Eyrich.

A MAGNIFYING GLASS

cemented to a cardboard ring and mounted over the safety window of a bench grinder is a great help in grinding tool bits and other precision work. The focal length of the lens should be such that the work is in sharp focus as it is held at the normal position against the wheel, For a typical bench grinder, a lens of about 10" focal length will be suitable, or a low-power reading glass can be pressed into service.-W. B.



SPLICED ROPE will serve in place of a long %" or 1/4" V-belt. When cutting the rope, allow two to three feet for splicing. A transmission splice is preferable, but a long splice is also satisfactory if carefully made. The aplice should be pounded with a mallet and rolled on the floor under one's foot in order to make it smooth and flexible. Coat the rope with belt dressing to make it wear longer and to prevent it from slipping The motor should be hinged at one side so that only its weight tightens the belt.



THE LONG SPLICE

Fig. 3

Fig 1 Fig 2

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

Fig. 4

[KNOTS]

Unlay the end of each rope about 15 turns and place the ropes together alternating the strands from each end, as shown in Fig. 1. Start with any opposite pair, unlay one strand and replace it with the strand from the other part. Repeat this operation with another pair of strands in the opposite direction, as shown in Fig. 2. Now the each pair of opposing strands (Fig. 3) with an overhand knot like B and B, tuck each strand twice, then twice more

Still another method of making a long splice is to haive each strand and tie it with an overhand knot before tucking This method results in a smaller splice, but one with less strength, Roll and pound the splice well before cutting the strands off close to the rope (Fig. 4)

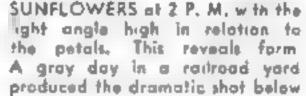
Pictures in Vatural Light

NE good day of brilliant sunshine will warm the heart of any camera enthusiast, but few of us realize that the sun can help us to produce just as excellent pictures even when it is hidden by clouds in the dullest kind of weather. Just so long as it gives enough light to register on your film, it will make a picture. What kind of picture depends on you—and especially on your ingenuity.

You have a choice of natural light as far as direction is concerned. If you decide that a certain building will photograph better with the sun shining on its western gable, you have but to wait until a certain time in

the afternoon when that condition occurs. Most good pictures are planned, not made at a moment's notice. After you have chosen your subject, decide upon the quality of light you want when photographing it.

As the direction of the sun changes from east to west, the quality of its light also changes. The low-angle light of early morning and late afternoon is a form-revealing light that enables you to experiment with shadows and patterns to your heart's content. But remember that the light at sunrise and sunset is much redder than at other times of day, and that proper allowances must be







BY KONRAD CRAMER

made for this in calculating exposures.

For good results in photographing against the source of light, a lens shade is essential. A good type is the rectangular kind that is accurately designed for the viewing angle of the lens so that it does not block any part of the film area. A sun shield that permits shooting almost directly into the sun can be made easily from cardboard and soft wire. It is described in a short article on page HW 362 and shown in a

drawing. Be sure to adjust it carefully. The best and quickest way to become familiar with the many effects produced by varying light conditions is to make the following experiment. Select an outdoor



Bright sunlight at about 10 A. M. helped with this shot of lamb's-tangue. A low angre of light puts half the area in shade for an all-over pattern

scene, which need not be photographically ideal but should be conveniently near your home. It may be a view from a window, a corner of your back yard, or the tree in front of your house. Shoot the same scene

-several times from dawn to dusk, including one exposure in the brilliant light of the noonday sun. You will be astonished to find how many different pictures the same subject will yield.

Illustrating this article are photographs of birch trees taken back of my house. These represent only two of many pictures of this same scene taken under different light conditions. When we consider light first and subject matter second, the quality of our pictures is sure to improve.

All light will become good light for picture taking, if we have a mind to make it so. Don't despise the soft and diffused light of a gray day, but do select the right subject to fit that kind of light. The picture at the left is an example.

The direction of natural light can be partially controlled by means of reflecting surfaces, such as a







DIFFERENCE IN LIGHTING the same scene is clearly shown in the winter sunrise at the left above and the sun and fog at right. Shooting into the sun is effective but difficult. In the sunrise photo, the only protection the camera lens had was afforded by the birch tree. Here is a commonplace subject transformed by proper illumination into excellent picture material, and many good views are possible

white cloth or a white wall. White sand or snow also will modify the original direction of light on your subject. A sheet of corrugated cardboard covered with pieces of tin foil that have been crumpled and then straightened makes an ideal reflector to control and modify light in outdoor portraiture. If made of two pieces hinged in the center, it will be portable and the tin foll will be protected when it is being carried.

Give the cardboard backing two coats of shellac. When the second coat is tacky, mount the tin foil. Then finish the piece by binding the edges with cellulose tape. Surfaces that are too smooth, like mirrors and pieces of bright tin, are not suitable for reflectors because they tend to produce harsh "spots" of light. In using a reflector, remember that light is reflected at the same angle at which it reaches the reflecting surface, just as a billiard ball rebounds from a cushion.

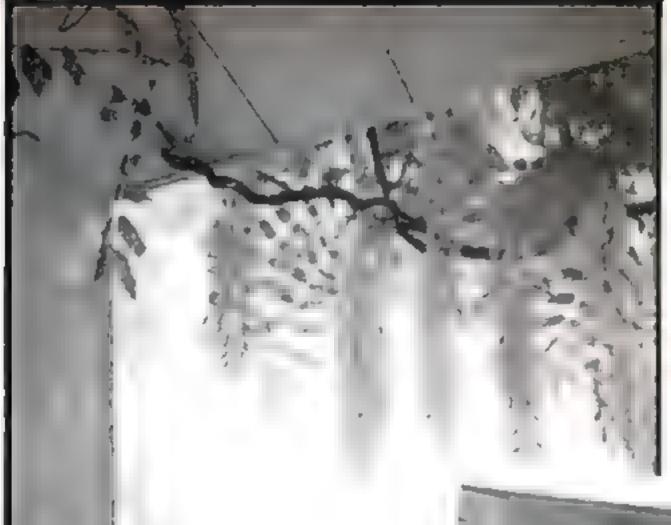
Intensity of light can also be controlled to a certain extent, especially in making outdoor portraits. For small areas, a child's wooden hoop or one made of a piece of wire can be covered with thin muslin or cheesecloth to temper the sun's rays where they fall on your subject.

Natural light, however, is not confined to

Cardboard Disk Protects Lens from Direct Sunlight

Good shots can be made almost directly into the sun with a lens shade designed as shown in this drawing. It is made by fastening a small disk of black cardboard to one end of a piece of soft wire. The other end of the wire is attached to the camera, permitting adjustment of the disk to keep the sun's rays from striking the lens.—K. C.





WISTERIA shot against the light is but one example of the large number of photographs of this class. Shooting against light requires two or three times the normal exposure; otherwise only a silhouetted figure will show

READING by a window with the natural light from outside as illumination presents this fine picture possibility. Too often the introduction of additional artificial light sources simply destroys both the character and the personality of the interior

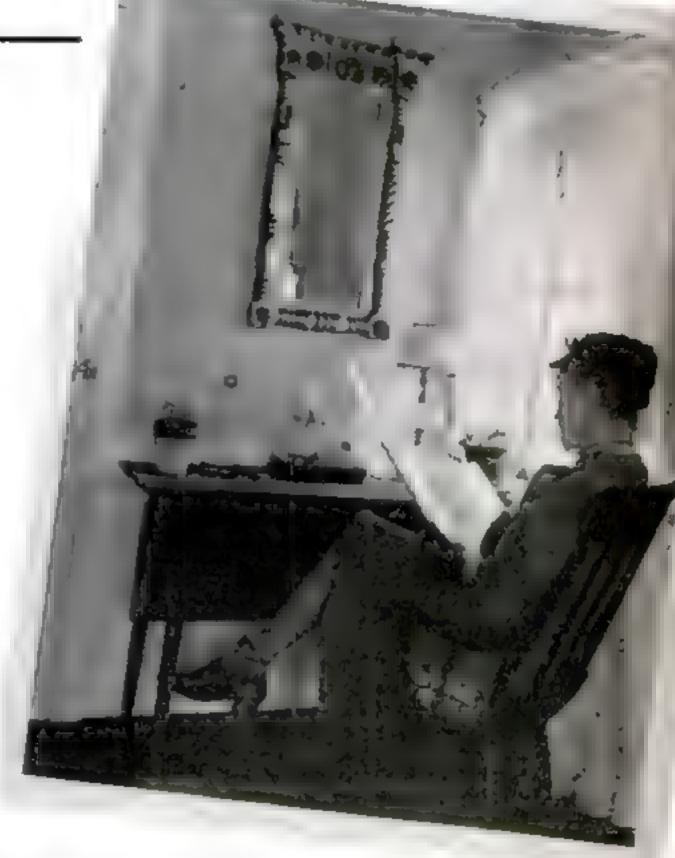
outdoor photography. Some beautiful pictures are made indoors with natural light. Don't forget this just because such indoor light fails to register strongly on your meter —it may nevertheless yield good photos. If you have never made pictures either indoors or outdoors with exposures of many seconds, you have missed much of the real fun of photography.

Many picture fans are apt to confine their activities to good-weather shooting. This is as limiting as though a musician confined himself to major scales only. The time has passed when photography could be practiced only in strong light. Get a new thrill out of your camera by discovering its possibilities under

so-called bad lighting.

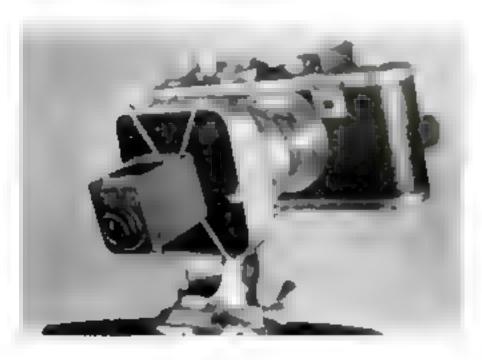
Whatever light you work with, always remember that film does not record it as you normally see it. Your eyes are sensitive to a much greater range of brightness than your film is. To teach your eyes to see light photographically, I suggest you make extensive use of a good viewing filter. Hang one around your neck and use it freely to

look at scenes about you. The filter eliminates most of the color and helps you see things as your film does. One can be made

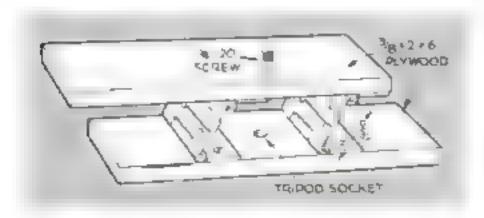


from several layers of blue cellulose wrapping material sandwiched between two pieces of glass.

THE CLOSE-UP VIEW FINDER shown below can be adapted to fit any camera. It consists of a finder from an old camera fitted with a wire spider which clips on the sunshade. The view finder is held by the spider in front of and in line with the lens, so that there is no parallax. In order to make it possible to center the spider quickly and accurately, it is advisable to paint four spots on the sunshade at the places where the spider legs grip it. Compare the field of the view finder to that of the lens by checking it against a piece of ground glass held over the film track. With black paint, mask off the field of view of the finder so that it corresponds to that of the lens .- ROBERT F. BENENATI.

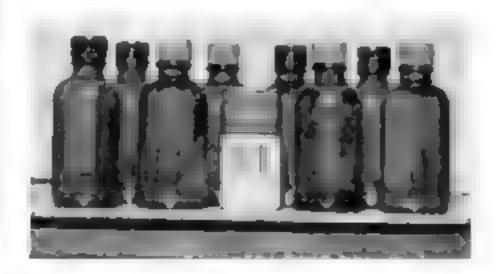


A CAMERA SHIFTER for taking still stereographs with a single camera is shown below Two pairs of hinges are soldered together with the distance between the center of the hinge pine measuring exactly 19/32". This distance is one half of the average spacing between the two shots taken of one subject in making a stereograph. The free leaves of the hinges are screwed to two plywood boards in such a way that when the hinges are folded together in one direction the ends of the boards will coincide. When the hinges are folded in the other direction, the top board to which the camera is fastened will shift 29/16". This device holds the camera rigid and makes the shift in camera viewpoint accurately.—WILLARD ALLPHIN.





EXPOSURE RECORDS are usually kept by the amateur, especially if he is working with a new type of cut film. It is sometimes difficult to remember in which order the exposures were made. For a foolproof system of numbering the negatives, just include the number in the composition where it will register on the film, yet be readily cropped out. In the photo above, a desk-calendar number was shot in the picture.—L. H.



PAPER DEVELOPER can be stored economically if it is removed from its large container and poured into small bottles. The ½-gal. package made into solution will fill eight 8-oz, bottles which, if tightly capped, may be stored indefinitely. As the majority of such solutions are diluted two to one, 8 oz. of stock solution make up 24 oz, of working solution, which is usually sufficient for the amateur's use,—HARRY F. LEEPER.





This "heavenly" picture was shot in a very earthly studio. The assistant, kneeling behind the chair as at the left, tilted it backward at the instant the shutter was opened

HUMAN SHOOTING STAR. In snapping this unusual photograph, advantage was taken of the fact that a moving light object before an open shutter will register its trail on the film.

The model, covered up to the neck with a black drape, was seated on a chair before a black background. A spotlight set before her illuminated only her features, thus making it impossible for the black materials to register on the film. An assistant hidden under the drape behind the chair gripped its back. The shutter was set for "time."

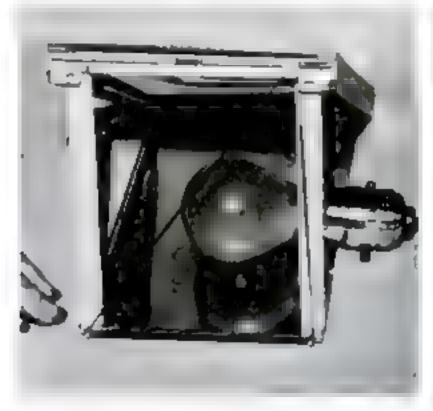
AN OLD FILM-PACK ADAPTER can be readily converted into a serviceable retouching stand at very little cost. A piece of card-board inserted in the frame contains a window the size of the negative for the admission of light and serves as a backing for holding the negative against the glass. The glass plate should be the same size as the adapter frame and is held in position with two small nails at the bottom of the frame. Two wooden supports 3/16" by 1/4" by 6" are

A mirror placed in the bottom of the stand as shown below acts as a daylight reflector At the instant the shutter was opened, the assistant was given a signal and immediately proceeded to tilt the chair backward on its legs. This left a light trail on the film that was terminated by closing the shutter when the model's head passed a certain point. Her features registered at the start of the trail because there was a slight delay in the reaction of the assistant to the signal, so that the model remained posed for a fraction of a second before moving backward. The stars were retouched later on the negative.—Louis Hochman.

held against the frame with a rubber band over the side clasp and two catch points. A small bulb illuminates the negative. If daylight is needed in addition to the light from the bulb, a small mirror may be attached to the frame.

This method of conversion does not damage the film-pack adapter in any way for future use. However, if there is no further use for the adapter, the stand can be built on a more rigid base.—JOHN K. KARLCVIC.

Retauching becomes an easy job if you build one of these stands from your old film-pack adapter







Experiments with Water Surface Tension Acts

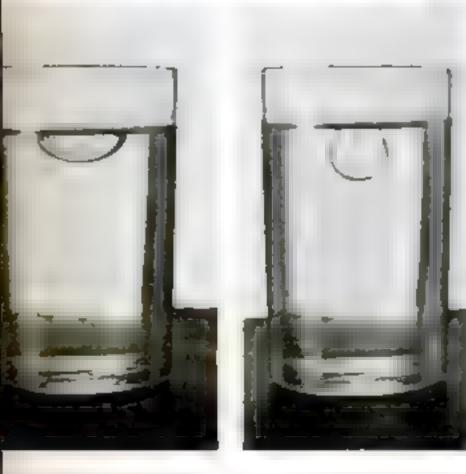


Why are drops of water round? Why does water wet some objects and not others? How is it possible to float an object heavier than water? The answer is sur/ace tension—the tendency of a liquid surface to act like a stretched elastic membrane.

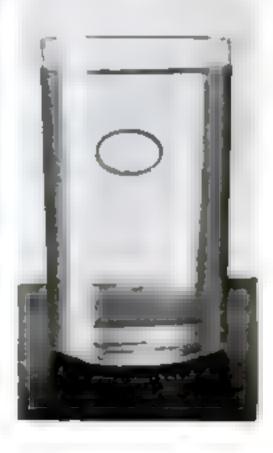
When water is in contact with air, the molecules at the surface are attracted more strongly to the water beneath than to the air above. As a result, a thin membrane of molecules stretches itself over the surface. A needle or razor blade placed on carefully will not sink; it will merely dent the surface and float.

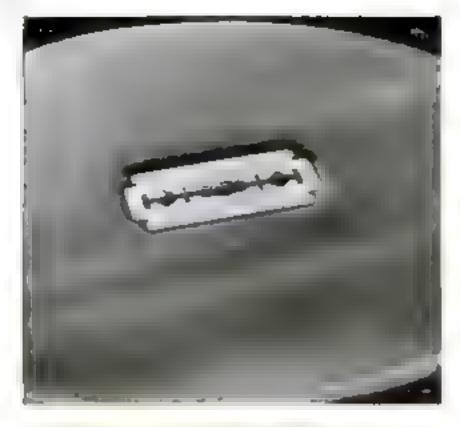
When water or other liquids are freed from the action of gravity and other outside forces, the

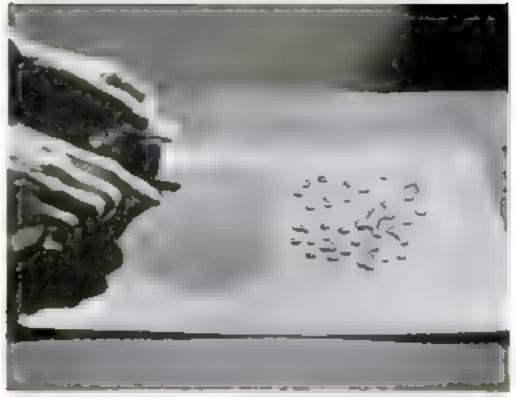
PUT SOME STRING on the surface of clean water as shown in the photo at the top of this page. The string will float, and the water will bardly wet it. However, add a few drops of some soapless shampoo to the water, and the string instantly sinks to the bottom. The shampoo acts as a "wetting agent," lowering the surface tension of the water until it is less than the attractive force of the string. This causes the fibers of the string to become soaked, and it sinks.



DROP OLIVE OIL on a mixture of water and a little alcohol. The oil will sink just beneath the surface, as at the far left. Add more alcohol slowly, and the oil will sink further. as in the next photo. Still more alcohol will finally cause the oil to float beneath the surface. It then assumes a spherical form because of surface tension. At the right, the globe seems flattened. but this is an illusion caused by the water.







PLACE A RAZOR BLADE on the surface of some clean water, and the blade will float. If you look closely, you will notice that the blade is a trifle lower than the surface, and that the water bends down as if a film were stretched tightly over its surface. This occurs because the molecules of water have a stronger attraction for each other than they have for the razor blade, hence the blade floats on a surface film of water.

ENAMELED FERROTYPE TIN of the type used in photography will cause water poured on it to draw into little globules, as at the right in the photo above. The cohesive force between the water molecules is stronger than the attraction between the water and tin, so they arrange themselves to present the smallest possible surface. Soap added to the drope will allow them to be spread over the plate as at the left in the picture. The surface tension of the water is lowered by the action of the soap, and the plate becomes thoroughly wet.

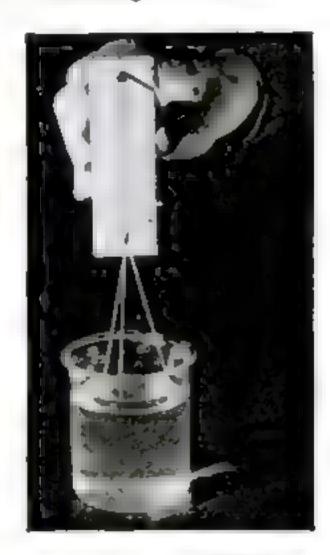
cohesive force of the molecules pulls the surface into a sphere—the form possessing the smallest possible area.

Such materials as cotton or wool attract the molecules of water strongly. Oily or waxed surfaces are harder to wet, having less attraction, but some agents will aid by reducing the surface tension of water. One of these is ordinary soap.

The accompanying striking examples of surface tension are easily duplicated, and the results are interesting to watch.



SURFACE TENSION may be easily measured with the simple apparatus shown. A clean glass disk is supported from a light spring made from a dozen turns of fine wire. Before touching the disk to the water surface, the extension of the spring is noted. Lower the disk squarely on the surface. If you now attempt to lift the disk, you find that the water holds it down, stretching the spring far below its original position. You can test the surface tension of other liquids with this same method.



SILICON.. THE SOCIABLE ELEMENT

Though Its Compounds Just About Cover the Earth, It Cannot Be Found Alone

By KENNETH M. SWEZEY

found alone, its compounds make up more than a quarter of the earth's crust. Common sand is silicon dioxide, or silica, as are the minerals quartz, agate, amethyst, and opal. Almost all rocks, except limestone, contain this vital element. Sandstone is merely silica bonded with clay or lime. Feldspar and clay are both compounds of silicon and aluminum. Silicon carbide, used as an abrasive, is an artificial compound produced by heating silicon dioxide and carbon in an electric furnace.

One of the most important and familiar artificial compounds of silicon is glass. Ordinary window and bottle glass is a mixture of silicates produced when white sand (which is almost pure silica) is melted with sodium carbonate and lime. When potassium oxide and lead oxide are substituted for sodium and lime, glass with a low melting point and high index of refraction is formed, which is especially suitable for lenses. Different types of glass may be made by other slight alterations in the composition.

With a small porceiain crucible and a Fisher or Meker burner, you can easily make and color bits of glass in your home laboratory just as it is done in industry.

Because of its lower melting point, it is better to experiment in making lead glass, rather than glass containing lime. Mix about 3 grams of clean white sand with equal weights of dry sodium carbonate and yellow lead oxide. Put this mixture in a crucible and heat it strongly until it melts into a fluid mass. Pour the contents on the bottom of a pie tin or on an asbestos mat,



You can demonstrate how glass is made by mixing equal parts of send, sedium carbonate, and lead exide. These are switted in a parcelain gracible

and the drops that form will become, upon cooling, sparkling bits of real glass.

You may color your glass by adding to it a trace of some metallic oxide while it is still in its moiten form. Cobalt oxide produces blue glass—chromium oxide colors it green. Used in minute quantities, manganese dioxide produces amethyst glass, while larger quantities color it black. Colioidal gold turns glass a beautiful ruby red. The bright red of traffic lights and automobile taillights is generally produced by the addition of selenium.

Compounds of silicon owe much of their usefulness to the fact that chemically they are extremely stable. They resist all common acids, except hydrofluoric, and they are also little affected by bases, except hot so-dium or potassium hydroxide. This inactivity explains why most chemical containers and laboratory apparatus are made of glass, and why buildings of glass, brick, and stone have been able to weather centuries.

The resistance of silica to acids and bases makes it of special value to the carpenter



The melted mixture is poured on a tin plate or asbestos pad, where it forms globules of glass



A fairylike chemical garden is produced if you drop the saits of heavy metals such as copper sulphate, sinc sulphate, nicket sulphate, cobalt chloride, and the like into a solution of water glass in water. The compounds form insoluble silicates which literally grow before your eyes, taking on funtastic colors and shaper as they rise to the surface



and home craftsman. In the form of silex, an extremely fine sand made from quartz rock, it serves as a base for wood filers that is totally unaffected by vapors in the atmosphere or chemicals in paint.

Because hydrofluoric acid dissolves, or "eats," silica and glass, it is used extensively for glass etching. Commercial acid is supplied in wax bottles. If you have none, you can make a crude form by mixing aodium fluoride, which is sold as a common insecticide, with concentrated sulphuric acid.

If you want to etch an initial on the side of a plain glass tumbler, first warm the glass; then apply a coating of paraffin a little larger in area than the initial desired. Build up a frame of wax completely around your wax panel, high enough to hold the etching mixture. Then scratch away part of the wax to form the initial. Cover the panel with a layer of sodium fluoride, (Be careful not to breathe this powder or get it into cuts or in your mouth, as it is very poisonous.) Drop sulphuric acid on this until a creamy paste is formed. Let this

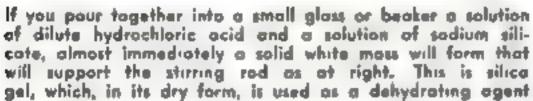
stand for about ten minutes; then carefully wash off the etching material, remove the wax, and there is a perfect initial.

Of all the silicates, only potassium and sodium silicates are soluble in water. Sodium silicate solution is the well-known water glass, used extensively for making cements, for fireproofing, and for preserving eggs. With the sirupy variety, you can make cement for glass and china. Dilute it, and you can produce a gel and a chemical garden.

You can use thick water glass alone as a good transparent cement for glass or china. First heat the edges to be cemented; then apply the water glass. Clamp the parts tightly together until the water glass is dry. A cement that will stand acids and high heat may be made by mixing two parts of the thick water glass with one part of fine sand and one part of ground asbestos.

To make a gel, two solutions must be prepared. The first is made by diluting 15 ml. of thick water glass with an equal amount of water. The second consists of







2 ml. of concentrated hydrochloric acid diluted with 20 ml. of water. Pour these two solutions simultaneously into a small glass or beaker, and immediately stand a stirring rod in the center of the beaker. Within a few seconds, the clear solutions will have united to form a solid whitish gel that will support the rod and will not fall out if the beaker is inverted. When dried, this silica gel contains millions of microscopic pores that will take up quantities of water. It is widely used as a drying agent.

A chemical garden affords a beautiful experiment which no home chemist should miss. Obtain a small fish bowl or a low jar that will hold about 1 qt. and sprinkle a layer of coarse sand about 1/4" deep on the bottom. Fill the remainder of the bowl or jar almost to the top with water glass diluted with an equal amount of water.

"Seeds" for your garden consist of salts of the heavy metals, such as copper sulphate, nickel sulphate, cobalt chloride, ferrous sulphate, zinc sulphate, and manganese chloride, which are dropped to the bottom of the globe. In an hour or two the garden should be completely grown—a forest of intricate and varicolored growths.

After a day, the sodium silicate solution may be carefully siphoned off and replaced with clean, fresh water. As the "plants" all consist of metallic silicates, they are insoluble. They should last until they are broken down by jarring.

Scratch an initial on the waxed surface of a tumbler, cover with sodium fluoride, add sulphuric acid, and let stand about 10 minutes. Remove the chemicals, and a perfect initial will be formed on the grass



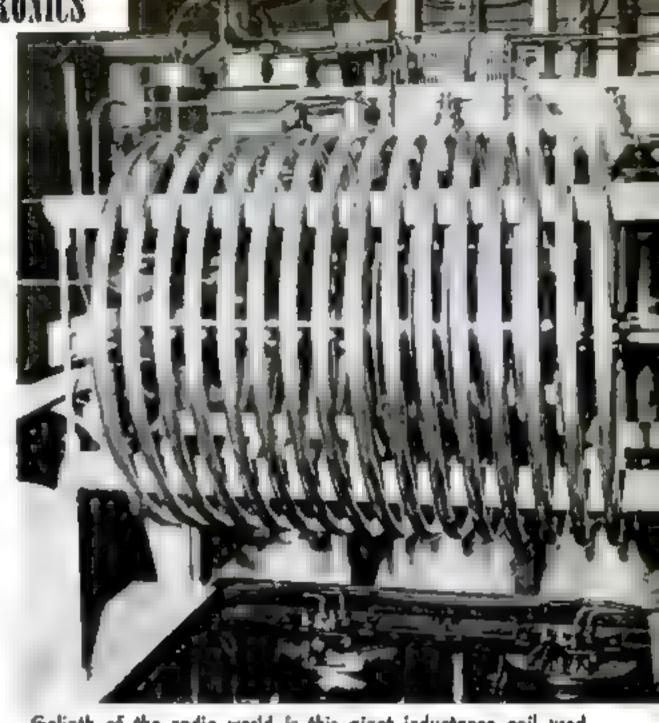


FIRST STEPS IN ELECTRONICS

By JOHN W. CAMPBELL, JR.

HE storage of electrostatic energy in a condenser and electromagnetic energy in an inductance coil give rise to one of the most useful tricks of the whole science of electronics —the phenomenon of electrical resonance.

An electric current, whether it is in a copper wire or a vacuum tube, consists of a movement of electrons, and in either case obeys the same basic laws. As a matter of fact, as far as an electron is concerned, a copper wire is a sort of vacuum tube filled with a coarse, rigid grating of immobile copper atoms. Trillions of planetary electrons wander at random among the fixed nucleuses of the copper atoms, restrained only from leaving the surface of the wire. However, if an electric current flows through the wire, this horde of electrons drifts slowly in



Galiath of the radio world is this giant inductance cail used in the transmitter of station WEAF to smooth the power output

RESONANCE EXPLAINS

The Mystery of Tuned Circuits

one direction, like a crowd leaving a football field through a tunnel. The apparent speed of electricity is due to the fact that the instant an extra electron is pushed in at one end of the wire, a corresponding one is pushed out at the other.

Resonance, however, can stir those electrons up so that, instead of wandering gently along, they surge back and forth in the wire and spill over like waves in a bathtub. This movement now becomes a dangerous thing—so dangerous that resonance is to be avoided in any application where there is a considerable current.

Resonance can turn tiny voltages and minute currents into readily detectable

surges of energy, which is why the radio engineer employs it. The electrical engineer, on the other hand, must make sure that his power lines don't accidentally get into resonance and turn 110 volts at 50 amp, into 10,000 volts at 5,000 amp.

If you have a charged condenser and connect an inductance coil across its terminals, the excess electrons on the negative plate of the condenser will enter the wire and push enough electrons out of the far end to satisfy the lack on the other condenser plate. But that flow of electrons builds up a magnetic field in the inductance. With the condenser now discharged, the current tends to stop flowing; but then the





Above left, compare the inductance of many turns and the big variable condenser found in standard radio receivers with the six-turn coil and single-plate condenser employed in short-wave and FM sets. In the photo at right, a resonant circuit that can be tuned as a wave trap for 60-cycle current

magnetic field it has established must collapse, and in collapsing it cuts the coil, driving the electrons onward again. They are crowded onto one plate of the condenser, and presto! the condenser is charged again—this time in reverse.

Immediately the cycle repeats itself. Round and round it goes, and it comes out as heat that develops in the resistance of the wiring and as radiated electromagnetic energy, or radio waves. If it were not for the gradual dissipation of energy in these forms, the electrons would continue to surge back and forth forever, for the system is an electrical equivalent of a pendulum.

A heavy pendulum can be started swinging if it is tapped lightly with a pencil in time with its natural rhythm. Likewise, trillions of electrons in a copper wire can be made to surge back and forth with tremendous violence. It takes a certain amount of time for the discharging condenser to force its excess electrons through the magnetic reaction of the inductance; it takes time also for the inductance to force elec-

trong back into the condenser again. With every combination of inductance coll and condenser there is a certain natural rhythm. Find that rhythm and give the electronic pendulum little electric pushes at just the right time, and the whole horde of electrons in the copper wire will take on an oscillating motion. The separate spurts of energy pushed in on each swing add up, the electrons surge more and more violently. the current through the inductance becomes greater, and voltages pile higher on the condenser

A radio signal captured by an aerial, so minute as to be measured in millionths of an ampere, when fed into a perfect resonant circuit will start the electrons in the wire swinging until quite detectable currents charge back and forth through the inductance coil.

However, you can't drain off heavy currents or high voltages continuously. A resonant circuit is only a reservoir of energy, just as a condenser or inductance is. But where these and all other electrical storage devices store D.C. energy, with positive and negative neatly separated, a resonant circuit stores A.C. energy. The result is a condition hard to understand at first glance, because the electric current is present but not working. As long as energy is merely transferred from one storage tank to another and back again, it is in reality doing no work.

This is possible because, in alternating current, the current and voltage can be going in different directions at the same time—they can be "out of phase" with each other, as shown in Fig. 1. In a perfect parallel resonant circuit (Fig. 2) the current in the condenser and the current in the inductance are, at any given moment, going in exactly opposite directions, and the voltage in the inductance is going in exactly the opposite direction from the current in the

A CONDENSER - LOOKS TO DIRECT CURRENT LIKE

A BROKEN CIRCUIT BUT TO ALTERNATING

CURRENT IT IS A RESISTANCE WHOSE

MAGNITUDE VAR ES WITH THE FREQUENCY OF THE ALTERNATING

CURRENT, WITH HIGH FREQUENCIES, IT ACTS AS THOUGH IT

WERENT THERE, OR AS THOUGH A HEAVY SHUNT

PASSED AROUND IT

AN INDUCTANCE _______ LOOKS TO DIRECT
CURRENT LIKE A LOW RESISTANCE ______ BUT TO ALTERNATING
CURRENT IT IS A HIGH RESISTANCE ______ AND TO
HIGH FREQUENCIES IT MAY EVEN BE AN IMPASSABLE RESISTANCE
EQUIVALENT TO A BROKEN CIRCUIT ______

inductance, while an A.C. line feeding the resonant circuit. If it is "in tune," is 90 deg. out of phase with both the condenser and the inductance. This condition gives the resonant circuit an infinite impedance—no current can flow into it.

This phenomenon is easily demonstrated. Filter condensers and an inductance coil or audio-frequency transformer from one of the old "all electric" radio models will serve. A 7½-watt, 110-volt light bulb will act as your "ammeter"

If we were to put our electric-bulb "ammeter" in the resonant circuit itself, it would consume energy. Since a resonant circuit is an energy-storage system, a constant drain of energy to operate the lamp would prevent it from operating as a resonant circuit. But if we put a resonant circuit in series with the lamp, it will have a high impedance when it is tuned to match the frequency of the 60-cycle power line, and the lamp will go out. At any other tuning, the 60-cycle current will pass, and the lamp will glow.

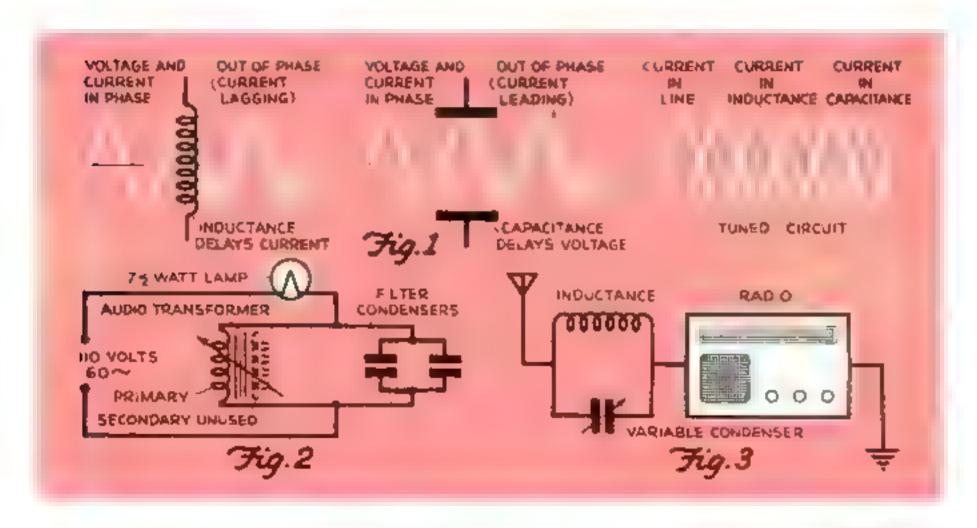
In the circuit of Fig. 2, using a filter condenser of about 2 mfd, and an inductance of 3.5 henries, resonance is at 60 cycles. The relationship of inductance, capacitance, and frequency in a circuit is such that if either the inductance or the capacitance is increased, the natural frequency of the circuit is lowered. Radio practice tunes the resonant circuit of the set by varying the capacity of the condenser; in the early days fixed condensers and variable inductance coils were frequently used. Since a 2-mfd. variable condenser would be too huge, we shall use this latter system.

The setup in Fig. 2 consists of two 1-mfd

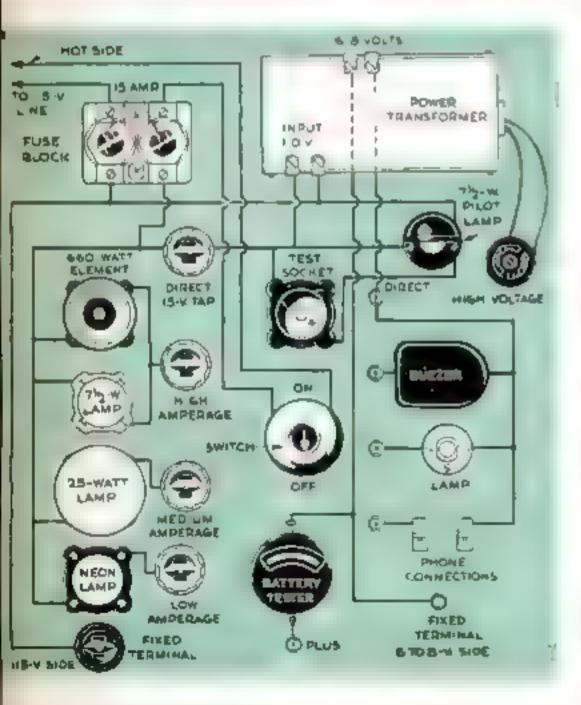
filter condensers in parallel across the primary windings of an old audio-frequency transformer, the resonant circuit so formed being in series with a small lamp and the 110-volt, 60-cycle power line. The secondary of the transformer is not used. This transformer had a core consisting of an E-shaped section and a separate leg clamped together. By cutting the sheetmetal strap away, the leg was freed. The effective inductance of the winding could then be altered by adjusting this loose leg to coincide more or less with the other section. At some point in changing the position of the armature, the circuit is in tune with the 60-cycle current. No current passes, and the lamp is dark. In any other position, the circuit is tuned to higher or lower frequencies, and the lamp lights, showing that 60-cycle current can pass.

The frequency to which a circuit is tuned is determined by the product of the inductance multiplied by capacitance; for 60 cycles the value is approximately 7 mfd. henries. If the product of capacitance and inductance in the circuit of Fig. 2 were made 0.07039 mfd. microhenries, 100,000,000 times smaller, the circuit would be tuned to 600 kc. in the broadcast radio band and would serve to block the passage of a 600 kc. radio signal. That is the principle of the wave trap used in series with a radio aerial to cut down the strength of a powerful signal from a near-by transmitter while letting other stations in unhindered.

Since your old radio contained tuning condensers and inductance designed for broadcast-band use, you can substitute them as in the circuit of Fig. 3 and have a wave trap for use with any receiver.



Everything from a tooster to a bottery can be tested on this panel. The wring diagram is shown below



Electrical Test Panel

BUILT OF

JUNK-BOX PARTS

By Walter E. Burton

With this electrical test panel you can check lamps, motor windings, coils, and the like without having to rummage through boxes and drawers for

the necessary equipment.

A piece of \" plywood 12" by 17" with strips of wood %" square nailed to the back and around the edges to form a frame will serve for the panel proper. At the left side of the layout is the 115-volt testing circuit, and at the top is a fuse block through which current reaches all circuits on the board. A switch, seen near the center of the panel. controls the input current. This should preferably be a double-pole, single-throw switch inserted in both line leads so as to open them when the switch is off. However, a single-pole switch may be used as shown in the wiring diagrams. It is connected to the "hot" or ungrounded side of the 115-volt line, which minimizes the danger of shock when the switch is off. The "hot" side of a house-lighting circuit is the one that will light a lamp when the leads are touched to it and to a "ground" such as a water pipe.

The test-wire terminals or "jacks" are made from small, surface-mounting, single convenience outlets. These are secured to the panel by one screw each. In hooking them into the circuit, connect the wire to both terminals. On the end of each test wire of the 115-volt pair, mount a standard two-prong plug, but connect the wire to one prong. In this way, the wire will be connected no matter how it may be inserted in the outlet. The other end of each test wire should be provided with a spring clip or with an insulating handle having a pin-shaped contact about "long at the tip.

Above the switch in the center of the panel is a socket for testing light bulbs. Remove the threaded shell from a

surface-mounting socket, place it over a round rod or the tip of a small anvil, and hammer out all the threads. When the socket has been reassembled, a light bulb can be pushed in and removed in an instant. A small night lamp connected in parallel serves as a pilot light and panel illuminator.

A radio power transformer, the secondary taps of which provide a low-voltage circuit, is mounted in the upper right-hand corner of the panel. You can probably obtain up to 20 volts, but 6 volts will suffice for most low-voltage testing. Insert a variable resistance in the secondary leads if the taps give too high a voltage. If you have occasion to use extremely high voltage, you will find that most radio transformers provide anywhere from 400 to 1,200 volts. A multipronged radio connector is used to plug in high-voltage wires. A small toggle switch connected in series with one of the input wires will permit the transformer to be turned off when only the 115-volt side of the panel is being used.

The low-voltage circuit is wired in much the same manner as the 115-volt side in that there are four testing outlets and a fixed or common outlet. Uninsulated phonecord tip or banana jacks may be used, and the test wires should be equipped with plugs to match. A pair of headphones may be connected for testing radio parts and circuits, photographic flash bulbs, and similar

low-amperage devices.

Directly below the main panel switch is a small battery tester of the type used to check the charge of a 6-volt storage battery. The low-voltage test wires are used with this meter, with the main panel switch at the "off" position. Besides serving to check the charge in a battery, this tester also acts as a polarity indicator for checking flashlight

cells, auto and radio batteries, and the like.

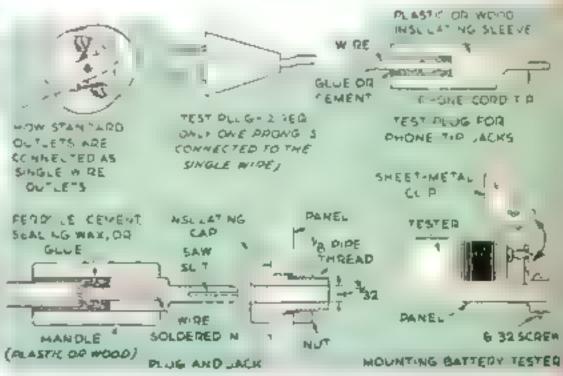
To illustrate how to use the test panel. let us assume that you have a field coil from an old radio loudspeaker and want to determine whether you can use it on 115 volts as an electromagnet. Plug a test wire into the fixed outlet and clip the other end to one of the coil leads. Clip the other test wire to the remaining coil lead and plug it into the lowest test outlet. The glowing of the neon lamp in the adjacent socket indicates that there is no break in the coil. Now move the test plug to the next outlet. The 25-watt lamp lights, but not to full brilliancy, indicating that the coil offers resistance to the current. Try the next outlet, which is in series with a 660-watt or similar heater element and a small 714-watt pilot lamp. The heater element gets warm—not hot indicating that the coil will carry the full 115-volt current without the use of an intermediate resistance. Next, shift the plug to the outlet giving a direct connection to the line. If a small A.C. ammeter is in series with this outlet, you can determine the exact current drain.

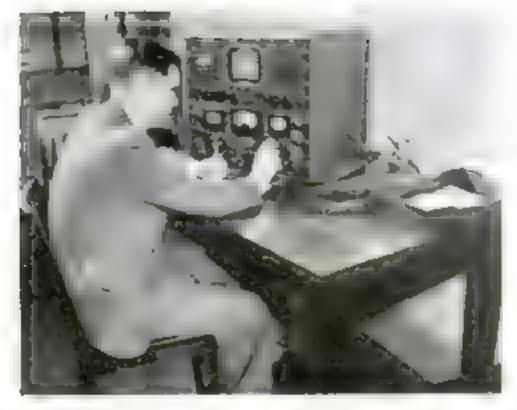
If you desire to test some equipment on a very low current, use the glow lamp Higher currents can be tested with a 25-watt or 100-watt lamp and the 660-watt heater element. When testing for all the amperage the apparatus will draw, use the direct tap.

Flexible lamp cord or No. 14 wire is satisfactory for wiring the test panel, unless the low-voltage side of the transformer has a high amperage, in which case No. 10 or No. 12 wire should be used. The fuse block and exposed transformer terminals should be shielded to prevent accidental contact with live parts, and all portions of the 115-volt circuit and the high-voltage transformer line should be properly insulated.

Left below, the high-voltage connection is made through a multipronged speaker connector. In the same photo, the buzzer and lamp of the low-voltage circuit are shown, as well as the threadless lamp-testing tacket. The drawings at right show how to mount the battery tester and make various small fifth 32



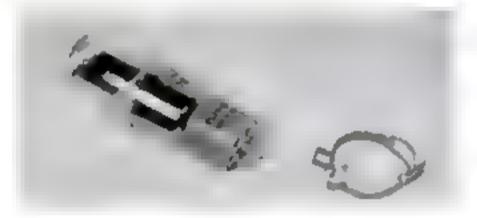


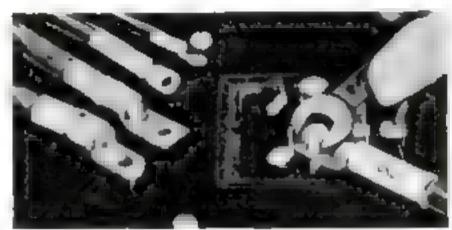


radio ideas

A CATHODE-RAY TUBE has been incorporated into the multitube communicating receiver at the left to give a visual checkup on the characteristics of incoming signals. Placed above the receiver proper, the cathode-ray tube can be switched on any time the operator desires. The image obtained is dependent on the kilocycle width of the intermediate-frequency stages. It enables the operator to adjust the receiver for the best possible reception at all times.

LOCKING CLAMPS for radio tubes, shown below, are in use all around the globe in United Nations aircraft transmitters and receivers. Made of stainless steel, the clamp permits a tube to be removed or replaced instantly, yet prevents it from working loose of itself. Such clamps can be attached to all wafer-type tube sockets and are available in sizes to fit all standard tubes.





TERMINAL INSULATORS that serve also as wire markers are shown above. They consist of short lengths of extruded plastic tubing marked with appropriate letters and numerals. The material has high dielectric strength, and the markings resist water, chemicals, and oils.

SIMPLE LAMP-BULB RESISTOR LENGTHENS LIFE OF RADIO TUBES

Tube life can be much prolonged with a simple device consisting of an ordinary lamp bulb connected in series with the line cord of the set. The bulb acts as an auxiliary resistor and decreases the current flowing through the tube heaters. The size of the bulb must be determined by experiment. Select one that allows the set to operate at a little under normal volume. A 100-watt bulb works well with most small A.C.-D.C. sets.

Such a tube saver may be used with either A.C. or A.C.-D.C. receivers containing not more than nine vacuum tubes, but not with radios having 82 or 83 mercury-vapor rectifiers, the operating voltage of which should not be tampered with.—H. B. SMITH.



Servicing Your Radio

T IS possible to realign trimmer condensers on old superheterodynes and T.R.F. sets without the use of a signal generator. A screw driver is the only tool needed.

The only difference in aligning a superheterodyne receiver as compared with a tuned-frequency type is that the former has two intermediate-frequency transformers that have to be adjusted, in addition to the ganged condensers.

Remove the chassis from the cabinet. The photographs show that of a small A.C.-D.C. superheterodyne that will serve as an example. Notice that one of the ganged tuning condensers is smaller than the other (Fig. 1). This is the oscillator tuning condenser and is the harder to adjust. Before touching the trimmers on these condensers, turn the dial to a known station at the highfrequency end (1,500 kc.) and check whether the dial pointer is opposite the correct frequency on the dial. If it is not, adjust the trimmer condenser on top of the oscillator tuning condenser 1/16" at a time by loosening the setscrew as in Fig. 2, thus decreasing the capacity of the trimmer condenser. For example, if the station has been coming in at 1,600 kc, instead of 1,550 kc., by decreasing the capacity of the trimmer the station will be "moved" back to the proper setting. Then readjust the trimmer on the other condenser for the loudest recaption. This second condenser tunes the antenna circuit of the superheterodyne.

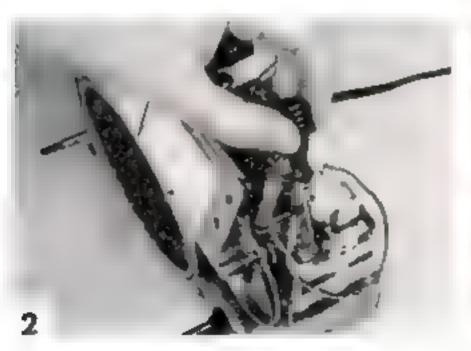
After the two-gang tuning condenser is aligned, the trimmers on top of the intermediate transformers, which are sunk into the top of the shielding can (Fig. 3), are adjusted either way until the maximum signal reception is obtained. Be careful not to move the setscrews more than 1/16" at a time. Some superheterodynes have padder condensers in the oscillator circuits that have to be adjusted, but in most cases this condenser is fixed.



Use the same procedure to realign a tuned-frequency receiver. In this case, of course, there is only the two- or three-gang tuning condenser to adjust. The one tuning the R.F. stage is most critical. Turn the set-screw on the trimmer condenser 1/16" at a time and keep the other trimmers in step in the same manner described for the superhet.

It is important to remember that the high-frequency end of the dial (1,500 kc.) must be correctly aligned. Once the atations between 1,250 kc. and 1,600 kc. come in at the proper dial setting, the stations at the lower end will also be correctly aligned on the dial.

With many older receivers it is not always possible to receive stations around 1,500 kc. However, by gradually loosening the setscrew on the trimmer condenser of either the oscillator or radio-frequency tuning condenser, as the case may be, and by keeping the trimmer on the other condenser in line, it is possible to bring in those stations at the high-frequency end of the dial.







SHORTAGES OF MATERIALS NEED NOT STOP YOU FROM BUILDING THIS ALL-PINE MODEL FOR NEW THRILLS IN MOTORLESS GLIDING

By Frank Zaic

LTHOUGH the making of model airplanes has been greatly curtailed because of rubber, metal, and balsa shortages, model makers need not despair. A glider is easily built from available supplies, and will afford plenty of excitement.

This towline glider is simple in design and easy to construct. Pine was used throughout in building the model shown, but if balsa is available the same sizes given for pine may be used for ribs, covering, bulkheads, and trailing edges. For other parts, balsa members should be of about double the cross section specified for pine.

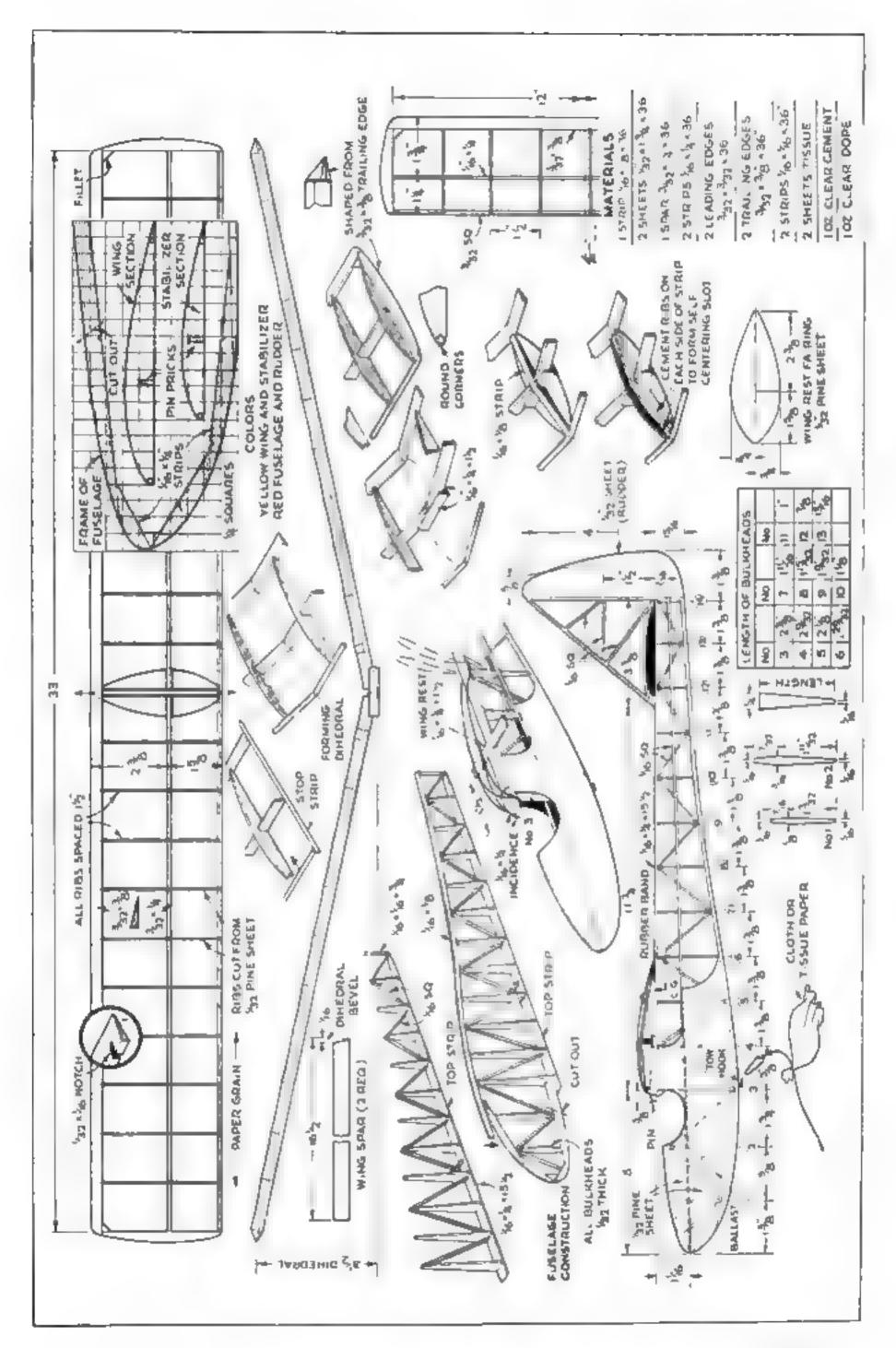
Templates for the wing and stabilizer ribs are made first. Do not cut out the spar slot on the template. Instead, prick both the spar outline and the slot through the template on the rib stock. After the rib is cut, the pin marks will serve as guides for cutting the alot.

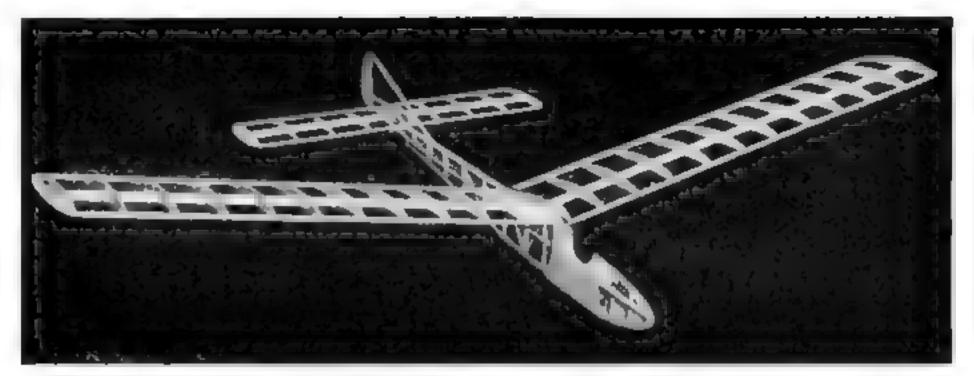
Before cutting the outline for the front portion of the fuselage, cement the pieces together. Cut the triangular bulkheads individually to the dimensions given. Notice that all are 1/4" wide at the top and 1/16" wide at the bottom except No. 1 and No. 2. On a 1/16" by ¼ " by 15¼" strip, mark bulkhead locations 1%" apart. Fix the bulkheads at these points with model cament, making sure that they are all perpendicular.

The assembly should now be pinned to a board so that it will keep its shape while the bottom longeron is cemented to the bulkheads from No. 3 back. Attach the front portion as shown in the drawing. When the cement has set, attach the side longerons. These are straight from front to back. The front portion of the fuselage is covered with 1/32" sheet pine. Leave one lower side (between bulkheads No. 1 and No. 2) open so that the balancing weight can be cemented into this space.

In constructing the wing and stabilizer, draw a full-size view over which to assemble them. It is a good idea to cut the roots of the spars to the correct dihedral angle before assembly. The joint between the center spars is reinforced by two 1/16" by " by 1 1/4" strips as shown. This joint is fur-

Dimensions are based on pine construction. If balsa is used, some members should be larger





The framework before covering. One side of the nose is left open so that balancing weight may be added

ther secured by a strip 1/16" by %" cemented to the leading and trailing edges and smoothly bent to go over the spar joint. Ribs are cemented to each side of this strip, forming a slot.

The upper fuselage member has a 1/16" by 14" by 14" strip mounted on it cross-wise, with a similar strip running forward to form the base for the incidence block. The wing is fastened on the fuselage by a rubber band looped from bulkhead No. 6 and hooked under the incidence block. As the rubber band lies in the slot, it automatically centers the wing on the fuselage.

Cover the fuselage, wing, and stabilizer in the usual manner. Use cement-thickened dope for adhesive. Fasten paper only to the spars and longerons of the fuselage. Dampen it to smooth out any wrinkles. Later, apply one or two coats of clear dope over it.

Make the rudder by cutting a 1/32" pine sheet to the outline shown in the drawing and cementing a 1/16" by 1/16" strip to its front. Then fasten both to the fuselage. Form a triangle by adding another strip for the leading edge and add the other straight strips. Complete the framework by bending a strip over the center stabilizer rib. Be-

fore covering the rudder, trim the tissue to fit snugly against the stabilizer.

Now the model is ready to be balanced, First fix the wing in place with the rubber band. Then place a sufficient amount of weight in the space between bulkheads No. 1 and No. 2 to balance the model about 1" from the trailing edge of the wing. When the proper balance has been achieved, glue the weight in place, cover with sheet pine, and cover the front of the fuselage with paper and dope. Cement the tow book under bulkhead No. 3.

To fly the model, glide it into the wind and note whether it dives or stalls. Add weight in the form of clay accordingly. Note the shape of the tow ring and how closely the pull-off tissue is tied to it. Be sure the tow is straight into the wind, as indicated when the sag of the line is straight down. It is best to note the natural turn of the model before making any adjustments on the rudder.

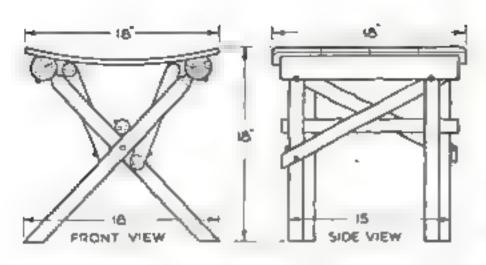
This model is not eligible for contest flying, since the fuselage lacks the required cross-sectional area and the wing loading is too low, but it might, if desired, be built with a larger, heavier fuselage.

WHEN a scythe bla with a regular snath, handle for use where and rocks. A handle wide a comfortable grip scythe blade 2 squares

Fitting New Handle to Worn Scythe

WHEN a scythe blade has worn too short for use with a regular snath, it can be attached to a shorter handle for use where the swing is restricted by trees and rocks. A handle cut to the shape shown will provide a comfortable grip. A healthy tree branch approx-

imating the desired shape will form a stronger handle than one cut from a straight-grained piece. Such limbs can be found on many kinds of trees, but birches and maples will provide the most satisfactory handles of this type.—J. Modroch,



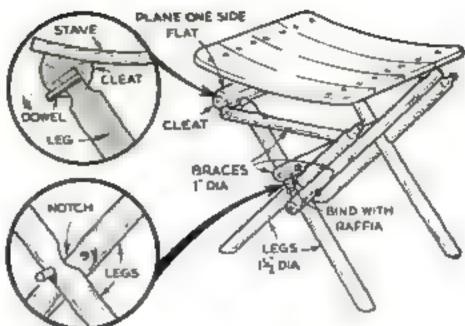
OUTDOOR FURNITURE constructed of rough materials always harmonizes well with the natural setting of a garden or lawn. This stool made of saplings has a curved seat of old barrel staves. Trim, fit, and dress the staves as shown in the drawing, being sure to smooth any splintery edges. Countersunk screws hold the seat to two cleats made of saplings planed smooth on their top sides. The cleats are bored to take the shaped ends of the legs, and ¼" dowels through the cleats into the ends of the legs secure the joints.

A HOY-WATER SYSTEM for farm kitchens without running water can be made of standard parts as shown at the right.

The force pump should be the type having an extra discharge outlet in addition to the spout. When the faucet on the spout is turned on, cold water can be pumped directly from the cistern. When this faucet is turned off, however, and the pump is worked, water goes up through pipe A and into the bottom portion of the hot-water tank. In so doing, it displaces hot water from the top of the tank. This water is forced through pipe B until it comes out directly over the sink. A hot-water jacket in the kitchen range is connected to the boiler in the usual way.

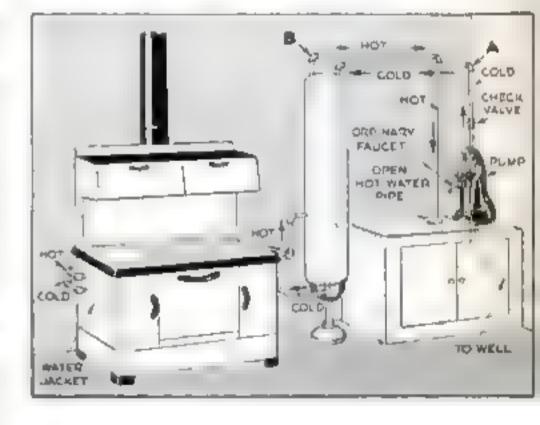
It must be remembered that no hot water is obtained unless the faucet is closed and the pump worked. The range boiler is in no danger of running dry if the pump is not

used, for no hot water leaves it unless the pump is worked. The

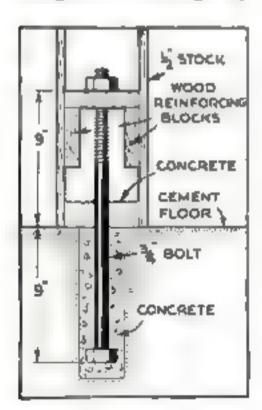


All bracing joints are also doweled, with one end of the dowels protruding as pegs. Where braces and legs cross, they are slightly notched to make for sturdiness. Binding the end joints of the straight brace with raffia will add strength and a touch of rustic craftsmanship.

The stool has no finishing of any kind, in keeping with its character. If desired, a set of these can be made for barbecue parties or back-yard picnics.—HI SINLEY.



only other outlet from which water can be drawn is the drain at the bottom of the tank, which is used only when it is necessary to clean it out.—JOSEPH W. REIS.



SECURING A HOLLOW POST to a cement floor presented a problem which my carpenter solved ingeniously.

He first chiseled a hole about 10" deep in the cement, and inserted a %" bolt around which he poured concrete. Next, he constructed three sides of the post, leaving the front open. A square of %" stock with a hole in the middle for the bolt was butted on top of two reinforcing blocks and nailed to them and to the side boards of the post. After the cement had hardened around the lower part of the bolt, the nut was drawn up tight. Cement was poured around the bolt at floor level, and the front board of the post was then nailed in place. The result was a newel at the foot of the stairs strong enough to stand all stresses.—Paul B. Mann.



OUTSIDE WINDOW FRAMES with interchangeable glass panes and screen panels can be permanently installed outside of ordinary sash. Glazed upper and lower sashes are provided with each unit, along with a screen to be used in summer in place of the lower sash. Both glass and screen sections are attached to the frame on the inside with clips that can be fastened or released in a matter of seconds. All parts are removable for cleaning.

VERSATILE WAX. Besides serving all ordinary household purposes, this wax can be used to waterproof rope, awnings, tents, sails, and the like. It also forms a rust-preventive coating on machinery, firearms, tools, fishing tackle, and other metal articles. It is said to prevent cracking and drying out of leather articles, and can be used as a dressing on luggage, boots and shoes, beits, harness, handbags, wailets, and leather upholstery.





NEW MAIL BOXES made of plastic with a wood-fiber base, which is a noncritical material, are now available for house or R.F.D use. The boxes are finished with a paint durable enough to withstand the most severe exposure out of doors. Both the porch and R.F.D. types are shown in the photograph below.



THIS INSECTICIDE is applied to screens and kills moths, gnats, mosquitoes, and flies. The solution comes complete with applicator. It is brushed on the inside surface of the screens and is said to last four to seven days. Insects endeavoring to get through the screen are paralyzed. Flies and mosquitoes inside the house are naturally attracted sometime during the day to the light coming through window openings and receive their lethal dose at that time.





FIBER RECEPTACLES like that shown at the left may replace metal garbage and trash cans, the manufacture of which has been curtailed by the war. According to the maker, these new light-weight containers made of asphalt-impregnated fiber have a bursting strength of 500 lb. per square inch. They are water resistant and vermin-proof and have a capacity of 20 gal. Sturdily made, these receptacles are suitable for either outdoor or indoor use.

"PACKAGES" FOR PAINT. Since the new glass paint containers do not have wire handles, a special paper container with paper handles has been devised for carrying them on the job. These bags are made of extremely tough paper and are of convenient size for carrying glass paint jars that hold up to 1 gal.



SCREEN PAINTING has been simplified by a new applicator (not shown) which is used by rubbing it on the acreen like a blackboard eraser. A special paint-retaining fabric on the applicator covers the wire mesh yet does not clog the spaces as so often occurs when an ordinary brush is used.

PREPASTED WALLPAPER can be applied without the professional help that is usually necessary for ordinary paper hanging. Created primarily to enable the home owner to redecorate his own walls, it is sold in packages with matching borders. No special tools are needed to apply the paper, which comes in attractive designs and colors. Each package contains an 81' roll of wallpaper and 16 4' of border.



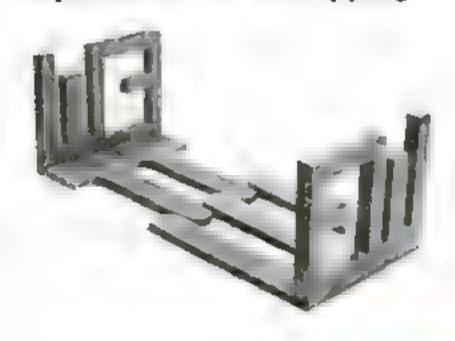
Put the rolled strip in water and reroll it so that the adhesive will become thoroughly wet. Cold or at least cool water should be used

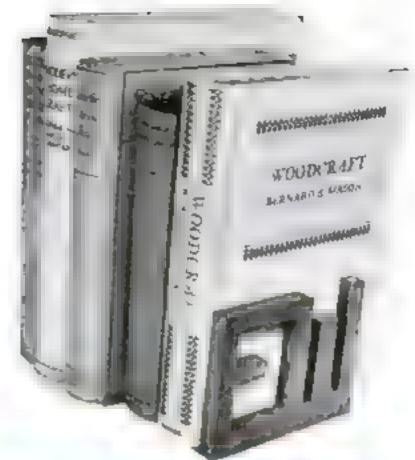


Unroll about a foot of paper and smooth it out with the flot of a hand to work out air bubbles as you continue down to the baseboard. Trim the end with a razor blade



Wooden Initial Book Ends Are Adjustable and Nontipping



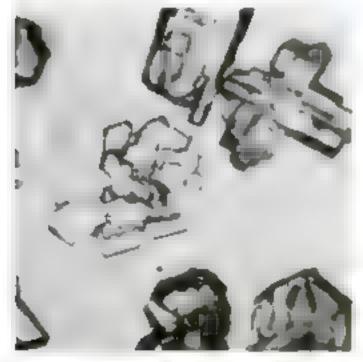


By USING a wood for the initial ends that will take an attractive finish, and thin plywood for the fingered bases, very satisfactory book ends can be made similar to the pair shown in use above They are adjustable as to length, and the base prevents them from toppling over.

Lay out two initials on a 4" by 5" sheet of paper, or three initials on a piece 4" by 7½". Paste the paper to the endpieces and cut out the initials on a jig saw. Rabbet the bottom edge of each end to receive the plywood bases. Secure these with flathead screws countersunk in the plywood,—ELMA WALTNER.

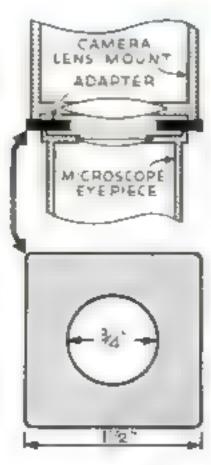


Adapter for Photomicrographs



Boric acid crystals photographed with an ordinary camera and a microscape

Sheet metal, plastic, or composition board with one %" hole drilled or reamed in it forms the adapter plate



MICROSCOPE specimens can be easily photographed with a amail camera by the use of an adapter that supports it on the microscope eyepiece.

Cut a 11/4" square piece of 3/64" thick sheet metal, plastic, or hard composition board and drill or ream a % " hole in it. Roughen the surface of the adapter with emery cloth to prevent the camera from slipping. With proper lighting on the subject, care being taken to avoid reflections that might reach the lens, good pictures are possible without the elaborate equipment usually necessary. To check the focus, lay ground glass over the film track.-ROBERT GOLBY.

Out of a G-E engineer's home workshop...



A. P. MALL MIGHTS RESERVED

shown twice actual size at the right) on the instrument panels of this AT-11 Beecheraft Bombing Trainer tell the bombardier how many bombs have been released and how many remains.



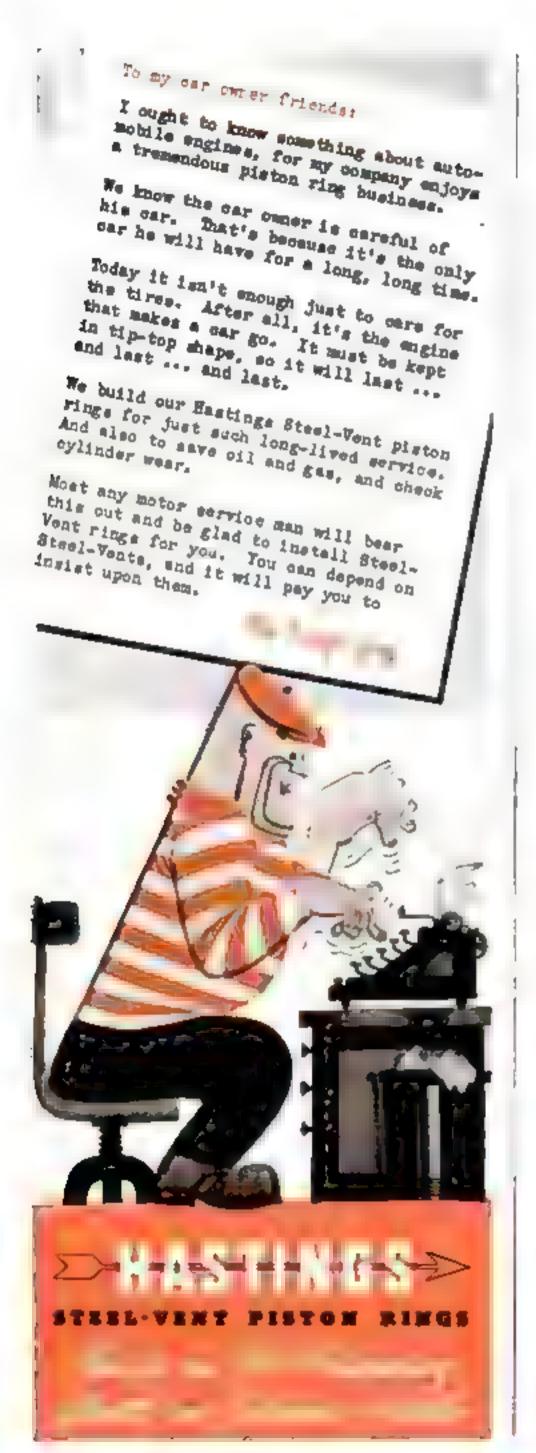
FREE! 20-page booklet How Light Can Help You Speed Victory," shows why poor lighting slows production, tells how to improve it, Write General Electric Company, Dept. 166 PS-8, Nels, Park, Cleveland, Obso. THE Army asked General Electric for a tiny lamp to signal "bombs away." A lamp that would produce a light of a distinctive color. Idea for the solution came to a G-E engineer when he noticed the translucent plastic handle of a kitchen paring knife on a workbench in his attic workshop. Cutting off the tip of the handle, he produced a dome-shaped, colored plastic cap, which he fitted over the tiny G-E grain-of-wheat bulb used in surgical instruments. This lamp, after weeks of intensive experiment in G-E laboratories, served as the model for the thousands of bomb indicator lamps now in use on U. S. bombers.

ONE OF 150 SPECIAL LAMPS. This is only one of more than 150 G-E lamps that have been developed to meet specific military needs since the war started, and one of hundreds of types of special lamps G-E is making for military service. These include everything from lamps for submarines and battleships to those in tanks, jeeps, and aircraft. ONLY PART OF THE JOB. Making special lamps for the armed forces is only one of G-E's wartime lighting jobs. Eliminating glare, gloom, and shadows in war plants, big and small, is another. Your nearest G-E lamp office, your G-E lamp supplier, or your electric service company will gladly supply helpful advice to any war plant.

G-E MAZDA LAMPS

GENERAL BELECTRIC

Tune in the G-E MAZDA lamp cadio program Sunday at 10 p.m. (Eastern War Tine) N. B.C.



Balloon Juice

(Continued from page 90)

larged by only a few inches in diameter and filled with 2,850 cubic feet of helium to accomplish the same end. Since helium has the enormous advantage of being fire-proof, preference for its use extends even to balloons that do not carry men.

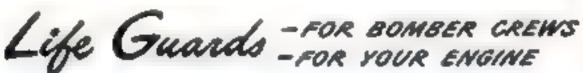
The Weather Bureau sends up several sizes of belium balloons. By following the ascent of tiny 1%-cubic-foot balloons, meteorologists can gauge ceiling altitude, larger pilot balloons, with a capacity of five to 32 cubic feet, serve as straws in the wind to measure direction and velocity; still larger ones carry radiosondes that broadcast readings of temperature, humidity, and air pressure.

Helium fills our "air whales," or barrage balloons, whose webs of steel mooring cables serve to keep bombers high above cities and ships. These range from the giant Strato-Sentinel that rises three miles to smaller types that are towed at several thousand feet by ships and trucks. Observation balloons are smaller, Both types may use hydrogen, if they are not near strategic centers where safety is imperative, but its use requires extreme precaution against fire. To make belium go further, it has sometimes been diluted with 15 per cent hydrogen, forming a mixture that is not combustible in air.

Navy blimps, filled with helium, have proved excellent scouts. They can survey an area from every angle, minutely and leisurely. Because their lifting power does not depend upon motion, they can hover over suspected submarine hideouts and release depth charges. They are dependable, too, for only a zero ceiling keeps them grounded. Today, Navy blimps are doing essential patrolling on the East Coast, helping to keep down the U-boat toll.

Our airships owe more than their fire insurance to the use of helium—greater speed, for instance. The passenger and motorcarrying "basket" or gondola is now suspended from the inside of the balloon, while the hydrogen ship hung it for safety from the outside, where cables increased wind resistance and cut down speed. Helium is more convenient than hydrogen, too. It does not readily filter out through the ballonets. While hydrogen becomes so aerated that it must be replaced after a year's use, helium keeps pure for several years and is easily and cheaply purified by condensing off the nitrogen and oxygen. Over a period of years, this helps compensate for helium's high initial cost,







Ist top true son via strovenian higher publis and homber crews need extra oxygen to live. And they must know when the supply in running new So. At hulds providing garges for each oxygen supply counted:

Those gauges must not only be accurate—they man be absolutely dry, and must stat dry, or an oam ste, explosion" will borst every long, instantly.

To boild such weal devices requires foolproof precision manufactures. This As a long experience in produce a more of peacetime Spark Plugs, Oil Folters, Fuel Pures Speech merers and instruments a mesinto 1 plus lit was

For Your Engine

But no matter how well a device is made, it must be say or good condition. This is also true of your space plays. Duty spark page

mater gas cause that I starting and tob your engine of power. They should be cleaned and adjusted areastry.

Through is Conservation Service are repair thop are feer can di the for you Such shops can also give quick, expert service on the eight other AC products in use on many millions of vehicles. If you wish to know what care joint should have, read the brief story below. Then, to conserve the life of a silvely is and gardine of a not better and gardine of a not better with the suggestion a given there. When replacement becames necessary, select AC, and be sure of a replace sanifaction.



 I see Free mere and written in AC 40.
 min a free in anti-mere active as free in mean or producing for lessons.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

space Plues — Diety or word plugs waste in much gas as one coupon in ten. Onide coaning collects on the plugs and causes them to mistire,—especially when the engine in working hard. Diety plugs also cause hard starting which weakens your battery, Loder present slow driving conditions, have your plugs cleaned and adjusted every few months.

All Elganots—A dirty sir cleaner increases gasoline consumption because it chokes down the flow of sir into the carboretor Your sir ever your car is labeleased.

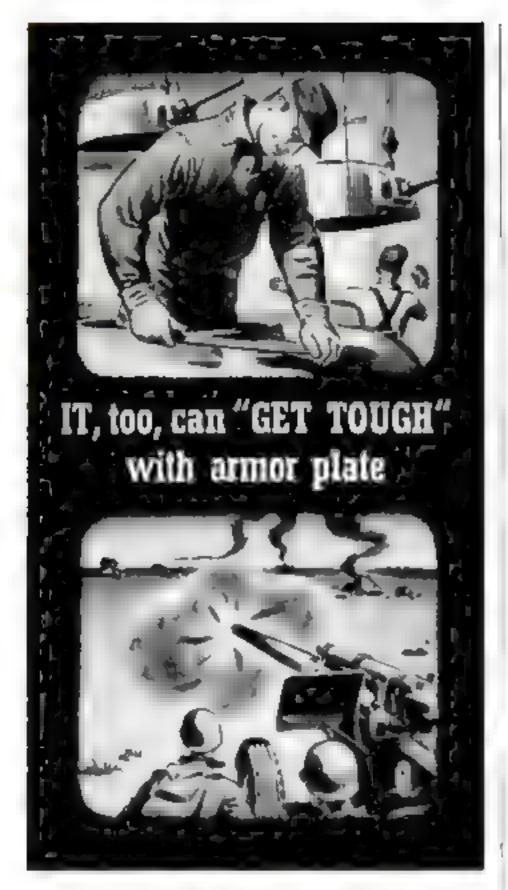


run. runos - Practically trouble free. But, if yours has been in use thirty or facey thousand miles, or may be worn to the point where a check-up is due.



pervise distributions... Speedometer, gasoline gauge, oil pressure gauge, ammeter, and temperature gauge seldom need service. But, if they gave trouble, have them cared for at min. on Parent Slow deiving accelerates formation of soot and carbon in ingree oil. If not containely filtered from the oil, this diet will riog person enga, cause increased consumption of oil and gat. So, replace your oil filter element whenever your dealer's AC Oil Test Pad shows that your oil as darry.

BRING VICTORY QUICKER-BUY U. S. WAR SAVINGS STAMPS AND BONDS



T TAKES a high-velocity gun to pierce the thick steel hide of a heavy fighting tank. Likewise, it takes an extra-sturdy file to remove drill burrs and rough edges in fitting together the armor plates of one of these land battleships.

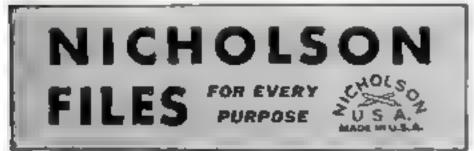
When consulted, Nicholson promptly designed. The right file for the job . . . a special file which resists not only the abrasive action of this "super" alloy steel but the chipping and breaking out of the file teeth as well.

The Nicholson File for Armor Plate is one of many special files developed for war and other special purposes. And one of more than 3000 kinds, cuts and sizes made by Nicholson.

FREE BOOK -"FILE FILOSOPHY"

48 Interesting, illustrated pages on files and filing. Helpful to production heads, shop foremen, key mechanics. Send today for a copy.

MICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acres SL, Previdence, R. L. U. S. A.
(Also Canadian Plant, Part Hope, Ont.)



Tojo Meets a Wildcat

(Continued from page 100)

September 12 through October 15, Fighter Squadron Five downed five, four, eight, four, ten, three, one, three, five, and two enemy planes, as daily scores, besides six 'probables.' The squadron was then evacuated by ship and plane for a much-needed rest. Only four of its planes had been destroyed by enemy action in the air, while based on Guadalcanal. During the evacuation by ship we mourned the loss of five of our men as a result of enemy bombing attack."

Among the high scorers of the squadron in planes shot down were Lieut. H. M. Jensen, of St. Paul, Minn., with seven bombers to his credit; Lieut. C. B. Starkes, Junction City, Kans., five bombers and a fighter; Lieut. F. R. Register, Blamarck, N. D., one bomber and four fighters; and Lieut. J. M. Wesolowski, Detroit, Mich., four bombers and a fighter. Twenty-seven other members of the squadron brought down at least one foe or more. They were all in there fighting, and, as Commander Simpler remem-

bers, "fighting as a team."

Such is the record of the men who fly the Navy's Wildcat. There are more than 20,-000 persons engaged in making either this fighter, or other Grumman planes for the Navy at more than 12 plants scattered about Long Island, N.Y., and more than one in five of the workers is a woman. Production of the Wildcat is now being shared by the Eastern Aircraft Division of the General Motors Corporation. Three men are the leaders in the process of manufacture—Leroy A. Grumman, president and chairman; Leon A. Swirbul, executive vice president; and William T. Schwendler, chief engineer. Grumman was in the Navy in World War I, Swirbul in the Marine Corps. They organized the company in 1929 with a capital of \$32,000, of which \$15,000 was borrowed. As the result of building the finest fighting and torpedo bombing planes for the American Navy, this company increased its gross sales of these weapons from \$4,482,350 in 1939 to \$143,155,930.81 in 1942, producing planes often with no buildings to house parts of manufacture, and subcontracting to hundreds of other manufacturers.

For their success in manufacture they give credit primarily to "thousands of willing hands," now working along the assembly lines, while success in battle comes from the stout hearts and well-trained flying of Navy airmen, such as Fighter Squadron Five. Planes and men such as these have given Tojo something to think about.

BOMB HITS CROWDED ENGLISH HALL-GAS

PERILS RESCUERS...

A true experience of Frederick Mockford, Incident Officer, Deptford District Civil Defense, London...as cablegrammed by a war correspondent,







Keep your batteries ready for emergencies!

Mr. Mockford's experience—like many such others that have come out of England—is typical of the many emergencies that call for the use of a flashlight. Any kind of open flame would have ignited the coal gas, blocking attempts at rescue.

For your own protection, as well as to conserve materials vitally needed elsewhere in this war, follow the suggestions and instructions of your local Defense Council, Reduce the use of your flashlight to a minimum. Make the batteries last longer!

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC. 30 Sept 42nd Street, New York

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC.

The word "Everyody" to a registered trade-mark of National Cartes Company, Inc.





rite to fay for FREE

copy of "Enthusiast"

magazine, filled with thrilling motorcycle

Steel Doubles for Brass

(Continued from page 126)

found that deep-drawing of cold steel could be done. Right now they draw to a ratio of seven or eight to one, and Patterson says the only limit he can see is the depth capacity of the big punch presses which drive down on the metal.

Then all he had to do was to go back and find some way to build into the steel cases the necessary physical properties of the brass case. Until then he had been comparatively free to experiment with different types of steel. Now he learned that high-alloy steels were definitely out—the Army was short of chrome and nickel, too. The type they finally settled on is a medium commercial steel—a little better than what you would put in an automobile's fenders, but not quite as high in carbon as bumper stock.

In the next few months the phrase "physical properties" became something between a prayer and a malediction in Patterson's mind.

The problem was to induce the proper physical characteristics in a steel case by a process of cold-drawing. You draw steel by placing the part in a die, and then coming down on it with a tool-steel plunger, driven at perhaps 40 tons' pressure by a hydraulic or mechanical press. Drawing elongates the steel, forces it to the desired shape, and also hardens its structure, which is desirable up to a point.

That point is reached when the steel has become so hard as to be brittle, and likely to crack during the next draw. This difficulty had to be solved experimentally by alternating the cold draws with periods of annealing, in which the parts are heat-treated under conditions of exact time, temperature, and atmosphere control. The annealing, in effect, softens the body of the steel and enables it to undergo another hardening draw.

Within a few weeks Corcoran-Brown had sample shell cases that would eject as well as fire. But samples are not the same as mass production, and some weary months were spent before the complex problems of large-scale manufacture of completely reliable cases could be solved.

What the Army has now is a perfectly satisfactory steel shell case that can be made in any size from the 20-mm. automatic cannon to the standard 105-mm. gun-howitzer. Steel cartridge cases for small-arms ammunition are in the experimental stage.

Technical data on the process is restricted, but it is possible now to describe the method in general terms. The shell case starts as a

(Continued on page 208)



THE REASON FOR A NUT

 There's only one reason for a nut.

That is to hold things together.

To make a nut that does this isn't as simple as it sounds.

But here is a nut that goes on and locks—all by itself —wherever you want it.

It holds tight in spite of vibration, stress or strain.

It can be taken off when necessary – then goes right back on and locks again.

It's the Elastic Stop Nut.

The secret is the clastic red collar in the top. This hugs the bolt - keeps nut and bolt threads tight together and stops all

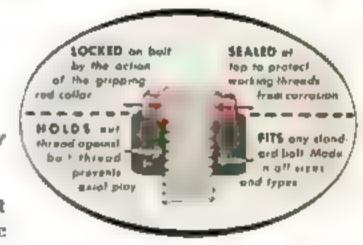
shimmy and axial play.

That makes the nut stay put.

The Elastic Stop Nut is not a new invention. We've made them for

years.

And of the billions in use, we've never heard of one that has failed to do its job better than any other similar fastening.

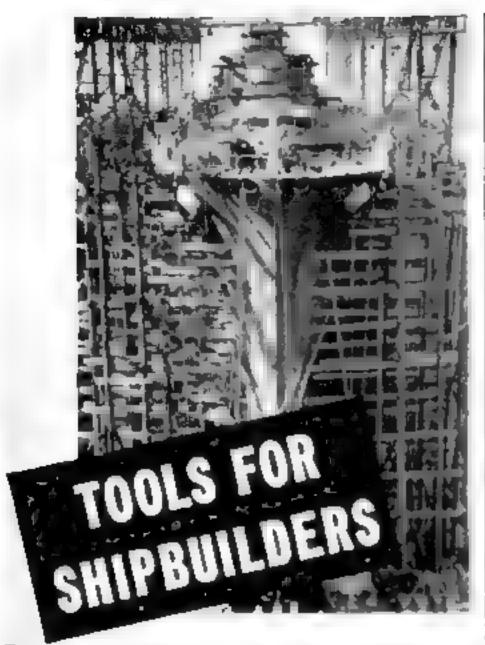












The call to arms meant an equally argent call to tools -for an immense building program sprang to life to take care of our mightily expanding fighting forces.

Throughout the shippards, the plane factories, the arsenals and all warrime industry, workmen are busy with Disston files, back saw blades, tool bits, and many other wood and metal cutting tools.

And in the hands of the craftsmen who are building the cantonments, the depots, the emergency housing of all kinds are Disston saws . . . preferred for their fine steel, excellent balance and fast-cutting blades.

DISSTON D-23



Disston D-23 Lightweight Straight-back pattern. Always popular with saw users demanding quality and workmanship. Made in 24-inch 8 and 10 points cross-cut; 26-inch 7, 8, 10 and 11 points cross-cut, 275 botats ub

 If you need tools for essential war work see your hardware dealer and ask for Disston—a name worldfamous for tool quality and performance.

TOOLS LAST LONGER with the help of the Disston. Saw, Tool and File Manual - FREE from your hardware dealer, or write for your copy directly to us.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC. 810 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U.S.A.

Steel Doubles for Brass

(Continued from page 206)

steel blank, a disk of given size and weight, cut from sheet stock. From the blank a cup is forced under pressure.

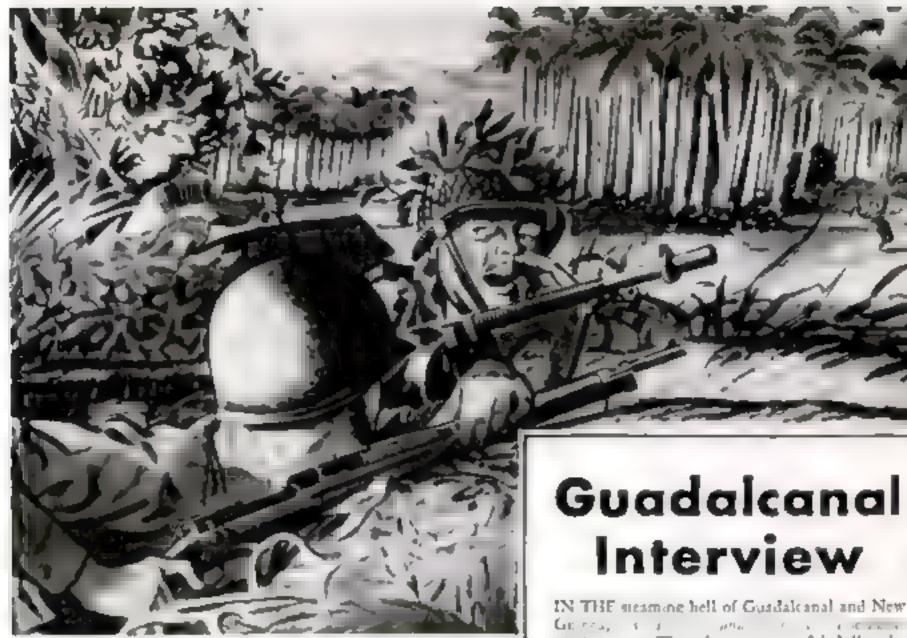
The cup is annealed, then submitted to the first draw, which elongates it somewhat and gives it cylindrical form. Then the piece must be washed, annealed again, and coated with a soapy solution which acts as a lubricant and protects the die during the second draw. The process of annealing is repeated before the third and fourth draws. During annealing, the pieces are piled in a metal basket and sent along a roller conveyor through a rigidly controlled gas furnace. The annealing heat applied is around 1,300 degrees F., and the full cycle of heating and cooling takes an hour and a half.

After the drawing is complete, the case is washed and rough-trimmed, then put through a series of machining operations which cut, drill, and polish the head, and taper the mouth where the projectile eventually will be crimped in. Both these operations require unusual precision and are performed on automatic machines. New Britain-Gridley machine that handles the heading process performs nine operations on the case of a 20-mm, shell while cutting and finishing the primer hole and the groove at the base, which will be engaged by the gun's loading and extracting mechanisms.

Steel cases must have a coating of some kind to prevent rust or corrosion, and also to lessen the chance of striking sparks if a case is banged against some other metal. At first it was possible to use copper-clad steel for the blank, or to plate a thin film of copper on the shell. The growing copper shortage soon ended that, however, and now the shells must be coated with a phenolic varnish, which is baked on. It turned out that, after the dipping, excess varnish had a way of gathering in a bead at the mouth of the shell. Now they pass on overhead conveyors over a "detearing plate," in which a current of 130,000 volts sets up a powerful electric field and pulls the bead of varnish off in a fine spray.

Although he has his production to keep up, "Pat" Patterson is giving a lot of attention to some current experiments on new types of shell cases. And when he has a moment to spare, he allows himself the luxury of thinking of the splendid things Auto-Lite is going to be able to do with this hardearned technology when the time comes that America once again can draw steel for

peace instead of war.



if you and your .22 went to "go to wer" for Uncle Sam, here's how you can do it! Join your local rifle club and help teach marksmanship to men who may enter the Services—or some auxiljary service. This instruction may save their lives in days to come. And the need is urgent . . .

loss than 2% of inductors know onything about rifled arms! That is why O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc. is urging every owner of a .22 rifle to . . .

Guadalcanal Interview

Gerra, i i gen e a escava ring is savage, There is no quarter. It's kill or be killed. And the tifle is the dominant weapon. The need is for calm, cool, deadly shooting, sometimes at vague targets. In other words, it a men who know their eifter-and know what they

will do. Our bere, the accent is on aimed fire, We have to go back to the days of Rogers' Rangers . . . when every man made every shot count I"

(Prom an interesew with an army observer on Guadalcanal, in the Merch 1943 itine of The American Rifleman.)

Share your rifle with your neighbor

-under nationwide Training Program sponsored by National Rifle Association, Washington, D.C.

This program is intended to train the maximum number of our citizens in the use of small arms. It is invaluable to civilian defense units, guards, etc., and to all prospective service men. For in this war, even quartermasters, signal corps and cooks are armed-and must learn how to shoot. And the basic principles of siming and trigger release are the same for riflemen, artillerymen, pursuit pilots and bombardiers,

So . . . share your rifle with your neighbor,



Today, 100% in war work. In normal times, magainstance of 22 cal. RIFLES, SHOTEDNS, TELESCOPE SIGNTS, TARGO GUNS AND EQUIPMENT

under the NRA training program, Ammunition is made available by interested government departments through the National Rifle Association. Join or start, a local rifle club-now!

Help make America a nation of marksmenunconquerable! Mail the coupon for helpful, free booklets-today.

O. F. Mossbe	erg and Sons, Inc.,
	in St., New Heven, Conn. "The Guidebook to Rifle Marksmanship"
	mons and Answers folder which tells Ho-
+	
Name	
Name	PLEASE PRINT
Name	



In pre-war days, if your household piping, boiler, heater or radiators sprang a leak, or if your automobile engine block or gear cases became cracked, it was easy to get new parts.

TODAY, when such replacements are difficult or impossible, SMOOTH-ON No. 1 enables you to make the necessary repairs . . . easily and quickly. You don't even need a professional repair man to apply SMOOTH-ON, because any handy man can make effective repairs with this many-purpose iron cement, which does not require heat or dismantling of parts.

SMOOTH-ON tightens loose parts, too; and enables you to salvage tools, utensils, fixtures and hardware that come loose. Get SMOOTH-ON in 134-oz., 7-oz. and larger containers from your hardware store or, if necessary, from us..., you'll find it will come in handy many times.

SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS FORTH BAR Mother Car -- Boat, Mother Car -- Boat, Mother Car -- Boat, Mother Car -- Boat, Mother Plant

LEAKS

FREE

to-Page SMOOTH-ON Handbook containing dozens of suggestions unobtainable elsewhere for saving time and money in repair jobs all around the house, in the shop, and on the car. Send the coupon for your copy

SMOOTH-ON M2'G CO., Bept 88-350 Communicate Ave., Jersey (By 4, N. J.

Plenne	send	Smooth-On	repair	book,
Name				**
Addres	ž.			
0.43				

Do it with SMOOTH ON

Diamonds by the Ton

(Continued from page 109)

Quite recently, experts of the National Bureau of Standards have perfected a highly precise method of comparison. They test mineral hardness by observing the length of a lozenge-shaped dent in a specimen, produced by applying a diamond point, mounted on a weighted bar, for a measured number of seconds. Similar instruments have long been used for testing metals, but the new one makes such a microscopic impression that it will not shatter fragile crystals. Nevertheless the dent can be measured with accuracy, because of its elongated shape.

For comparing minerals high on the hardness scale—and therefore of most interest to users of abrasives—a wear test resembling practical use has been independently developed by Charlea E. Wooddell, research engineer of the Carborundum Company. First he embeds samples of the different materials in a disk of resin, and smooths their projecting surfaces until all stand out exactly equally. Then he rotates the disk in a lap grinder, where abrasive grain in water wears down the projections for about two minutes. Simply by measuring the differences in height of the worn samples, he finds how they compare in resistance to wear.

Strange lore about diamonds applies equally to gem and industrial stones. Like coal and graphite, a diamond is a form of carbon, and textbooks say it will burn. Just to check up, the Dessaus once applied a blowtorch to a diamond valued at \$185. The three-carat stone turned black and flaked away. But the experiment was well worth its cost. It showed the care required in handling a torch, to solder a diamond on a tool—and also what can happen to a diamond if it is carelessly overheated in use.

Sir C. V. Raman, famed research worker in India, probably ranks as the world's leading experimenter with diamonds—a field that few scientists can afford to explore. Winner of a Nobel prize, he expended the award to acquire more than 200 of the jewels for his laboratory. Recently he proved that a diamond glows under ultraviolet rays of its own accord, and not because of impurities, as previously supposed. With the aid of 20 young assistants, he is probing into the mysteries of diamond crystals and the behavior of their atoms, using such tools as X rays, black light, spectroscopes, and polariscopes. Out of his study, he predicts, may evolve a fundamental theory of the solid state of matter that will revolutionize the science of physica, -Alden P. Armagnac.

STOPS

SMOOTHON



gives you hundreds of practical ideas for greater satisfaction from your hobby



Look what you get - every page packed with pictures, diagrams, valuable pointers.

Tells you how to build a good substantial beach (three types are given). How to build tool racks and storage cabinets for tools and supplies. Learn how to construct your own inexpensive lights for lathe, etc. • Above all, this new book shows you how to enjoy your shop from the very start even if you have only a minimum of tools. • See the list of latest up-to-the-minute Deltacraft Publications giving bundreds of projects for you to build. Also chapters on: Type of Shop (Woodworking, Metal or Combination.) Windows (Light and Ventilation.) Size of Shop, Wirring, Shop Lighting, Power Tools, Dust Collection, Choice of Motors, Choice of Hand Tools, Nall and Screw Storage, Lumber Storage, Paint Rack (Spray Booth, Sound Deadening, Typical Rack, Spray Booth Sound Deadening, Typical Shop Pictures and Layouts.



Whether you are a veteran craftsman or a beginner whether your workshop is an "oldumer" or just something to dream about - there's priceless information for you in this new Delta book.

There's no priority on planning

Even though tools and materials may not be available now, you can enjoy the satisfaction of laying out future improvements-ready to go when Uncle Sam gives the green light.

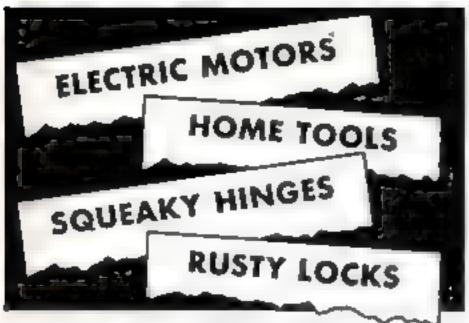
Between the covers of this book you find the boileddown, factual results of years of experiments in our own workshop and in the shops of thousands of craftsmen. Here is the best knowledge on this fascinating subject, clearly set forth with photographs and diagrams, to save you time and money, to prevent costly mistakes and accidents.

Here is a source of inspiration — a guide to more fun and greater pride in your home workshop - new or old.

Get your order in early

Be one of the first to own this book — just off the press. Send the coupon today, with only 25 cents in coin or stamps.

1	1434 1
TEAR	BUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!
1202	THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. 682H E. Vienna Ave., Milwanker, Wis.
DHLY	I am enclosing 25c for my copy of "How to Plan a Home Workshop." Please send it promptly.
25¢	Name
	Address



ALL CALL FOR THE

Right Oils!

MOBIL HANDY OIL

The oil of a hundred uses for car and home. Ideal for electric fans, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, bicycles, automobile generators. It creeps into interior parts... gives long-lasting, trustworthy lubrication. Comes in handy tube with spout.





Mobil

Penetrating

Oil

MOBIL PENETRATING OIL

Specially designed to loosen stubborn locks, rusty hinges, frozen bolts. No garage or home is complete without it. Keep Mobil Handy Oil and Mobil Penetrating Oil both on hand.



The Flat-Top Carries On

(Continued from page 117)

aircraft carrier depends largely upon the number of planes it can operate. Large U.S. carriers, including the Essex class, employ about 80 planes apiece—considerably more than the biggest carriers of foreign powers, and about twice as many as our "pocket carriers" and converted merchantmen.

A novice's first glimpse of an aircraft carrier centers upon its most distinctive feature—its great flat top, the flight deck where its planes soar aioft and land. To keep this space clear of obstructions and free from turbulent, hot gases from the funnels, curious expedients have been tried. The U.S.S. Ranger was built with three stacks on each side, arranged to swivel so that they could be swung horizontally outboard during flight-deck operations. Some Japanese carriers employ variations of the scheme. Most modern carriers, however, combine the funnels with the superstructure in an "island" at the side of the ship.

Before dawn, on sea duty, grant elevators bring planes up to the flight deck from the hangar deck below. The planes are spotted on the deck in the order of the take-off run they require—fighters nearest the bow; dive bombers (which double as scouts) amid-ships; torpedo bombers, armed with torpedoes or with heavy bombs, toward the stern. Heaviest of the carrier's planes, they need most of the length of the deck to get into the air.

This is action, not a routine patrol, as the commanding officer has explained to squadron leaders the evening before. All night long, the carrier's turbines have been driving the high-speed ship toward the objective, which at 5 a.m. is 160 miles away—direction, E.N.E. The planes are to attack two cruisers in a harbor, and to destroy shore installations.

Coffee in the ready room. Above the roar of motors warming up, the "bull horn" or ship's loudspeaker booms final orders. One after another, the planes smoothly take off and form into squadrons.

Over their low-powered interplane radios, pilota converse as they approach and attack the target, using fanciful nicknames to identify their combat teams. Back in the carrier's radio room, powerful amplifiers pick up a running account of the fight.

"Margie to Jean. Cruisers sighted near west cape."

"Margie acknowledged, Will take nearest cruiser."

"O.K., Jean. Far ship ours. Long getting fuel tanks."

"Jean to carrier. Mission accomplished." Now the victorious planes—some bulletriddled, some scarred with flak-speed back to a pre-arranged rendezvous. Here they form a "landing circle"—a merry-go-round approach to the stern of the carrier, which is beading into the wind to shorten their landing run. If several squadrons are aloft, the landing circle has separate levels, the

top one coming in last.

Near the stern of the flight deck stands the landing signal officer, directing the level or direction of each pilot's approach with signal paddles. His command is law. If he gives the signal not to land, the pilot must go back to the start of the landing circle and try again. If he is permitted to alight, a secret arresting device engages a hook under the plane and brings it to an abrupt halt, giving the pilot a sensation not unlike that of a sudden but smooth stop in a high-speed elevator. Like football players, the plane handlers make a flying tackle to disconnect the hook and get the plane out of the way before the next one alights on the flight deck.

How quickly a carrier can take aboard its returning planes, rearm and refuel them, and get them in the air again may win or lose a battle. Working at the speed of pit men in an automobile race, highly trained airplane handlers can make one carrier do the normal job of two. During the landing of Allied invasion forces in Africa, under cover of an aerial umbrella, a U.S. carrier is reported to have set a world's record for take-offs and landings. Hitler and Tojo will not get the figures here. But it is no official secret that landing one plane a minute for an hour or more-a phenomenal performance for a first-class airport—would be considered slow aboard any aircraft carrier in any navy in the world.

Two carriers are more than twice as effective as one. Fighter planes from one can acreen the pair defensively, while all other planes carry out an attack. Amateur tacticians may find it interesting to speculate upon the possibility of combat groups of three or more carriers, each perhaps specialized to handle one particular type

of plane.

In case a returning pilot finds his carrier has been sunk, he simply alights on the deck of another one. But he had better be more careful than certain Japanese pilots to make sure that the carrier is fighting on his side.

Subscribers in the armed services who notify us of change of address are requested to give us the key symbols appearing on the wrapper in which the magazine is received.



DOPP 1843 WINDHESTER REPEAT NO ARMS CO., DAY OF MESTERS CANTAINES CO.



Relying upon Winchester ... an Old American Custom

Down from the skies come U.S. Paratroops. A new American fighting force in this war, it is natural they should need a new firearm. And just as natural that it should be originated, engineered and designed by Winchester!

This Winchester Carbine, officially called the U.S. Carbine Caliber .30, M1, weighs little more than one-half as much as the standard service rifle. It's greater in fire power, longer in range, faster in action and more deadly in accuracy than the automatic pistol.

Reliance upon Winchester gun-making craftsmanship is natural to Americans. For perhaps nothing which has ever been made in America has been so much a part of our nation's history as Winchester guns and ammunition.

Look at the record: In 1866, the Winchester Model 66, the world's first commercially successful repeating rifle, was born. In Mexico, it helped Juarez break the despotic yoke of Maximilian. A few years later, the Model 73 became as renowned as the heroes of the Western plains who lived by it.

In the Spanish American War and World War I, Winchester fought for America. And today, Winchester is on every battle front.

Such outstanding gun-making achievements as these are the reasons for the unquestioned reliance that America reposes in Winchester—in both war and peace.

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY
New Haven, Cong.

Division of WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY

WINCHESTER

"On Guard for America Since 1866"

RIFLES - SHOTQUIS - CARTRIDGES - SHOTSHELLS FLASHLIGHTS - BATTERIES

The Facts About Radar

(Continued from page 70)

than either had before. Since that time, at any rate, our radar design has been improved many times.

Results speak louder than theories. In the South Pacific alone, radar has cost the enemy millions of dollars' worth of surface ships, airplanes, and submarines. One instance of action in this area is cited by Frank B. McIntosh, director of the radio and radar division of the War Production Board:

"In the dead of night an American warship was scanning the horizon. It detected an enemy vessel between 20,000 and 30,000 yards away. It fired one salvo. The object disappeared. Probably the enemy never knew what hit it."

In a three-month period of the African campaign, when radar was used against Axis night-flying planes, it destroyed 120 of them and also scored 50 to 60 "probables," according to Brig. Gen. W. L. Richardson. Just back from Africa, Gen. Dawson Olmstead, Chief Signal Officer of the Army, confirms the efficacy of American and British radar equipment there. The air-raid warning equipment, put into service as soon as possible after the original landings, spotted enemy planes at great distances. Consequently our own air forces could frequently repei them before they got near our installations.

Why Germany, reported to have an inferior form of radar, failed to push its development deserves speculation. To reach targets within German borders, British raiders would have to cross a vast expanse of Europe. Presumably the sound of their motors could be picked up by acoustic listening devices of standard design all along the way, and warning could be flashed ahead to the target area long before they got there. What need, then, of radar? Further, German reasoning may well have run, the British must have considered themselves equally immune, until the sudden fall of France put German bomber bases right across the Channel. What could be sweeter than to swoop in from the sea and rain destruction upon a city too near the coast to receive an alarm in time? The surprise was on the Germans, however, when Britain's intensively developed radar picked them up far at sea, and they faced antiaircraft guns that were shooting to kill instead of scattering a random barrage of flak. Now that Germany is the target, her radar technicians must be trying desperately to make up for lost time.





Here's already colored wax in HARD-TO-GET COLORS



If you've got a nick or mar to cover in a table top ... or want to bring back the rich, mellow finish on an old piece of cherry, mople, or pine furniture ... or finish a repaired section to match older wood . . . have's an assortment of colored waxes all ready to use.

Shinola Wax Shoe Polish in Ton, Brown, Oxblood, and Black, applied and finished as any other wax, is also grand for models, leather, linoleum, while Shinola Tan is swell for autos. Remember too — Shinola is tops for shoes t



KEEP 'EM SHINING WITH



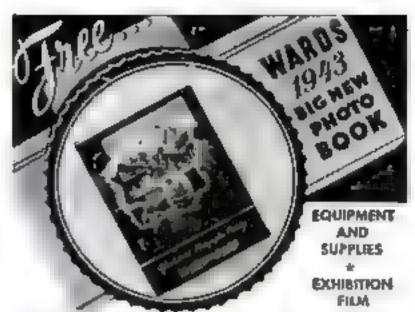
IN ALL COLORS: TAN - BROWN - OXBLOOD - BLACK

Many small parts can be formed without due, to dup leated accuracy of OO! with DI ACRO Precision Machines - Benders, Brakes, Shears saving Man Hours and Critical Materia, Require

Critical Materia a Mequire priority of A-1-A or higher. Write on business letterhead for catalog, or state if em-ployed in War production.

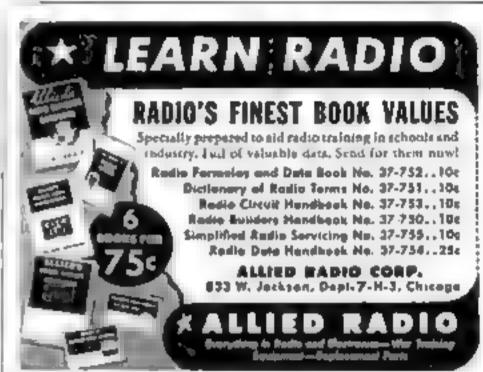
O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. COMPANY 842 fith frames L. Minnespelia, M.m.





See what is actually still available here at Words. Practically everything you'll need ... and at Words moderate prices loof Get what you want while stacks of various items are still complete. Don't Delay. Act Now ... write for this big 36 Page FREE Photographic Catalog Ioday.

Montgomery Ward PHOTOGRAPHIC DEPT. PS 843 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS





GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

keep fine tools in perfect working order. Free Catalog to Toolmakers and Machinets. S43 Columbia St. Derton, Onto



t No. 1 with 21 mb grade arresters and Mone 1 uta-Toul in hard a 0 d \$17.50

M o d v 1 \$23.50

Premet Mato Tools are werd on hundreds of John, in the panels of war panels, because they are and his here are and his persons two and releasing dies executary cores and we shap potets. We not no pot ishabet. Base on panel for the many potents. Base are not a panel fit en. On y Moto Tool has all these features. It total up not measures better week and compliant if of rulers which has not compliant if of rulers which has not described the for trans of two oil sented bearings for model integer than to be here. Order Moto Tools and Accessories at your dealer or direct so 10 day trial Moony back grahmatice. From a high-point tool of property. Catalog FREE.

CUT COSTS AND SPEED PRODUCTION

BIGGEST:\$1.00 PLA

Huge 7-Ft. Super CONDOR Glider Soars for Hours

Stronger, longer flights, more graceful lines, construction simplified, Easier than ever to binid, Kit 2-5019, only

Send St for new No. 40 Catalog

none



Kit T76—Metsetschmitt ME 109, Kit T78—Bell Alracobra P-39; Kit T77—Curilie P-40 "Warhawk"; Kit T85—P-36 "Lightning";
Kit T73—Hawker "Hurricane"; Kit 791—P-51 "Mustane".

\$1.50 If your dealer can't supply you, order direct.

Cleveland Medel & Supply Co., 4508C76 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please mention Popular Science Monthly when writing to advertisers.

POPULAR SCIENCE



SPEED THE FINISH

Mounted firmly on its own steel shank, each Chicago Mounted Wheel is a whirling point of easily controlled power with 100% grinding speed and efficiency.

Famous stare

tion 45 years ago for quality and long life. There is a "just right" Chacago Mounted Wheel for every operation.

PROMPT DELIVERIES—We are working 24 hours a day and due to our central houston, can make prompt shipment on all Mounted Points and Grinding Wheels 3" in diameter and under.

With the approval and endorsement of WPR, all our facilities are concentrated on these smaller sizes, enabling us to give faster service to war plants.

Nonder Tool of 1991 Uses and Hi-Power Orinders are still available to all who have priorities.

Send for Free Catalog

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.





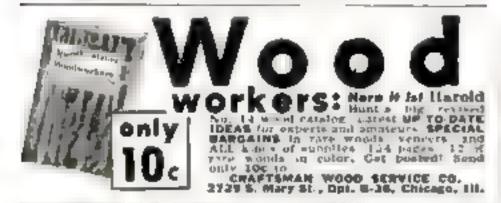
The Modern



HULL STREAMLINE COMPASS,

modern in design and operation, is an led to army vehicles for modern warfate Post was motoris a wil, enjoy even improved performance from its added modern engineering features.

HULL MANUFACTURING CO. P. O. Sox 246-ES WARREN, ONG



"NOW TO WORK WITH TOOLS AND WOOD" A popular back on woodworking, packed with has trated for curtions for ber aners, and with useful data for experiencel would where, Army issue workshop should have a copy, A Big Value at \$1.00

STANLEY TOOLS

Division of The Stanfey Works, 236 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

NOW ENGAGED SOLELY IN WAR PRODUCTION



No MX 2 This worch can go proces — stordy on magnet precision tested, is jewels. How are an an and hands, non-breakable crystallerproof throp sweep second hand and \$39.75 storaless steel back. SMOCK RESISTING \$39.75

No MICHA Some, 17 (ewel, SELF WIND \$59.75

At a tively Boiled Prices include Federal Tax Postage Prepaid

Write for Free Hustrated Booklet "MX"
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

BELL WATCH COMPANY

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y.



Learn were about composition—looses—film— and helptel hists for using any camera. Send 25c today for the 54page book "Good Pictures."



When worming for Tape, Round (ascarid) and Hook Worms You Can't Worm Your Dog

 you're sure to worm right if you follow the easy picturized directions with Pulvex (the combination treatment) Worm Cap-

sules. Here a why-

Your dog can have Tape, Round (ascarid) and Hook Worms, any or all, at the ALWAYS SHOULD, especially tape-loorms, YOU MUST USE 2 TYPES OF CAPSULES. No single-type capsule can expel those three worms. You definitely expel them (including tapeworms) when you use the 2 types of capsules, to be given a few days apart, in the Pulvex Combination Treatment. Worm Capsule package,

Worm right avoid worming wrong for those worms, use Pulvex Capsules. Packaged two ways: for puppies, for dogs. Either 50c. Double size package, 75c. At pet, drug, department stores. Quantity discounts to kennels, write direct to-

WILLIAM COOPER & NEPHEWS, Inc. 1521 Clifton Ave., Chicago



110-Volts A.C. ANYWHERE!

Katolight Generators and Power Plants

Furnish same kind of current as City power lines permitting emergency hookups right out in the field for operating repair equipment such as drills. grinders, saws, etc.

for making on the spot repairs; transmitters & re-

ceivers; portable X-Ray equipment. Good deliveries on A.C. generators 300 through 15,000 watts. Available all standard voltages.

Good voltage regulation. Kato's entire production at present must be

confined to orders with high priorities. Also manufacturers of a complete line of

rotary converters and complete power plants.

KATO ENGINEERING COMPANY 104 Elm St. Mankato, Minn., U.S.A.

OTORISTS Wanted THIS UNIOUE

FITS ALL CARS

Will you permit us to send you at our risk the Vacu-matic, a device which autoowners everywhere are praising? Install it on your car Test it at our risk Unless it trims deliars off your gas hills by saving up to 30 % on gaseline consumption, gives more power, quicker pickup and faster acceleration, the test will cost you nothing.

Automatic Supercharge Principle Vaco-matic is entirely different! It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically add-ing a charge of extra oxygen, drawn free from the outer air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is aburely automatic and allows the menor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing as required fleves top to 30 % on gas costs, with better metal particulation.

Constructed of six poets
freed into a sing a cpic,
educated and around at
the factory. Really and
exist a the minutes. The factory Eastly and AGENTS The FREE FOR INVESCIONAL Here's a splendid opportunity for unpaul sale

and profits. Every car, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Sond name and address now for big money making offer and bow you can get yours Free. The Vecuments Co., 7617-231 W. State Street, Waynestons, Wis.

PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Try it! See the Added Beauty

With this NEW TOOL (not a break) everyone can have draw
lines with botal Lacdon autos, models, tops, tited wat is caplacts, furniture, theorem floors and all pane warsham projects. As easy to have
tool far painting a 1 16 wide stripe, or up not
and a powerfal

Tool care paint enamel, larguer, ele. Patented
interchangeable tips are syntable for wider
by nathower airipes.

Every Painter and Craftsman Shoold Dwn One Send for your look today. Use 11. If you are that as said that you have unded character as we'll as breaty in your work, esturn the book and we'll refund your money promptly. Dealers. Weste for Messages, etc.

VENDELL MFG. CO. Chicago, Ill. 2543 N. Athland Ave.



CHANT 'M-4' TANK KIT! 742 PRE-FABRICATES PARTS!

Butla a replica of fumpon Land betilooble! Makes finished

bested 14" long 7" wide, 644" high 'W' to R. tonic)

Super detailed Heathing Turret, Mevalic freed, Cult size

plant tonicate 62 %. By mail 13 % POLK'S Nation's

Leading Hobby House, 425-V Yth Ave., New York (3)

11 to a Heathy Catalan & Ship Makes 'Hip' Trains,

12st pages co. 6 Shows all stems of all rafes. Lither book

25c c25c CASIC VALUE COLION IN EACHT



24,000,000 MOVIE FANS SEE IT EVERY MONTH!

"POPULAR SCIENCE"

A Paramount one-real feature in Magnacolor. Produced by Fairbanks & Carlisle—in cooperation with the editors of Popular Science Monthly. See It at your favorite theatre.



A75A-YUX-YA9N



No More Domage from Condensation or Sweeting Pipes, Water Softeners, Tanks, Walls, Callings and Air Ducts



A SURE CURE—Sensational plastle cork coating prevents condensation drip from metal, concrete, brick, wood, plaster or composition surfaces. Protects metal against

rust and corresion, prolonging life of pipes, tanks, etc. Forms a moisture-proof, insulation type coating, Apply

with brush, trowel or spray.

Requires no maintenance, A gallon covers 30 feet of 1/4" pipe. Comes in 1, 5 and 55 gallon drums. Get at Hardware, Plumbing, Mill Supply Dealers or send \$1.90 for 1 gal, prepaid (\$2.10 west of Rockies), FREE-NoDrip Handbook, all about Condensation drip and its Prevention.

J. W. MORTELL CO., 534 Burch St., Kankakee, III.

WITTE DIESEL ENGINES

The WITTE Plant is producing large numbers of Diesel Engines and Dieselectric Plants exclusively for the War Effort.

They are helping to speed Victory on many fronts the worldover, and when 🛋 victory comes these same improved WITTE units will be available to all.



Remember us then.

Slow Speed Heavy Duty

ENGINE WORKS LARGEST BUILDER OF SMALL DIESELS KANSAS CITY, MO., U.S.A.



REAL ENGINE VALUE



The O. H. Q. is a miniature gasoline engine that really operates. Over 15,000 sold in the last year, 1 5 H P. Complete with flywheel (or propeller), fuel, accessories and full instructions. Fully beach tested and ready to run, For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Send only \$1.00-Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day, Send 25c for Catalog of hundreds of hobby Items, Rough Custings set, including blueprints, only \$6.95.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. ST, 40 East 21 St., New York, M.Y.







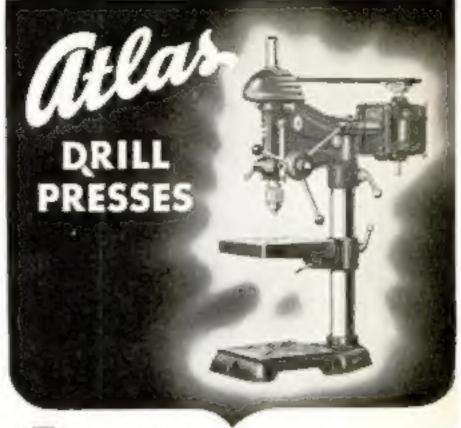
WORLD'S LOWEST PREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OF PERSONAL ONLY \$250 UBE, GUARANTEED ACCURATE, Not a ONLY \$250 tay, Operates with only a flager field, TOTAL COST Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, Crunis SENO NO up to ten million. Pays for itself over and morely over, ideal Offs-for Business, income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, Send many address. Pay Posteren only it to pice pustage, (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Manney Back in 10 days if mot delighted, AGENTS WRITE.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.)

DEPT. 433, P. O. BOX 1118

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



War production records are being set today with these high speed modern tools. Atlas. Drill Presses get first call in many an indus-trial plant because their sugged construction — and special Atlas 4 SKF bearing "floating drive" spindle design - assures long, continuous, accurate service. Make your next "drill" an Atlas, Atlas Press Company, 855 North Pitcher Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

-THEN allas TOOLS FOR YOU



I'LL TAKE THE WHITE ONE EVERY TIME

EASY TO READ - easy to clean, unconditionally guaranteed for one year. The crack-proof white surface is bonded to the steel-protects it from rust. 25, 50, 75, 100 ft. lengths. Sold by hardware, building material, mill supply dealers everywhere. Write for folder. KEUFFEL & ESSER CO., Hoboken, N. J.





...and every turn of the spindle, as he guides his work through many precision operations, helps bring Victory one step closer.

Hours spent at a lathe may lack the dangerous excitement of combat—but the valorous men on the battle fronts breathe a prayer of thankfulness for guns, shells, planes, tanks for all the superb equipment which is helping them swing the tide against the Axis.

So the man at the lathe is a soldier, too, as he bends his shoulders to the task of pouring out weapons in an ever-increasing stream. He faces his task grimly...proudly...proclaiming by the gleam in his eye and the jut of his jaw that he will not be outdone in service to his country, and knowing that America's production is a decisive factor in the war.

To help America "tool up for Victory," the output of South Bend Lathes has been increased (we can't say how much) in the last year and a half—giving the man at the lathe the efficient, dependable production weapon he must have to win.

"HOW TO RUN A LATHE"

A practical instruction book on the operation and care of metal working lathes. Contains 128 pages, 5\%" x 8". Send 25 cents in stamps for your copy.





SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

LATHE BUILDERS FOR 36 YEARS SOUTH BEND, INDIANA You Can Tell at Once With the Amazing New 2-Line FLASH IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM Found Only in the

AIRCRAFT SPOTTERS' HANDBOOK

'HIS NEW COMPLETE HANDBOOK includes hundreds more fighting aircraft than any other similar manual. It is beyond comparison a biggest, finest, most comprehensive and up-to-the-minute Aircraft potters' Handbook available anywhere in America. It contains over 00 photographs and silhouettes, with the amazing new *Line LASH IDENTIFICATION feature—practically a course in aircraft-totting! Based on the famous WEFT recognition formula—Wings, ngines, Fuselages, and Tail—for easy comparison!

No less than 350 military aircraft are described and illustrated, cluding nearly 100 American warplanes, over 60 British, 60 German, Jap. 40 Italian planes, as well as planes of Russia, The Netherlands, orway, Spain and France, Includes also Barrage Balloons, Blimps, id Rotating Wing Aircraft.

Every Picture and Specification Checked By Experts!

You are shown authoritative photographs of all these aircraft, and ven specifications, markings and physical characteristics to aid you positive identification. Silhouette views show each plane from ree angles so that you can identify a plane or group of planes uply by the outlines! Another interesting feature is the explanation of how planes get their designations, and such names as Hellvers, Spitfires, Zeros, etc.

You'll be able to identify all the famous planes you read about in e news dispatches from Africa, France, Britain, Russia, China, 17ma, the East Indies, the South Pacific, and Alaska—America ying Fortresses, Hudsons, and Alracobras; British Hurricanes and litfires; Russian Stormoviks and Moscas; German Stukis and beserschmitts; Jap Zeros; and hundreds more!

HESE two planes look very much alike, although one's a Nazi and the other American. But even a child can instantly tell them apart th the new exclusive 2-line FLASH IDENTIFICATION illustrated photographs and 3-position silhouettes.

eronautics Photo)

Identifies 350 Bombers,
Fighters, Transports &
Other Aircraft of War.
Over 1,300 Photos &
3-Position Silhouettes,
with Descriptions,
Specifications and
Recognition
Characteristics

A \$4
Value \$100
with thums only

Edited by L. C. Guthman, Ensign, U. S. Naval Reserve

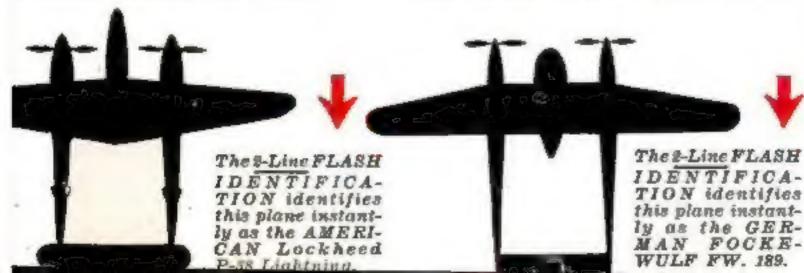
(Airpix, Toronto.)



JSED FUSELAGE Suspended on Wings.
Il Booms-Rounded Tail Plane.



SHORT-NOSEDFUSELAGE Suspendedon Wings.
Twin Tail Booms, Rectangular Tail Plane.



Flexible Co Rounded Co

HE Handbook signed for rigory in the field. It sturdy, flexible, repellent bindin terned on lines to the official U.S. Drill Manuals, R corners make it And the conv THUMB [ND] makes it a matte instant to turn of the 12 major : military airera which the book vided. In conte rangement and it is the most the ly practical boc could be devised that will give the mum of servi increase the a. and efficiency Aircraft Spotter tity limited, Ri order on attac pon,

National Acre Council, Inc., 3: 47 St., New 1 N. Y. (Copyrig by National Acre Council, Inc.)

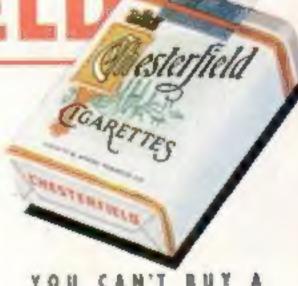


"Up Periscope"... "Stand By to Surface." A long range U.S. submarine comes up out of the sea... on go the blowers... out come the cigarettes. Flash of white packages in the sunlight... familiar white CHESTERFIELDS

IT'S CHESTERFIELD

FOR MILDNESS AND TASTE

Chesterfield. They're made for YOUR pleasure. Here you get the world's best cigarette tobaccos, the right blend skillfully rolled into the clean white cigarette that really Satisfies.



YOU CAN'T BUY A